VOLUME I OF III, Pages AppxI-11222

Appeal No. 2017-2145

United States Court of Appeals

for the

Federal Circuit

CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.,

Plaintiff-Appellant,

- v. -

ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,

Defendant-Appellee.

ON APPEAL FROM THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA IN CASE NO. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF, JUDGE BETH LABSON FREEMAN

NON-CONFIDENTIAL JOINT APPENDIX

ROBERT A. VAN NEST
BRIAN L. FERRALL
DAVID J. SILBERT
STEVEN A. HIRSCH
MICHAEL KWUN
RYAN WONG
ELIZABETH K. MCCLOSKEY
KEKER, VAN NEST & PETERS LLP
633 Battery Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 391-5400

Attorneys for Defendant-Appellee

KATHLEEN M. SULLIVAN
TODD ANTEN
OWEN ROBERTS
QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART
& SULLIVAN, LLP
51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor
New York, New York 10010
(212) 849-7000

- and -

SEAN S. PAK
QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART
& SULLIVAN, LLP
50 California Street, 22nd Floor
San Francisco, California 94111
(415) 875-6600

Attorneys for Plaintiff-Appellant

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR JOINT APPENDIX

SEALING/PROTECTIVE ORDERS

DKT.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
53	Stipulated Protective Order (June 26, 2015)	AppxI-XXIX
772	Order Granting Motion to Seal (Feb. 24, 2017)	AppxXXX-XXXII

JUDGMENT AND ORDER

DKT.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
750	Judgment (Dec. 19, 2017)	Appx1
787	Order Denying Motions For Judgment As A Matter Of Law And Motion For A New Trial (May 10, 2017)	Appx2-20

DOCKET OF PROCEEDINGS BELOW

DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
Civil Docket for Case No. 5:14-cv-05344-BLF (N.D. Cal.)	Appx21-92

DISTRICT COURT FILINGS

D КТ.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
740	Final Order Re Analytic Dissection And Scope Of Protection	Appx1328-1347
732	Trial Brief In Support of Cisco's Rule 50(a) Motion For Judgment As A Matter Of Law	Appx1359; Appx1360-1361; Appx1364-1365
737	Final Jury Instructions	Appx1390-1391; Appx1394; Appx1396-1398; Appx1406
749	Verdict	Appx1427-1431
760	Arista's Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law and Conditional Motion for New Trial (Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(b) and 59)	Appx1432-1434; Appx1449- 1458; Appx1464
761-1	Exhibit I to Declaration Of Sara E. Jenkins In Support Of Cisco's Rule 50(b) Motion For Judgment As A Matter Of Law	Appx1857-2067
786	Transcript of Proceedings: Apr. 27, 2017	Appx4341-4342
790	Notice of Appeal	Appx4403-4405

TRIAL TRANSCRIPTS

TR. VOL.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
2	Trial Transcript: Nov. 21, 2016	Appx10111-10112
3	Trial Transcript: Nov. 28, 2016	Appx10398; Appx10412; Appx10416; Appx10448-10449; Appx10455-10456; Appx10460; Appx10463-10464; Appx10466- 10468; Appx10471; Appx10473-10475; Appx10481-10484; Appx10486; Appx10494-10495; Appx10499; Appx10501-10527
4	Trial Transcript: Nov. 29, 2016	Appx10546; Appx10566-10567; Appx10572-10573; Appx10608-10610; Appx10617-10620; Appx10622; Appx10636; Appx10650-10651; Appx10654-10655; Appx10662-10663; Appx10667-10670; Appx10673-10679; Appx10682; Appx10695; Appx10709-10710; Appx10714; Appx10738-10740; Appx10755-10756; Appx10781-10782; Appx10800-10802; Appx10808-10815
5	Trial Transcript: Nov. 30, 2016	Appx10843; Appx10865-10867; Appx10874-10875; Appx10878; Appx10896-10897; Appx10900-10901; Appx10905; Appx10926-10927; Appx10932-10935; Appx10944-10945; Appx10947; Appx10952-10953 Appx10990-10995; Appx10998-11000; Appx11016-11018; Appx11022; Appx11025; Appx11030; Appx11035; Appx11045; Appx11047-11048; Appx11055; Appx11061-11062; Appx11079; Appx11086; Appx11091-11094; Appx11098-11102
6	Trial Transcript: Dec. 1, 2016	Appx11129; Appx11164-11169; Appx11177-11178; Appx11183-11184; Appx11189-11192 (under seal); Appx11197; Appx11201-11202; Appx11214; Appx11219-11224; Appx11226; Appx11233-11240; Appx11243-11244; Appx11249; Appx11265-11266; Appx11291-11294 Appx11302
7	Trial Transcript: Dec. 2, 2016	Appx11347-11348; Appx11351; Appx11354-11357; Appx11360-11368
8	Trial Transcript: Dec. 5, 2016	Appx11628-11629; Appx11717-11718; Appx11726-11734; Appx11744-11748; Appx11783-11800; Appx11803; Appx11807; Appx11809-11810; Appx11828-11833; Appx11835-11836; Appx11843-11844; Appx11860-11864; Appx11868-11870; Appx11872
9	Trial Transcript: Dec. 6, 2016	Appx11899-11901; Appx11915; Appx11926-11933; Appx11936-11938; Appx11940-11942; Appx11945; Appx11950-11951; Appx11963; Appx11967; Appx11969-11971; Appx12037-12044; Appx12060-12064; Appx12073-12074; Appx12085; Appx12088-12091; Appx12093-12114; Appx12121-12122; Appx12124; Appx12126; Appx12128-12131 (under seal); Appx12134-12146

TR. VOL.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
10	Trial Transcript: Dec. 7, 2016	Appx12189-12190; Appx12204-12205; Appx12207-12208; Appx12210-12212; Appx12214-12215; Appx12218-12222; Appx12229-12230; Appx12256-12257; Appx12261-12262; Appx12265; Appx12316; Appx12324; Appx12326
12	Trial Transcript: Dec. 9, 2016	Appx12418-12419; Appx12494-12498; Appx12500; Appx12504-12505; Appx12528; Appx12557-12559; Appx12636-12655
13	Trial Transcript: Dec. 12, 2016	Appx12661-12693; Appx12696; Appx12705; Appx12714; Appx12716-12717; Appx12724-12725; Appx12732; Appx12760 (under seal); Appx12808-12820
14	Trial Transcript: Dec. 14, 2016	Appx12836

ADMITTED TRIAL EXHIBITS

Ехн.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
1	Arista EOS User Manual - Software Release 4.4.0, March 31, 2010	Appx20000
2	Arista EOS User Manual - Software Release 4.0.1, April 8, 2009	Appx20368
3	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.6.2, March 28 2011	Appx20597
4	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.10.0, July 19, 2012	Appx20983
5	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.11.1 - Rev. 2, January 22, 2013	Appx22127
6	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.11.2.1, March 1, 2013	Appx23583
7	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.12.4, September 16, 2013	Appx25115
8	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.13.7M, June 17, 2014	Appx26975
9	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.14.3F - Rev. 2, October 2, 2014	Appx29143
10	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.14.5F - Rev. 2, December 22, 2014	Appx31375
11	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.14.6M, January 19, 2015	Appx33623
12	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.15.0F - Rev. 2, April 27, 2015	Appx35865
13	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.15.0F - Rev. 2, April 18, 2015	Appx38143
14	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.13.6F, April 14, 2014	Appx40427

Ехн.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
15	Arista User Manual, Arista EOS version 4.15.4F, February 5, 2016	Appx42567
197	Email from Kenneth Duda to Anshul Sadana, July 21, 2009, Re: Opinions wanted on ACL cli functionality	Appx45468-45470
203A	Transcript of Packet Pushers Podcast, Show 45, May 24, 2011	Appx45473
295	EOS CLI Conventions and Style Guidelines	Appx45604-45610
536	Email from Hua Zhong to David Sollender, June 14, 2014, Re: Some Lag issues (Daytona release)	Appx46038
566	Fortune: "An ex-Cisco exec reflects," by Adam Lashinsky	Appx46211
851	Police Parser Manifesto V 1.7.1 by Phillip Remaker (Native.txt file)	Appx46325-46329
4667	Email from Hua Zhong to Kenneth Duda, May 8, 2012, Re: NX-OS Presentation	Appx50693
4672	(UNDER SEAL) September 30, 2003 Agreement between Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd., Futurewei Technologies, Inc. and Huawei America, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc. and Cisco Technology, Inc. and 3Com Corporation	Appx50785-50786
4745	Network World Reprint: How Arista Networks got out in front of the SDN Craze, dated February 22, 2013	Appx50907
4791	A compilation of Cisco Copyright Registrations - Summary Exhibit	Appx50945-51058
4794	Examples of where Cisco's copyrighted Modes & Prompts appear in Arista documentation - Summary Exhibit	Appx51059-51067
4796	EOS versions where Cisco's copyrighted command expressions appear - Summary Exhibit	Appx51105-51136
4799	Cisco's Summary Exhibit - Help Description Analysis	Appx51137-51143
4800	Arista copying of Cisco's copyrighted outputs - Summary Exhibit	Appx51144-51172
4803	Index - Cisco's Copyright Applications, Code, and Documentation Provided to the Library of Congress	Appx51173-51252
4821	Exhibit 1 (Cisco CLI Commands List) to Cisco's Complaint for Copyright and Patent Infringement, December 5, 2014	Appx51349-51359
5038	RFC 1131 - The OSPF Specification	Appx51803; Appx51808
5040	RFC 1883 - Internet Protocol, Version 6 (IPv6) Specification	Appx51910-51946
5134	February 8, 2006 Ram Kavasseri, Garry Horoupian - Draft v.16	Appx52862

Ехн.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
5157	Email from Phillip Remaker to Manas Moothedath, November 18, 2014, Re: Its Goodbye	Appx52990-52991
5299	Cisco Nexus 7000 Series Simplified End to End Management	Appx53312
5345	Presentation Huawei Enterprise Briefing for Cisco Partners	Appx53497
5416	Network World: Arista, Blade win top spot in data center switch test, January 18, 2010	Appx53582-53604
5423	Customer Brief: Face to Face Meeting, February 25, 2011	Appx53605-53610
5441	Nortel Blade Server Switching, 2005	Appx53611-53633
5451	IP Communications for the Small or Autonomous Branch Office	Appx53645
5457	IOS Software Release 12.2S, dated April 30, 2003	Appx53653; Appx53749
5464	The Transformative Operating System Called IOS	Appx53801-53802
5495	March 11, 2011 Chambers Phone Briefing Memo	Appx53831-53834
5630	Amended Appendix H.BR - Brocade Usage of Disputed CLI Commands	Appx53866-53872
5635	Amended Appendix H.EX - Extreme Networks Usage of Disputed CLI Commands	Appx53884-53887
5637	Amended Appendix H.HP - HP Usage of Disputed CLI Commands	Appx53888-53890
6229	EMS Presentation attached to September 4, 2008 email from Mark Foss to Anshul Sadana	Appx54234-54238
6380	HP Networking and Cisco CLI Reference Guide Third Edition	Appx54388-54390
6736	Email from Kumar Reddy to Burjiz Pithawala and others, February 17, 2014, Questions Re: onePK readout and strategy	Appx57116-57119
6743	Email from Nicola Kabar to Ashoka Kallappa and others, June 5, 2014, Re: add skip + pwd hidden option for poap	Appx57120-57126
6824	RFC 1195 - Use of OSI IS-IS for Routing in TCP/IP and Dual Environments	Appx57376-57378
6870	RFC 2117 - Protocol Independent Multicast-Sparse Mode (PIM-SM): Protocol Specification	Appx57461-57463
6877	RFC 2236 - Internet Group Management Protocol, Version 2	Appx57527; Appx57544-57545
6910	RFC 3618 - Multicast Source Discovery Protocol (MSDP)	Appx57578-57581
7408	Arista Cloud Networks White Paper	Appx62629
7543	April 2, 2009 Toolapalooza presentation by Robert Wright	Appx62649
7748	Email from Lorenz Redlefsen to Hugh Holbrook, April 23, 2008, Re: BNT launches Rackswitches	Appx62707

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 7	Filed: 02/12/2018
Case. 17-2145	Document. 90-1	Page: 7	FIIEU. UZ/ 1Z/ZU10

Ехн.	DESCRIPTION	PAGE(S)
7956	Email from Joe Chapman to Richard Chycoski and others, August 24, 2013, Re: Tech executives facing up to hard realities of the cloud	Appx62752-62762
7996	Cisco Live 2014 Tomorrow Starts Here Presentation	Appx62795
8110	Data Sheet - Cisco Unified Communications Manager Express 10.5	Appx62888-62889
8237	Cisco IOS XR Supported Platforms and Features, June 6, 2006	Appx62905
9037	Summary re: Cisco Accusations vs. Arista Full Command Syntax	Appx63144-63399
9041	Summary # 2 re: Command Usage by Other Vendors	Appx63400-63409
9069	Email from Isabelle Bertin-Bailly to all@aristanetwork.com, November 10, 2010, Arista's Code of Business Conduct with attachment	Appx63447-63465
9073	Designated Testimony of Greg Satz	Appx63472; Appx63474-63475
9079	Designated Testimony of Douglas Gourlay	Appx63483-63490
9081	Designated Testimony of Gavin Cato	Appx63494-63495; Appx63498-63502

CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL OMITTED

Portions of pages Appx11189-11192, Appx12130; Appx12760; and Appx50785-50786 have been redacted from this non-confidential version of the Joint Appendix. Those pages contain references to or excerpts of a confidential agreement and are subject to a protective order and post-trial sealing order.

1 Kathleen Sullivan (SBN 242261) KEKER & VAN NEST LLP kathleensullivan@quinnemanuel.com ROBERT A. VAN NEST - #84065 2 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & rvannest@kvn.com **SULLIVAN LLP** BRIAN L. FERRALL - # 160847 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor 3 bferrall@kvn.com New York, NY 10010 DAVID J. SILBERT - # 173128 4 Telephone: (212) 849-7000 dsilbert@kvn.com Facsimile: (212) 849-7100 MICHAEL S. KWUN - # 198945 5 mkwun@kvn.com Sean S. Pak (SBN 219032) 633 Battery Street 6 seanpak@quinnemanuel.com San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 John M. Neukom (SBN 275887) Telephone: 415 391 5400 7 johnneukom@quinnemanuel.com. 415 397 7188 Facsimile: QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & 8 **SULLIVAN LLP** Attorneys for Defendant ARISTA NETWORKS, 50 California Street, 22nd Floor INC. 9 San Francisco, CA 94111 Telephone: (415) 875-6600 Facsimile: (415) 875-6700 10 11 Steven Cherny (admitted pro hac vice) steven.cherny@kirkland.com KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 12 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 13 Telephone: (212) 446-4800 14 Facsimile: (212) 446-4900 15 [Additional counsel listed on signature page] 16 Attorneys for Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. 17 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 18 NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 19 SAN JOSE DIVISION 20 21 CISCO SYSTEMS, INC., Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF 22 Plaintiff, (PROPOSED) STIPULATED 23 PROTECTIVE ORDER v. 24 Date Filed: December 5, 2014 ARISTA NETWORKS, INC., 25 Trial Date: August 1, 2016. Defendant. 26 27 28 [PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page1 of 29

Page: 8

Filed: 02/12/2018

AppxI

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page2 of 29

I. PURPOSES AND LIMITATIONS

Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. and Arista Networks, Inc. (collectively referred to herein as the "Parties") anticipate that disclosure and discovery activity in this action are likely to involve production of confidential, proprietary, or private information for which special protection from public disclosure and from use for any purpose other than prosecuting this litigation may be warranted. Accordingly, the Parties hereby stipulate to and petition the court to enter the following Protective Order ("Order"). The Parties acknowledge that this Order does not confer blanket protections on all disclosures or responses to discovery and that the protection it affords from public disclosure and use extends only to the limited information or items that are entitled to confidential treatment under the applicable legal principles. The Parties further acknowledge, as set forth in Section 14.4 below, that this Order does not entitle them to file confidential information under seal; Civil Local Rule 79-5 sets forth the procedures that must be followed and the standards that will be applied when a Party seeks permission from the court to file material under seal.

II. DEFINITIONS

- 2.1 <u>Challenging Party</u>: a Party or Non-Party that challenges the designation of information or items under this Order.
- 2.2 <u>"CONFIDENTIAL"</u> Information or Items: information (regardless of how it is generated, stored, or maintained) or tangible things that contain trade secrets, proprietary research, development, and/or technical information that is not publicly available; sensitive financial, business, or commercial information that is not publicly available; and other information required by law or agreement to be kept confidential.
- 2.3 <u>Counsel (without qualifier)</u>: Outside Counsel of Record and House Counsel (as well as their support staff).
- 2.4 <u>Designating Party</u>: a Party or Non-Party that designates information or items that it produces in disclosures or in responses to discovery as "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE."

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 10 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page3 of 29

- Disclosure or Discovery Material: all items or information, regardless of the medium or manner in which it is generated, stored, or maintained (including, among other things, testimony, transcripts, and tangible things), that are produced or generated in disclosures or
- Expert: a person with specialized knowledge or experience in a matter pertinent to the litigation who (1) has been retained by a Party or its counsel to serve as an expert witness or as a consultant in this action, (2) is not a past or current employee of a Party or of a Party's competitor, and (3) at the time of retention, is not anticipated to become an employee of a Party
- "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" Information or Items: extremely sensitive "Confidential Information or Items" that is highly proprietary or highly sensitive such that disclosure could harm the competitive interests of the Producing Party or a Non-Party that provided the information to the Producing Party on a confidential basis.
- "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" Information or Items: extremely sensitive "Confidential Information or Items" containing Source Code.
- House Counsel: attorneys who are employees of a party to this action. House Counsel does not include Outside Counsel of Record or any other outside counsel.
- Non-Party: any natural person, partnership, corporation, association, or other legal
- Outside Counsel of Record: attorneys who are not employees of a party to this action but are retained to represent or advise a party to this action and have appeared in this action on behalf of that party or are affiliated with a law firm which has appeared on behalf of that party.
- <u>Party</u>: any party to this action, including all of its officers, directors, employees, consultants, retained experts, and Outside Counsel of Record (and their support staffs).
- Producing Party: a Party or Non-Party that produces Disclosure or Discovery
 - Professional Vendors: persons or entities that provide litigation support services

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 11 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page4 of 29

(e.g., photocopying, videotaping, translating, preparing exhibits or demonstrations, and organizing, storing, or retrieving data in any form or medium) and their employees and subcontractors.

- 2.15 <u>Protected Material</u>: any Disclosure or Discovery Material that is designated as "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE."
- 2.16 <u>Receiving Party</u>: a Party that receives Disclosure or Discovery Material from a Producing Party.
- 2.17 <u>Source Code</u>: human-readable programming language text that defines software, firmware, or electronic hardware descriptions as well as any and all programmer notes, annotations, and other comments of any type related thereto and accompanying the code. Source Code files include without limitation files containing code in "C," "Objective C," "C-l+," "Python," assembler, VHDL, and Verilog programming languages. Source Code files further include without limitation files, make files, link files, intermediate output files, executable files, header files, resource files, library files, module definition files, map files, object files, linker files, browse info files, debug files, and other human-readable text files used in the generation and/or building of software and/or hardware. Any Producing Party may designate documents as "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" upon making a good faith determination that the items qualify as Source Code.

III. SCOPE

This Order applies not only to Protected Material furnished by a Producing Party, but also to (1) copies, excerpts, abstracts, analyses, summaries, descriptions, or other forms of recorded information containing, reflecting, compiling, or disclosing Protected Material; and (2) any testimony, conversations, or presentations by Parties or their Counsel that might reveal Protected Material. However, the protections conferred by this Stipulation and Order do not cover the following information: (a) any information that is in the public domain at the time of disclosure to a Receiving Party or becomes part of the public domain after its disclosure to a Receiving Party

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page5 of 29

as a result of publication not involving a violation of this Order, including becoming part of the public record through trial or otherwise; and (b) any information known to the Receiving Party prior to the disclosure or obtained by the Receiving Party after the disclosure from a source who obtained the information lawfully and under no obligation of confidentiality to the Designating Party. Any use of Protected Material at trial shall be governed by a separate agreement or order.

IV. DURATION

Even after final disposition of this litigation, the confidentiality obligations imposed by this Order shall remain in effect until a Designating Party agrees otherwise in writing or a court order otherwise directs. Final disposition shall be deemed to be the later of (1) dismissal of all claims and defenses in this action, with or without prejudice; and (2) final judgment herein after the completion and exhaustion of all appeals, rehearings, remands, trials, or reviews of this action, including the time limits for filing any motions or applications for extension of time pursuant to applicable law.

V. DESIGNATING PROTECTED MATERIAL

5.1 Exercise of Restraint and Care in Designating Material for Protection. Each Party or Non-Party that designates information or items for protection under this Order must take care to limit any such designation to specific material that qualifies under the appropriate standards. If it comes to a Designating Party's attention that information or items that it designated for protection do not qualify for protection at all or do not qualify for the level of protection initially asserted, that Designating Party must promptly notify all other Parties that it is withdrawing the

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page6 of 29

mistaken designation.¹

5.2 <u>Manner and Timing of Designations</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this Order (*see*, *e.g.*, second paragraph of section 5.2(a) below), or as otherwise stipulated or ordered, Disclosure or Discovery Material that qualifies for protection under this Order must be clearly so designated before the material is disclosed or produced, provided, however, that the Producing Party's failure to do so shall not constitute a waiver.

Designation in conformity with this Order requires:

(a) <u>for information in documentary form</u> (*e.g.*, paper or electronic documents, but excluding transcripts of depositions or other pretrial or trial proceedings), that the Producing Party affix the legend "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE" to each page that contains protected material. If only a portion or portions of the material on a page qualifies for protection, the Producing Party also must clearly identify the protected portion(s) (*e.g.*, by making appropriate markings in the margins) and must specify, for each portion, the level of protection being asserted.

A Party or Non-Party that makes original documents or materials available for inspection need not designate them for protection until after the inspecting Party has indicated which material it would like copied and produced. During the inspection and before the designation, all

Notwithstanding the foregoing, to facilitate use of materials produced and/or generated in *In the Matter of Certain Network Devices, etc.*, Investigation No. 337-TA-944 and *In the Matter of Certain Network Devices, etc.*, Investigation No. 337-TA-945 ("ITC actions"), Protected Material produced by a Party designated in the ITC actions as "CONFIDENTIAL BUSINESS INFORMATION, SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER" will be deemed to have been produced in this case and designated "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY." Protected Material produced by a Party designated in the ITC actions as "CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE SUBJECT TO PROTECTIVE ORDER" will be deemed to have been produced in this case and designated "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE." Those materials are also subject to the Protective Orders entered into in the ITC actions. If there is any conflict between those Protective Orders and this Order, the more restrictive Protective Order shall govern. For the sake of clarity, the Parties will confirm, in writing under separate cover, the specific materials produced in the ITC actions that will be deemed to have been produced in this case; only those materials specifically identified will be deemed to have been produced in this case.

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 14 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page7 of 29

of the material made available for inspection shall be deemed "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY." After the inspecting Party has identified the documents it wants copied and produced, the Producing Party must determine which documents, or portions thereof, qualify for protection under this Order. Then, before producing the specified documents, the Producing Party must affix the appropriate legend ("CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE") to each page that contains Protected Material. If only a portion or portions of the material on a page qualifies for protection, the Producing Party also must clearly identify the protected portion(s) (*e.g.*, by making appropriate markings in the margins) and must specify, for each portion, the level of protection being asserted.

(b) <u>for deposition testimony, including transcripts</u>, such testimony shall be deemed "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" until the expiration of fifteen (15) days after the deposition unless otherwise designated at the time of the deposition or during the fifteen (15) day period. Pages or entire transcripts of testimony given at a deposition or hearing may be designated as containing "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE" information by an appropriate statement either at the time of the giving of such testimony or by written notification within fifteen (15) days after the deposition. If the testimony is not otherwise designated at the time of the deposition or during the fifteen (15) day period after the deposition, the testimony will be deemed to be "CONFIDENTIAL."

Transcripts containing Protected Material shall have an obvious legend on the title page that the transcript contains Protected Material, and the title page shall be followed by a list of all pages (including line numbers as appropriate) that have been designated as Protected Material and the level of protection being asserted by the Designating Party. The Designating Party shall inform the court reporter of these requirements.

(c) <u>for transcripts of pretrial and trial proceedings</u>, Parties shall give the other parties notice if they reasonably expect a hearing or other proceeding to include Protected Material so

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 15 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page8 of 29

that the other parties can ensure that only authorized individuals and individuals who have signed the "Acknowledgment and Agreement to Be Bound" (Exhibit A) are present at those proceedings. Procedures for requesting confidentiality designations of transcripts for pretrial and trial proceedings shall be in accordance with paragraph 5.2(b) and redaction requests shall be made in accordance with General Order No. 59 and any other applicable rules and procedures set forth by the Court. If a Designating Party seeks redaction of portions of a hearing or trial transcript disclosing its Protected Material, the Receiving Party agrees not to unreasonably withhold its consent to such a request.

- (d) <u>for information contained in written discovery responses</u>, the responses may be designated as containing "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" information by means of a statement at the conclusion of each response that contains such information specifying the level of designation of the Protected Material and by placing a legend of the front page of such discovery responses stating: "CONTAINS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION/[the highest level of designation contained in the answers]."
- (e) for information produced in some form other than documentary and for any other tangible items, that the Producing Party affix in a prominent place on the exterior of the container or containers in which the information or item is stored the legend "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE." If only a portion or portions of the information or item warrant protection, the Producing Party, to the extent practicable, shall identify the protected portion(s) and specify the level of protection being asserted.
- 5.3 <u>Inadvertent Failures to Designate</u>. If timely corrected, an inadvertent failure to designate qualified information or items does not, standing alone, waive the Designating Party's right to secure protection under this Order for such material. Upon timely correction of a designation, the Receiving Party must make reasonable efforts to assure that the material is treated in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

VI. CHALLENGING CONFIDENTIALITY DESIGNATIONS

- 6.1 <u>Timing of Challenges</u>. Any Party or Non-Party may challenge a designation of confidentiality at any time. Unless a prompt challenge to a Designating Party's confidentiality designation is necessary to avoid foreseeable, substantial unfairness, unnecessary economic burdens, or a significant disruption or delay of the litigation, a Party does not waive its right to challenge a confidentiality designation by electing not to mount a challenge promptly after the original designation is disclosed.
- 6.2 Meet and Confer. The Challenging Party shall initiate the dispute resolution process by providing written notice of each designation it is challenging and describing the basis for each challenge. To avoid ambiguity as to whether a challenge has been made, the written notice must recite that the challenge to confidentiality is being made in accordance with this specific paragraph of this Order. The parties shall attempt to resolve each challenge in good faith and must begin the process by conferring directly (in voice to voice dialogue; other forms of communication are not sufficient) within fourteen (14) days of the date of service of notice. In conferring, the Challenging Party must explain the basis for its belief that the confidentiality designation was not proper and must give the Designating Party an opportunity to review the designated material, to reconsider the circumstances, and, if no change in designation is offered, to explain the basis for the chosen designation. A Challenging Party may proceed to the next stage of the challenge process only if it has engaged in this meet and confer process first or establishes that the Designating Party is unwilling to participate in the meet and confer process in a timely manner.
- 6.3 <u>Judicial Intervention</u>. If the Parties cannot resolve a challenge without court intervention, the Challenging Party shall file and serve a motion to challenge confidentiality under Civil Local Rule 7 (and in compliance with Civil Local Rule 79-5, if applicable) within twenty-one (21) days of the initial notice of challenge or within fourteen (14) days of the Parties agreeing that the meet and confer process will not resolve their dispute, whichever is earlier. Each such motion must be accompanied by a competent declaration affirming that the movant has complied with the meet and confer requirements imposed in the preceding paragraph. In addition,

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 17 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page10 of 29

the Designating Party may file a motion to retain confidentiality in response to a notice of challenge. Any motion brought pursuant to this provision must be accompanied by a competent declaration affirming that the movant has complied with the meet and confer requirements imposed by the preceding paragraph.

The burden of persuasion in any such challenge proceeding shall be on the Challenging Party. Frivolous challenges and those made for an improper purpose (*e.g.*, to harass or impose unnecessary expenses and burdens on other parties) may expose the Challenging Party to sanctions. Until the dispute as to the proper level of confidentiality has been resolved by agreement or by an order issued by the Court, all parties shall continue to afford the material in question the level of protection to which it is entitled under the Designating Party's designation until the court rules on the challenge.

VII. ACCESS TO AND USE OF PROTECTED MATERIAL

7.1 <u>Basic Principles</u>. A Receiving Party may use Protected Material that is disclosed or produced by another Party or by a Non-Party in connection with this case only for prosecuting, defending, or attempting to settle this litigation. Such Protected Material may be disclosed only to the categories of persons and under the conditions described in this Order. When the litigation has been terminated, a Receiving Party must comply with the provisions of section 15 below (FINAL DISPOSITION).

Protected Material must be stored and maintained by a Receiving Party at a location and in a secure manner that ensures that access is limited to the persons authorized under this Order. Protected Material, including all "CONFIDENTIAL" Information or Items, shall not be removed from the United States.

- 7.2 <u>Disclosure of "CONFIDENTIAL" Information or Items</u>. Unless otherwise ordered by the court or permitted in writing by the Designating Party, a Receiving Party may disclose any information or item designated "CONFIDENTIAL" only to:
- (a) the Receiving Party's Outside Counsel of Record in this action, as well as employees of said Outside Counsel of Record to whom it is reasonably necessary to disclose the information

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 18 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page11 of 29

for this litigation and who have signed the "Acknowledgment and Agreement to Be Bound" (Exhibit A);

- (b) the officers, directors, and employees (including House Counsel) of the Receiving Party to whom disclosure is reasonably necessary for this litigation and who have signed the "Acknowledgment and Agreement to Be Bound" (Exhibit A);
- (c) Experts (as defined in this Order) of the Receiving Party to whom disclosure is reasonably necessary for this litigation and who have signed the "Acknowledgment and Agreement to Be Bound" (Exhibit A);
 - (d) the court and its personnel;
- (e) court reporters and their staff, professional jury or trial consultants, and Professional Vendors to whom disclosure is reasonably necessary for this litigation;
- (f) during their depositions, witnesses in the action to whom disclosure is reasonably necessary and who agree to be bound by the terms of this Protective Order (pages of transcribed deposition testimony or exhibits to depositions that reveal Protected Material must be separately bound by the court reporter and may not be disclosed to anyone except as permitted under this Order); and
- (g) the author or recipient of a document containing the information or a custodian or other person who otherwise possessed or knew the information.
- 7.3 <u>Disclosure of "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" and "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" Information or Items</u>. Unless otherwise ordered by the court or permitted in writing by the Designating Party, a Receiving Party may disclose any information or item designated "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" only to:
- (a) the Receiving Party's Outside Counsel of Record in this action, as well as employees of said Outside Counsel of Record to whom it is reasonably necessary to disclose the information for this litigation and who have signed the "Acknowledgment and Agreement to Be Bound" (Exhibit A);

Case: 17-2145

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

Document: 90-1

Page: 19

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page13 of 29

connection with which the Expert has offered expert testimony, including through a declaration, report, or testimony at a deposition or trial, during the preceding five years.

- (b) A Party that makes a request and provides the information specified in the preceding respective paragraphs may disclose the subject Protected Material to the identified Expert unless, within fourteen (14) days of delivering the request, the Party receives a written objection from the Designating Party. Any such objection must set forth in detail the grounds on which it is based.
- (c) A Party that receives a timely written objection must meet and confer with the Designating Party (through direct voice to voice dialogue) to try to resolve the matter by agreement within seven (7) days of the written objection. If no agreement is reached, the Party seeking to make the disclosure to the Expert may file a motion as provided in Civil Local Rule 7 (and in compliance with Civil Local Rule 79-5, if applicable) seeking permission from the court to do so. Any such motion must describe the circumstances with specificity, set forth in detail the reasons why disclosure to the Expert is reasonably necessary, assess the risk of harm that the disclosure would entail, and suggest any additional means that could be used to reduce that risk. In addition, any such motion must be accompanied by a competent declaration describing the parties' efforts to resolve the matter by agreement (*i.e.*, the extent and the content of the meet and confer discussions) and setting forth the reasons advanced by the Designating Party for its refusal to approve the disclosure.

In any such proceeding, the Party opposing disclosure to the Expert shall bear the burden of proving that the risk of harm that the disclosure would entail (under the safeguards proposed) outweighs the Receiving Party's need to disclose the Protected Material to its Expert.

VIII. PROSECUTION BAR

Absent written consent from the Producing Party, any individual who receives "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" technical information or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE" information shall not (i) prepare or participate in the prosecution of any patent application for the Receiving Party; (ii) prepare or participate in the prosecution of any patent application in subject areas related to that of any patent in suit on behalf

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 21 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page14 of 29

of any entity (except on behalf of the Producing Party) whether or not a Party; or (iii) prosecute any patent application related in any way to any patent in suit (including any continuation, continuation in part, or divisional relationship, including any parent or child relationship, and including any re-examination or interference), before any foreign or domestic agency, including the United States Patent and Trademark Office ("the Patent Office"). For purposes of this paragraph, "prosecution" includes directly or indirectly drafting, amending, advising, or otherwise affecting the scope or maintenance of patent claims. To avoid any doubt, "prosecution" as used in this paragraph does not include representing a party challenging a patent before a domestic or foreign agency (including, but not limited to, a reissue protest, *ex parte* reexamination, *inter partes* reexamination, *inter partes* review, post grant review, and proceedings under the transitional program for covered business method patents). This Prosecution Bar shall begin when "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE" information is first received by the affected individual and shall end two (2) years after final termination of this action.

IX. SOURCE CODE

- 9.1 To the extent production of Source Code becomes necessary in this case, a Producing Party may designate Source Code as "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" if it comprises or includes confidential, proprietary, or trade secret Source Code.
- 9.2 Protected Material designated as "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE" shall be subject to the protections of this section, as well as all of the protections afforded to "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" information, including the Prosecution Bar set forth in Paragraph 8, and may be disclosed only to the individuals to whom "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY" information may be disclosed, as set forth in Paragraphs 7.3 and 7.4.
- 9.3 Any Source Code produced in discovery shall be made available for inspection, in a format allowing it to be reasonably reviewed and searched, during normal business hours, which for purposes of this paragraph shall be 9:00 a.m. through 5:00 p.m. local time, Monday

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page15 of 29

through Friday (excluding holidays), at the reviewing location, or at other mutually agreeable times, in the United States at an office of the Producing Party's counsel or other mutually agreed upon location.

- 9.4 The Source Code shall be made available for inspection in a locked room, on no more than two standalone, secured computers without Internet access or network access to other computers and with all ports, software and other means that could be used to copy or transfer such data blocked ("Standalone Computer(s)"), and the Receiving Party shall not copy, remove, or otherwise transfer any portion of the source code onto any recordable media or recordable device. The Standalone Computer(s) may be password protected. Use or possession of any input/output device (e.g., USB memory stick, cameras or any camera-enabled device, CDs, floppy disk, portable hard drive, laptop, cell phone, etc.) is prohibited while accessing the Standalone Computer(s). All persons entering the locked room containing the Source Code must agree to submit to reasonable security measures to ensure they are not carrying any prohibited items before they will be given access to the locked room. The Standalone Computer(s) shall be maintained in the sole control and custody of counsel of record for the Supplier. No person other than the Producing Party may alter, dismantle, disassemble or modify the Standalone Computer(s) in any way, or attempt to circumvent any security feature of the computer.
- 9.5 The Standalone Computer(s) shall, at the Receiving Party's request, include reasonable analysis tools appropriate for the type of Source Code. The Receiving Party shall be responsible for providing the tools or licenses to the tools that it wishes to use to the Producing Party so that the Producing Party may install such tools on the Standalone Computer(s).
- 9.6 The Producing Party may visually monitor the activities of the Receiving Party's representatives during any Source Code review, but only to ensure that there is no unauthorized recording, copying, or transmission of the Source Code.
- 9.7 The Producing Party may provide a log at the secure room, in which case the Receiving Party is obligated to complete the log on a daily basis to identify the Receiving Party's representatives entering the secure room, including signing a sign-in sheet prior to, and a sign-out

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 23 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page16 of 29

sheet subsequent to, accessing the Standalone Computer(s) including the name of the person accessing, the date and time in and out.

- 9.8 All persons who will review source code on the Standalone Computer(s) on behalf of a Receiving Party on a particular day shall be identified in writing to the Producing Party at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to review. The Producing Party shall provide these individuals with information explaining how to start, log on to, and operate the Standalone Computer(s) in order to access the produced Source Code on the Standalone Computer(s).
- 9.9 Proper identification of all persons who will review Source Code shall be provided prior to any access to the location of the Standalone Computer(s). Proper identification is hereby defined as a photo identification card sanctioned by the government of a U.S. state, by the District of Columbia, by the United States federal government, or by the nation state of the authorized person's current citizenship. Access to the location of the Standalone Computer(s) may be denied, at the discretion of the Producing Party, to any individual who fails to provide proper identification. Any persons who will review Source Code who request access to the location of the Standalone Computer(s) shall be identified in writing to the Producing Party at least four (4) business days in advance of the first time that such person reviews such Source Code and shall counter-sign a copy of the Acknowledgement and Agreement To Be Bound (attached as Exhibit A) prior to commencing that person's first inspection.
- 9.10 No person shall copy, e-mail, transmit, upload, download, print, photograph or otherwise duplicate any portion of the designated Source Code, unless explicitly permitted by this Order. The Receiving Party may request paper copies of portions of Source Code that they in good faith consider reasonably necessary to proving elements of their case, including for the preparation of filings, pleadings, expert reports, other papers, or for deposition or any hearing, but shall not request paper copies for the purpose of reviewing the Source Code. If the Producing Party believes the Receiving Party has requested that an unreasonable amount of Source Code be printed, the Producing Party may challenge the amount of source code requested in hard copy form pursuant to the dispute resolution procedure and timeframes set forth in Paragraph 6. All

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 24 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page17 of 29

paper copies of Source Code excerpts shall be produced by the Producing Party within two (2) business days of the request (unless additional time is needed due to the volume requested). The Producing Party shall provide all such Source Code excerpts in paper form, including Bates numbers and the label "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE." At the Receiving Party's request, up to two additional sets (or subsets) of printed Source Code excerpts may be requested and provided by the Producing Party in a timely fashion.

- 9.11 The Receiving Party's Outside Counsel of Record and/or Expert shall be entitled to take notes relating to the Source Code but may not copy any portion of the Source Code into the notes. No copies shall be made of source code or any portion thereof, whether physical, electronic or otherwise.
- 9.12 All HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE material, including all copies, in the possession of the Receiving Party shall be maintained in a secured, locked area under the direct supervision of Outside Counsel of Record for that party. The Source Code shall also be kept in a locked container when not in use. The Receiving Party shall not create any electronic or other images of the paper copies and shall not convert any of the information contained in the paper copies into any electronic format except as provided in paragraph 9.13 below. The Receiving Party may also temporarily keep the print outs at: (1) the court for any proceedings(s) relating to the Source Code, for the dates associated with the proceeding(s); (2) the sites where any deposition(s) relating to the Source Code are taken, for the dates associated with the deposition(s); and (3) any intermediate location reasonably necessary to transport the print outs (e.g., a hotel prior to a court proceeding or deposition).
- 9.14 The Receiving Party shall maintain a record of (1) any individual who has accessed or inspected any portion of the Source Code in electronic or paper form, and (2) the location and custodian of all Source Code in the possession of the Receiving Party. The Receiving Party shall not create any electronic or other images of the paper copies and shall not convert any of the information contained in the paper copies into any electronic format, except in limited excerpts as necessary to prepare discovery responses, expert reports and other

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page18 of 29

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

investigation papers and filings. The Receiving Party shall make no more than two additional paper copies of any Source Code received from the Producing Party and only if such additional copies are (1) necessary to prepare filings, pleadings, or other papers (including a testifying Expert's expert report) or (2) necessary for deposition. Whenever such hard copies are made, the Receiving Party shall maintain a record of the Bates numbers of such pages, along with an identification of when the copies were made and who made them. Any hard copies shall be conspicuously marked "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SOURCE CODE" in conformity with paragraph 9.10. Any paper copies used during a deposition shall be retrieved by the Party conducting the deposition at the end of each day and must not be given to or left with a court reporter or any other unauthorized individual. Upon request of a Receiving Party, a Producing Party shall make a Standalone Computer with a full copy of any Source Code produced by the Producing Party available for use at a deposition. 9.15 Except as provided in this paragraph, the Receiving Party may not create

electronic images or any other images of the Source Code from the paper copy for use on a computer (e.g., scanning the Source Code to a PDF or photographing the code is prohibited). The Receiving Party may create an electronic copy or image of limited excerpts of source code only to the extent expressly allowed in this Order and only to the extent necessary in a pleading, exhibit, expert report, discovery document, deposition transcript, other Court document, or any drafts of these documents ("Source Code Documents"). The Receiving Party shall only include such excerpts as are reasonably necessary for the purposes for which such part of the Source Code is used. Images or copies of Source Code shall not be included in correspondence between the parties (references to production numbers shall be used instead) and shall be omitted from pleadings and other papers except to the extent permitted herein. Any electronic file containing such a Source Code image shall be encrypted using commercially reasonable encryption software, including password protection. The disclosure of electronic files containing any portion of Source Code shall at all times be limited to individuals who are authorized to see Source Code under the provisions of this Protective Order. Additionally, all electronic copies must be labeled

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 26 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page19 of 29

"HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SOURCE CODE."

9.16 To the extent portions of Source Code are quoted in a Source Code Document, either (1) the entire document will be labeled and treated as HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE information or (2) those pages containing quoted Source Code will be separately bound, labeled and treated as HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE information.

- 9.17 Notwithstanding Paragraph IV above, within twenty (20) calendar days after final disposition of this case (as the term "final disposition" is defined in Paragraph IV), the Receiving Party must serve upon the Producing Party a certification of the destruction of all copies of the Producing Party's Source Code.
- 9.18 Access to and review of the Source Code shall be strictly for the purpose of investigating the claims and defenses at issue in this case. No person shall review or analyze any Source Code for purposes unrelated to this case, nor may any person use any knowledge gained as a result of reviewing Source Code in this case in any other pending or future dispute, proceeding, or litigation.
- 9.19 Unless otherwise agreed in advance by the parties in writing, following each day on which inspection is conducted in accordance with this Order, the Receiving Party's Outside Counsel of Record and/or Expert shall remove all notes, documents, and all other materials from the secure room. The Producing Party shall not be responsible for any items left in the room following each inspection session, and the Receiving Party shall have no expectation of confidentiality for any items left in the room following each inspection session without a prior, written agreement to that effect.

X. PROTECTED MATERIAL SUBPOENAED OR ORDERED PRODUCED IN OTHER LITIGATION

If a Party is served with a subpoena or a court order issued in other litigation that compels disclosure of any information or items designated in this action as "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE," that Party must:

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page20 of 29

(a) promptly notify in writing the Designating Party. Such notification shall include a copy of the subpoena or court order;

- (b) promptly notify in writing the party who caused the subpoena or order to issue in the other litigation that some or all of the material covered by the subpoena or order is subject to this Order. Such notification shall include a copy of this Stipulated Protective Order; and
- (c) cooperate with respect to all reasonable procedures sought to be pursued by the Designating Party whose Protected Material may be affected.³

If the Designating Party timely seeks a protective order, the Party served with the subpoena or court order shall not produce any information designated in this action as "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL – SOURCE CODE" before a determination by the court from which the subpoena or order issued, unless the Party has obtained the Designating Party's permission. The Designating Party shall bear the burden and expense of seeking protection in that court of its confidential material – and nothing in these provisions should be construed as authorizing or encouraging a Receiving Party in this action to disobey a lawful directive from another court.

XI. A NON-PARTY'S PROTECTED MATERIAL SOUGHT TO BE PRODUCED IN THIS LITIGATION

- (a) The terms of this Order are applicable to information produced by a Non-Party in this action and designated as "CONFIDENTIAL," "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY," or "HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL SOURCE CODE." Such information produced by Non-Parties in connection with this litigation is protected by the remedies and relief provided by this Order. Nothing in these provisions should be construed as prohibiting a Non-Party from seeking additional protections.
 - (b) In the event that a Party is required, by a valid discovery request, to produce a

³ The purpose of imposing these duties is to alert the interested parties to the existence of this Protective Order and to afford the Designating Party in this case an opportunity to try to protect its confidentiality interests in the court from which the subpoena or order issued.

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page21 of 29

Non-Party's confidential information in its possession, and the Party is subject to an agreement with the Non-Party not to produce the Non-Party's confidential information, then the Party shall:

- 1. promptly notify in writing the Requesting Party and the Non-Party that some or all of the information requested is subject to a confidentiality agreement with a Non-Party;
- 2. promptly provide the Non-Party with a copy of this Order, the relevant discovery request(s), and a reasonably specific description of the information requested; and
 - 3. make the information requested available for inspection by the Non-Party.
- (c) If the Non-Party fails to object or seek a protective order from this court within twenty-one (21) days of receiving the notice and accompanying information, the Receiving Party may produce the Non-Party's confidential information responsive to the discovery request. If the Non-Party timely seeks a protective order, the Receiving Party shall not produce any information in its possession or control that is subject to the confidentiality agreement with the Non-Party before a determination by the court. Absent a court order to the contrary, the Non-Party shall bear the burden and expense of seeking protection in this court of its Protected Material.

XII. EXPORT CONTROL REQUIREMENTS

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the following additional requirements apply to all Protected Material:

(a) The Receiving Party acknowledges that the Protected Material received under this Order may be subject to export controls under the laws of the United States and other applicable laws. The Receiving Party shall comply with such laws and agrees not to knowingly export, reexport or transfer Protected Material of the Producing Party without first obtaining all required United States or any other applicable authorizations or licenses. The Receiving Party acknowledges that Protected Material disclosed by the producing party may be subject to,

⁴ The purpose of this provision is to alert the interested parties to the existence of confidentiality rights of a Non-Party and to afford the Non-Party an opportunity to protect its confidentiality interests in this court.

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 29 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page22 of 29

including but not limited to, the U.S. Export Administration Regulations (EAR), Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) 5E001 pertaining to Dynamic Adaptive Routing, Optical Switching, SS7, non-aggregated port speed data transfer rates exceeding 15Gbps; and ECCN 5E002 cryptography.

(b) The Receiving Party agrees to maintain adequate controls to prevent nationals of countries listed in the EAR, Part 740 Supplement No. 1, Country Group D:1 or E from accessing the Producing Party's Protected Material, subject to ECCN 5E001; or nationals outside the U.S. and Canada from accessing such Protected Material, subject to ECCN 5E002—without U.S. Government authorization. The Receiving Party furthermore agrees to notify the Producing Party prior to granting a foreign national, of countries listed in the groups D:1 or E, access to the Standalone Computer, access to hard copies of Protected Material, or placement on a project requiring receipt or review of the Producing Party's Protected Material. The term "national" is defined as any person who is not a U.S. person or national/citizen, lawful permanent resident, person granted asylee or refugee status, or temporary resident granted amnesty.

XIII. UNAUTHORIZED DISCLOSURE OF PROTECTED MATERIAL

If a Receiving Party learns that, by inadvertence or otherwise, it has disclosed Protected Material to any person or in any circumstance not authorized under this Order, the Receiving Party must immediately (a) notify in writing the Designating Party of the unauthorized disclosures, (b) use its best efforts to retrieve all unauthorized copies of the Protected Material, (c) inform the person or persons to whom unauthorized disclosures were made of all the terms of this Order, and (d) request such person or persons to execute the "Acknowledgment and Agreement to Be Bound" that is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

XIV. INADVERTENT PRODUCTION OF PRIVILEGED OR OTHERWISE PROTECTED MATERIAL

When a Producing Party gives notice to Receiving Parties that certain inadvertently produced material is subject to a claim of privilege or other protection, the obligations of the Receiving Parties are those set forth in Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 26(b)(5)(B). Pursuant to

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 30 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page23 of 29

Federal Rule of Evidence 502(b), the inadvertent production of a privileged document or communication or work product is not a waiver in this case or in any other federal or state court proceeding.

XV. MISCELLANEOUS

- 14.1 <u>Right to Further Relief.</u> Nothing in this Order abridges the right of any person to seek its modification by the court in the future.
- 14.2 <u>Right to Assert Other Objections</u>. By stipulating to the entry of this Order no Party waives any right it otherwise would have to object to disclosing or producing any information or item on any ground not addressed in this Order. Similarly, no Party waives any right to object on any ground to use in evidence of any of the material covered by this Order.
- 14.3 <u>Producing Party's Material</u>. The restrictions on the use of Protected Material established by this Order are applicable only to the use of information received by a party from another Party or from a Non-Party. A Party is free to use its own information as it pleases.
- or a court order secured after appropriate notice to all interested persons, a Party may not file in the public record in this action any Protected Material. A Party that seeks to file under seal any Protected Material must comply with Civil Local Rule 79-5. Protected Material may only be filed under seal pursuant to a court order authorizing the sealing of the specific Protected Material at issue. If a request to file Protected Material under seal pursuant to Civil Local Rule 79-5(d) is denied by the court, then the filing party may file the Protected Material in the public record pursuant to Civil Local Rule 79-5(f) unless otherwise instructed by the court.
- 14.5 Advice of Counsel. Nothing in this Order shall prevent or otherwise restrict

 Outside Counsel of Record from rendering advice to their clients and, in the course thereof,
 relying generally on Protected Material; provided, however, that in rendering such advice counsel
 shall not disclose, reveal or describe any such materials except insofar as allowed (if allowed at
 all) under the terms of this Order.

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 31 Filed: 02/12/2018

Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page24 of 29

XVI. FINAL DISPOSITION

Within sixty (60) days after the final disposition of this action, as defined in paragraph 4, each Receiving Party must return all Protected Material to the Producing Party or destroy such material. As used in this subdivision, "all Protected Material" includes all copies, abstracts, compilations, summaries, and any other format reproducing or capturing any of the Protected Material. Whether the Protected Material is returned or destroyed, the Receiving Party must submit a written certification to the Producing Party (and, if not the same person or entity, to the Designating Party) by the 60 day deadline that confirms that the Receiving Party has not retained any copies, abstracts, compilations, summaries or any other format reproducing or capturing any of the Protected Material. Notwithstanding this provision, Counsel are entitled to retain an archival copy of all pleadings, motion papers, trial, deposition, and hearing transcripts, legal memoranda, correspondence, deposition and trial exhibits, even if such materials contain Protected Material. Any such archival copies that contain or constitute Protected Material remain subject to this Protective Order as set forth in Section 4 (DURATION).

IT IS SO STIPULATED, THROUGH COUNSEL OF RECORD.

[PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 32 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page25 of 29 1 2 3 DATED: June 25, 2015 Respectfully submitted, 4 5 /s/ Sean S. Pak 6 Kathleen Sullivan (SBN 242261) kathleensullivan@quinnemanuel.com 7 QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & **SULLIVAN LLP** 8 51 Madison Avenue, 22nd Floor New York, NY 10010 9 Telephone: (212) 849-7000 Facsimile: (212) 849-7100 10 Sean S. Pak (SBN 219032) 11 seanpak@quinnemanuel.com John M. Neukom (SBN 275887) 12 johnneukom@quinnemanuel.com. Matthew D. Cannon (SBN 252666) 13 matthewcannon@quinnemanuel.com QUINN EMANUÉL URQUHART & 14 SULLIVAN LLP 50 California Street, 22nd Floor 15 San Francisco, CA 94111 Telephone: (415) 875-6600 16 Facsimile: (415) 875-6700 17 Mark Tung (SBN 245782) marktung@quinnemanuel.com 18 QUINN EMÂNUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP 19 555 Twin Dolphin Drive, 5th Floor Redwood Shores, CA 94065 20 Telephone: (650) 801-5000 Facsimile: (650) 801-5100 21 Steven Cherny (admission pro hac vice 22 pending) steven.cherny@kirkland.com 23 KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 601 Lexington Avenue 24 New York, New York 10022 Telephone: (212) 446-4800 25 Facsimile: (212) 446-4900 26 Adam R. Alper (SBN 196834) adam.alper@kirkland.com 27 KIRKLÂND & ELLIS LLP 555 California Street 28 San Francisco, California 94104 25 [PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

Case: 17-2145 Page: 33 Document: 90-1 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page26 of 29 Telephone: (415) 439-1400 1 Facsimile: (415) 439-1500 2 Michael W. De Vries (SBN 211001) 3 michael.devries@kirkland.com KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 4 333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071 5 Telephone: (213) 680-8400 Facsimile: (213) 680-8500 6 Attorneys for Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. 7 8 9 DATED: June 25, 2015 Respectfully submitted, 10 /s/ Brian L. Ferrall 11 KEKER & VAN NEST LLP ROBERT A. VAN NEST - #84065 12 rvannest@kvn.com 13 BRIAN L. FERRALL - # 160847 bferrall@kvn.com DAVID J. SILBERT - # 173128 14 dsilbert@kvn.com 15 MICHAEL S. KWUN - # 198945 mkwun@kvn.com 16 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 Telephone: 415 391 5400 17 Facsimile: 415 397 7188 18 Attorneys for Defendant Arista Networks, Inc. 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 26 [PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

AppxXXVI

Page: 34 Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Filed: 02/12/2018 **ATTORNEY ATTESTATION** I hereby attest, pursuant to Local Rule 5-1(i)(3), that the concurrence in the filing of this document has been obtained from the signatory indicated by the "conformed" signature (/s/) of Brian L. Ferrall within this e-filed document. <u>/s/ Sean S. Pak</u> [PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

AppxXXVII

	Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 35 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page28 of 29
1	PURSUANT TO STIPULATION, IT IS SO ORDERED.
2	_
3	DATED: June 26, 2015 Row Jaly homan
5	HON. BETH LABSON FREEMAN United States District Judge
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14 15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26 27	
$\begin{bmatrix} 27 \\ 28 \end{bmatrix}$	
	100 DOCEDI CTIBLII ATED DROTECTIVE ORDER
	[PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

AppxXXVIII

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 36 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document52 Filed06/26/15 Page29 of 29 **EXHIBIT A** 1 2 ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT TO BE BOUND I, _____[print or type full name], of _____ 3 [print or type full address], declare under penalty of perjury that I 4 have read in its entirety and understand the Stipulated Protective Order that was issued by the 5 United States District Court for the Northern District of California on _____ [date] in the 6 case of Cisco Systems, Inc. v. Arista Networks, Inc., Case No. 14-cv-5344-BLF. I agree to 7 comply with and to be bound by all the terms of this Stipulated Protective Order, and I understand 8 and acknowledge that failure to so comply could expose me to sanctions and punishment in the 9 nature of contempt. I solemnly promise that I will not disclose in any manner any information or 10 item that is subject to this Stipulated Protective Order to any person or entity except in strict 11 compliance with the provisions of this Order. 12 I further agree to submit to the jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the 13 Northern District of California for the purpose of enforcing the terms of this Stipulated Protective 14 Order, even if such enforcement proceedings occur after termination of this action. 15 I hereby appoint _____ [print or type full name] of 16 _____[print or type full address and telephone 17 number] as my California agent for service of process in connection with this action or any 18 proceedings related to enforcement of this Stipulated Protective Order. 19 20 City and State where sworn and signed: _____ 21 22 23 [Printed name] 24 [Signature] 25 26 27

28

29

[PROPOSED] STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER Case No. 5:14-CV-05344-BLF

Case 5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document 772 Filed 02/24/17 Page 1 of 3

1 2

3

45

6

7 8

9

10 11

12

1314

15

16 17

18 19

20

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN JOSE DIVISION

CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,

Defendant.

Case No. 14-cy-05344-BLF

ORDER GRANTING MOTION TO SEAL

[Re: ECF 768, 771]

Before the Court is Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. ("Cisco")'s administrative motion to file under seal certain portions of the trial transcripts. ECF 768. Arista Networks, Inc. ("Arista") Arista filed an opposition, to which Cisco seeks leave to file a reply in further support of the motion. ECF 769, 771. For the reasons stated below, the motion is GRANTED and Cisco's motion for leave to file a reply is TERMINATED as moot.

I. LEGAL STANDARD

There is a "strong presumption in favor of access" to judicial records. *Kamakana v. City & Cnty. of Honolulu*, 447 F.3d 1172, 1178 (9th Cir. 2006) (quoting *Foltz v. State Farm Mut. Auto. Ins. Co.*, 331 F.3d 1122, 1135 (9th Cir. 2003)). A party seeking to seal judicial records bears the burden of overcoming this presumption by articulating "compelling reasons supported by specific factual findings that outweigh the general history of access and the public policies favoring disclosure." *Id.* at 1178-79. Compelling reasons for sealing court files generally exist when such "court files might have become a vehicle for improper purposes," such as the use of records to gratify private spite, promote public scandal, circulate libelous statements, or release trade secrets." *Id.* (quoting *Nixon v. Warner Commc'ns, Inc.*, 435 U.S. 589, 598 (1978)). However, "[t]he mere fact that the production of records may lead to a litigant's embarrassment,

incrimination, or exposure to further litigation will not, without more, compel the court to seal its records." *Kamakana*, 447 F.3d at 1179. Ultimately, "[w]hat constitutes a 'compelling reason' is 'best left to the sound discretion of the trial court." *Ctr. for Auto Safety v. Chrslyer Grp., LLC*, 809 F.3d 1092, 1097 (9th Cir. 2016).

In this District, parties seeking to seal transcripts of proceedings must furthermore follow Civil Local Rule 79-5 and General Order No. 59, which require, *inter alia*, that a sealing request be "narrowly tailored to seek sealing only of sealable material." Civil L.R. 79-5(b). Where the submitting party seeks to file under seal a document designated confidential by another party, the burden of articulating compelling reasons for sealing is placed on the designating party. *Id.* 79-5(e). General Order No. 59 sets forth the time frame in which a transcript of a proceeding will be made public and the procedure by which a party may request redactions.

II. DISCUSSION

Cisco argues that the motion should be granted because it is seeking to redact narrow portions of the trial transcripts relating to terms of a confidential agreement and Cisco's confidential business and litigation strategies. Mot. 2, ECF 768; Jenkins Decl. 1, ECF 768-1. Arista opposes the motion because Cisco did not follow the procedures to redact court transcripts as required by General Order No. 59. According to Arista, Cisco did not file a "Notice of Intent to Request Redaction" for at least one of the transcript days and waited over two months after the filing of its "Notice of Intent to Request Redaction" before filing the instant motion. Opp'n 1-2, ECF 769.

Although Cisco may or may not have complied with the procedures required by General Order No. 59, the Court nonetheless will consider the motion and need not determine whether this motion is timely. The timeliness requirement of General Order No. 59 is not jurisdictional. *See*, *e.g.*, *U.S.*, *ex rel. Meyer v. Horizon Health Corp.*, No. 00-1303 SBA, 2007 WL 518607, at *3 (N.D. Cal. Feb. 13, 2007) (holding that "timeliness requirement of Rule 54(d)(1) is not jurisdictional"). Moreover, the transcripts relevant to this motion still remain locked and unavailable to the public to date. Accordingly, the Court will exercise its discretion to consider this motion.

Northern District of California United States District Court

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 39 Filed: 02/12/2018 Case 5:14-cv-05344-BLF Document 772 Filed 02/24/17 Page 3 of 3 The Court has reviewed Cisco's sealing motion and declaration of Sara Jenkins in support thereof. According to the declaration, the portions of the transcripts should be sealed because they contain confidential information based on a non-public agreement that reveals Cisco's litigation strategies. ECF 768-1 ¶ 3. The Court finds that Cisco has articulated compelling reasons to seal certain portions of the transcripts. The proposed redactions are also narrowly tailored. **ORDER** III. For the foregoing reasons, the sealing motion at ECF 768 is GRANTED and the following narrowly tailored portions of the trial transcript are to be sealed: 1187:2-5 1188:4-1190:16 1191:6-1192:3 1199:18-21 1720:9-14 1765:23-25 1771:11-17 2130:4-7 2130:16-8 2264:15-20 2760:8-10 2789:1-5 Dated: February 24, 2017 United States District Judge

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN JOSE DIVISION

CISCO SYSTEMS, INC,

v.

Case No. 14-cv-05344-BLF

Plaintiff,

JUDGMENT

ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,

Defendant.

This action came before the Court for trial by jury, the undersigned Judge presiding, on November 18, 28, 29, 30, December 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 2016. The jury returned its verdict on December 14, 2016. Consistent with that verdict, which is attached hereto, JUDGMENT is hereby entered in favor of Defendant Arista Networks, Inc. and against Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. and Plaintiff shall take nothing by its suit. Any remaining claims or defenses of the parties are hereby DISMISSED. Defendant shall recover from Plaintiff the costs of suit according to proof.

IT IS SO ORDERED.

Dated: December 19, 2016

BETH LABŠON FREEMAN United States District Judge

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN JOSE DIVISION

CISCO SYSTEMS INC,

Case No. 14-cy-05344-BLF

Plaintiff.

v.

ORDER DENYING MOTIONS FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW AND MOTION FOR A NEW TRIAL

ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,

Defendant.

Following a two-week trial, a jury collectively found that Defendant Arista Networks, Inc. ("Arista") infringed Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. ("Cisco")'s asserted user interfaces but that the infringement was excused by the scènes à faire affirmative defense.

Cisco now moves on two grounds to amend the Court's judgment as a matter of law. Mot., ECF 761. Arista also conditionally moves on several grounds to amend the Court's judgment as a matter of law and for a new trial. ECF 760. For the reasons stated below, the Court DENIES Cisco's motion and finds that Arista's motions are moot.

I. **BACKGROUND**

Factual Background

Cisco and Arista are competitors who make and sell Ethernet switches, which connect multiple devices within a local area network and can direct traffic on the network. Founded in 1984, and one of the pioneers of networking technologies, Cisco developed an "Internetwork Operating System" ("IOS") that allowed engineers to configure and manage Cisco servers, routers, and switches. Cisco has obtained copyright registrations on the various versions of its IOS and associated technical manuals. Arista, founded in 2004, by former Cisco executives, also sells networking equipment using an "Extensible Operating System" ("EOS").

Cisco brought suit against Arista, claiming that Arista violated its copyrights and infringed

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

its patents. ECF 1. For its copyright infringement claim, Cisco asserted that Arista infringed the
user interfaces found in four Cisco operating systems as well as the associated technical
documentation. Second Am. Compl. ("SAC") ¶ 27, ECF 64. Cisco owns twenty-six copyright
registrations based on various versions of its four operating systems. Id. \P 25. The operating
systems were developed for use with Cisco's networking products, including its routers and
switches. Id. ¶ 6. Cisco's operating systems employed text-based user interfaces (referred to by
Cisco as command-line user interfaces or "CLI"), which is the primary mechanism for network
engineers to interact with switches and routers. See Analytic Dissection Order ("AD Order"), ECF
740. When a network engineer or system operator types multiword command expressions into the
user interface, the expressions are then displayed on a screen that is connected to the networking
device. Id. Cisco claimed that its CLIs contain at least the following protected elements: (1)
multi-word command expressions, (2) multi-word command hierarchies, (3) modes and prompts,
(4) command responses or screen outputs; and (5) help descriptions, an overview of which is
provided below. Mot. 1, 4.

With respect to "multiword command expressions," Cisco claimed that more than 500 of the multiword command expressions across four operating systems are protectable and copied by Arista. SAC ¶ 51. Examples of multiword command expressions include "boot system," "show inventory," "area nssa translate type7 always," and "spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default." See, e.g., Tr. Ex. 4803, Ex. I to Jenkins Decl., ECF 761-10. According to Cisco, these command expressions are also grouped by initial words into collections to reflect multi-level textual hierarchies. AD Order. For illustration purposes, part of the "show" command hierarchy is shown below.

show

show arp show clock show environment show environment all show environment power show environment temperature

Once the operator inputs a multiword command expression, the switch or router analyzes the command and responds by displaying textual screen outputs on screen. Cisco referred to these

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

textual displays in response to the operator's input as "command responses" or "command outputs." The Cisco CLI further provides a selection of modes that permit an operator to access greater or fewer command expressions based on operator status. For example, an operator who has entered "Privilege EXEC" mode will have access to different commands than a user who is in "User EXEC" mode. Different modes are indicated by different textual titles and different textual prompts that appear on the screen (e.g., "(config-if)#" or "(config)#"). These prompts are used to indicate to the operator which mode he or she is in, and thus which commands the operator has access to. Additionally, the Cisco CLI allows the operator to ask for help in using the multiword command expressions by typing a command followed by "?". The screen will then display text that describes the command or any other information to assist the operator in managing or configuring the network device in relation to the inquired command.

Cisco also asserted claims of copyright infringement of its user manuals and patent infringement but those claims are not relevant to the parties' instant motions.

В. **Procedural History**

Cisco filed its original complaint on December 5, 2014. ECF 1. Toward the end of a hardfought litigation, the parties sought summary judgment on various issues, such as copyrightability, copyright infringement, the affirmative defense of fair use, and patent infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,047,526. On August 23, 2016, for reasons stated in the Court's order, the summary judgment motions were denied in their entirety and those issues as well as others proceeded to trial. ECF 482.

Around the same time, the Court also requested the parties to submit several rounds of briefing on "analytic dissection," to assist the Court in performing a part of the extrinsic test pursuant to the Ninth Circuit's two-part test for determining copyright infringement. ECF 740. Analytic dissection aims to separate unprotectable ideas from potentially protectable expressions prior to determining the scope of copyright protection and comparing the works for similarity. See Apple Computer, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., 35 F.3d 1435, 1442-43 (9th Cir. 1994). After reviewing the parties' briefing on analytic dissection and holding a hearing, the Court found several aspects of the asserted elements to be unprotectable, including "individual words," "individual multiword

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

command line expressions," "individual help description phrases," "specific modes and specific prompts," and others. See AD Order. However, the Court found each of the following protectable as a compilation: (1) multiword command expressions; (2) modes and prompts; (3) command responses; and (4) help descriptions. The Court also found that each of Cisco's user interfaces as a whole is subject to protection as a compilation of those four elements. *Id.*

From November 18 to December 14, 2016, the Court held a jury trial on Cisco's copyright infringement claims, infringement claims of one of its patents, and Arista's defenses. At trial, the jury was instructed that Cisco's copyrighted works are "Cisco's four user interfaces for IOS, IOS XR, IOS XE, and NX-OS." Tr. 2668:19-22 (Instr. No. 25). They were also instructed that to prove infringement, Cisco was required to show that it "is the owner of a valid copyright," that "Arista copied original, protected elements from Cisco's copyrighted works," and that Arista's "copying was greater than de minimis, that is, more than a trivial amount of Cisco's works as a whole." Tr. 2669:12-16 (Instr. No. 29), 2671:23-24 (Instr. No. 36), 2675:6-7 (Instr. No. 41). Cisco could establish copying in either of two ways: (1) "direct evidence," such as Arista's admissions of copying; or (2) "indirect evidence," namely proof that (a) Arista had access to Cisco's works, and (b) "there is virtual identity between Arista's works and the original, protected elements of Cisco's works." Tr. 2672:1-11 (Instr. No. 36). With respect to "indirect evidence," the Court also instructed the jury on protectable elements and unprotectable elements, based on the Court's analytic dissection ruling. Specifically, the Court listed the "following elements of Cisco's works protected as a compilation if you [the jury] find that they are original":

- 1. The selection and arrangement of Cisco's multiword command-line expressions;
- 2. The selection and arrangement of Cisco's modes and prompts;
- 3. The collection of Cisco's screen responses and outputs;
- 4. The collection of Cisco's help descriptions;
- 5. Cisco's user interfaces as a whole as compilations of elements 1 through 4;
- 6. Each of Cisco's technical manuals.

Tr. 2673:4:16. (Instr. No. 39). The Court further instructed the jury not to consider elements the

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

Court has deemed unprotectable pursuant to analytic dissection, such as individual words or individual command line expressions. Tr. 2673:17-2674:14. (Instr. No. 39).

Also relevant to Cisco's JMOL motion is the instruction on the affirmative defense of scènes à faire, which the Court instructed the jury as follows:

> Scenes a faire is an affirmative defense to copyright infringement. To show that portions of Cisco's user interfaces are scenes a faire material, Arista must show that, at the time Cisco created the user interfaces—not at the time of any copying—external factors other than Cisco's creativity dictated that Cisco select, arrange, organize and design its original features in the manner it did. The scenes a faire doctrine depends on the circumstances presented to the creator at the time of creation, not the circumstances presented to the copier at the time it copied.

> Arista has the burden of proving this defense by a preponderance of the evidence.

Tr. 2680:12-25 (Instr. No. 61).

After deliberation, the jury returned a verdict on December 14, 2016, finding that Cisco has proven copyright infringement of at least one of its user interfaces and that Arista has proven the scènes à faire defense. Tr. 2827:1-8; Verdict, ECF 750-1. The Court entered judgment on December 19, 2016, in favor of Arista. ECF 669.

The parties filed their respective post-trial motions on January 17, 2017. ECF 760, 761. The Court then held a hearing on these motions on April 27, 2017. ECF 783.

II. CISCO'S MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW

Α. **Legal Standard**

Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 50(b) allows a party to renew no later than 28 days after the entry of judgment, a motion of for judgment as a matter law made under Rule 50(a) that was not granted by the Court. Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(b). Under Ninth Circuit law, a renewed motion for judgment as a matter of law should be granted "if the evidence, construed in the light most favorable to the nonmoving party, permits only one reasonable conclusion, and that conclusion is contrary to the jury's verdict." Pavao v. Pagay, 307 F.3d 915, 918 (9th Cir. 2002); see also Old Town Canoe Co. v. Confluence Holdings Corp., 448 F.3d 1309, 1314 (Fed. Cir. 2006) ("A motion for JMOL is properly granted only if no reasonable juror could find in the non-movant's favor.") (citing Sanghvi v. City of Claremont, 328 F.3d 532, 536 (9th Cir. 2003)). "Conversely, '[i]f

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

reasonable minds could differ as to the import of the evidence, . . . a verdict should not be directed." Velazquez v. City of Long Beach, 793 F.3d 1010, 1018 (9th Cir. 2015) (citing Anderson v. Liberty Lobby, Inc., 477 U.S. 242, 250-51 (1986)).

In reviewing a motion for a judgment as a matter of law, "the court must draw all reasonable inferences in favor of the nonmoving party." Escriba v. Foster Poultry Farms, Inc., 743 F.3d 1236, 1241 (9th Cir. 2014). "[A]lthough the court should review the record as a whole, it must disregard evidence favorable to the moving party that the jury is not required to believe,' and may not substitute its view of the evidence for that of the jury." Johnson v. Paradise Valley Unified Sch. Dist., 251 F.3d 1222, 1227 (9th Cir. 2001) (quoting Reeves v. Sanderson Plumbing Prods., Inc., 530 U.S. 133, 150 (2000)). "[T]he court must not weigh the evidence, but should simply ask whether the plaintiff has presented sufficient evidence to support the jury's conclusion." Harper v. City of Los Angeles, 533 F3d 1010, 1021 (9th Cir. 2008).

Substantial Evidence In Support of the Scènes à Faire Defense to Copyright **Infringement Liability**

Cisco argues that the record provides no substantial evidence to support the jury's verdict on the defense of scènes à faire because evidence on external constraints was not directed to the protectable compilations but was directed to individual words, terms, or acronyms of the multiword command-line expressions. Mot. 13. Cisco also contends that the evidence fails to show that the external considerations dictated the selection, arrangement, organization and design of the protectable compilations at the time of creation. *Id.* at 13-14.

In opposition, Arista responds that the jury instruction – as proposed by Cisco – correctly sets forth the law on scènes à faire. Opp'n 4-5, ECF 763. Arista also argues that the scenes à faire inquiry is flexible and can include "considerations of efficiency" and "compatibility with equipment." Id. at 5-6 (citing Oracle Am., Inc. v. Google Inc., 750 F.3d 1339, 1370 (Fed. Cir. 2014); Mitel, Inc. v. Iqtel, Inc., 124 F.3d 1366, 1375 (10th Cir. 1997)). Arista also claims it needed only to put forward evidence allowing a rational jury to find that scènes à faire applied to the same portion of Cisco's compilation that it found infringed and not to all compilations. Opp'n 7. Arista also points to various evidence in the record as relevant and substantial in support of the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

jury's verdict, such as the nature of the command-line interface, pre-existing conventions, and customer requirements. Id. at 8, 10-15.

As a preliminary matter, it is undisputed by the parties for the purpose of Cisco's motion that the jury was properly instructed on the defense of scenes à faire, stating that "Arista must show that, at the time Cisco created the user interfaces—not at the time of any copying—external factors other than Cisco's creativity dictated that Cisco select, arrange, organize and design its original features in the manner it did." Tr. 2680:12-25 (Instr. No. 61); Mot. 4; Opp'n 4-5. Cisco, however, charges Arista with "water[ing] down the governing legal standards" based on Arista's arguments relating to "efficiency" or "consistency." Reply 1-2; e.g., Opp'n 3-4. Regardless, the parties do not dispute the jury was properly instructed so the instruction given to the jury controls here. See Lange v. Penn Mut. Life Ins. Co., 843 F.2d 1175, 1184 (9th Cir. 1988) ("absent a contrary finding, it must be assumed the court's instructions were followed").

The Federal Circuit has set forth an overview of the scènes à faire doctrine as follows:

The scènes à faire doctrine . . . provides that "expressive elements of a work of authorship are not entitled to protection against infringement if they are standard, stock, or common to a topic, or if they necessarily follow from a common theme or setting." [Mitel, Inc. v. Iqtel, Inc., 124 F.3d 1366, 1374 (10th Cir. 1997)]. Under this doctrine, "when certain commonplace expressions are indispensable and naturally associated with the treatment of a given idea, those expressions are treated like ideas and therefore are not protected by copyright." Swirsky v. Carey, 376 F.3d 841, 850 (9th Cir. 2004). In the computer context, "the scènes à faire doctrine denies protection to program elements that are dictated by external factors such as 'the mechanical specifications of the computer on which a particular program is intended to run' or 'widely accepted programming practices within the computer industry." [Softel, Inc. v. Dragon Med. & Sci. Commc'ns, Inc., 118 F.3d 955, 963 (2d Cir. 1997)] (citation omitted).

Oracle Am., Inc. v. Google Inc., 750 F.3d 1339, 1363 (Fed. Cir. 2014) (applying Ninth Circuit law). The "dictated" element requires that a chosen expression be "as a practical matter indispensable, or at least standard." Apple Computer, 35 F.3d at 1444 (quoting Frybarger v. Int'l Bus. Machs. Corp., 812 F.2d 525, 530 (9th Cir. 1987)).

Considering this legal standard and viewing the record in light most favorable to the verdict, the record provides substantial evidence in support of a scènes à faire defense.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

Additionally, the Court finds that substantial evidence in support of a scènes à faire defense in this case need not comprehensively cover the entirety of Cisco's works but only that portion the jury found to be infringed. First, a reasonable jury could very well have found only one protectable element of Cisco's works to be original. Instr. No. 39. Second, the jury, in following the instructions as we presume it did, must have found that there was copying of that original, protectable element and that the copying was "more than a trivial amount of Cisco's works as a whole." Instr. No. 41. However, the verdict form did not require the jury to identify the specific protectable elements it found to be original. Nor did it require the jury to elaborate on the quantity or the qualitative significance of the copied portion in support of its finding that the copying was more than "de minimis." Thus, the copied and protected portion found by the jury could be just one of the following: (1) the selection and arrangement of Cisco's multiword command-line expressions; (2) the selection and arrangement of Cisco's modes and prompts; (3) the collection of Cisco's screen responses and outputs; (4) the collection of Cisco's help descriptions; (5) Cisco's user interfaces as a whole as compilations of elements 1 through 4.

Assuming that "selection and arrangement of Cisco's multiword command-line expressions" was the element that the jury found protected and copied, the jury's verdict is supported by substantial evidence. First, there is evidence that at least certain selection and arrangement of multiword command-line expressions were constrained by functionality, and preexisting network industry protocols. For example, Arista's expert, Dr. Black, testified that as a technical matter, the functional choice of features to be implemented in a system dictates the contents of the compilation of CLI commands. Tr. (Black) 2126:2-14 (compilation of commands driven by features). Dr. Black explained that commands are linked to and driven by device features, both at the level of individual commands or sub-groups of commands and as to the overall compilation of commands within the CLI. See, e.g., id.; id. at 2256:9-2258:10 (testifying that "it [would not] make sense" to have a command for Virtual Router Redundancy Protocol (VRRP) if the networking vendor does not implement the VRRP protocol; stating the same with respect to PTP commands). Based on this testimony, a reasonable jury could conclude the selection of commands to create the compilation, such as the selection and arrangement of VRRP

and PTP commands, for example, was constrained by functionality.

This conclusion is further bolstered by other testimony relating to preexisting standard network industry protocol. Cisco's expert, Dr. Almeroth, testified at trial that IP protocol version 6 ("ipv6") was one of the internet protocols standardized by the Internet Engineering Task Force ("IETF"). Tr. 1293:5-25; Tr. Ex. 5040. He also stated that "[a] number of commands at issue in this case [] use ipv6." Dr. Almeroth further admitted "some RFC's [Request for Comments publications from the IETF] like this [ipv6 document] have terminology and glossary sections." Tr. Ex. 6944 (RFC 791, dated 1981). Many command line expressions of the ipv6 group employ terms defined in the terminology section in the ipv6 document. Tr. 1295:13-1298:15; see also Tr. 1347:17-19 (45 asserted commands used the industry standard "IPv6" term). As such, based on this testimony, a reasonable jury could find that the selection and arrangement of certain ipv6 commands are dictated by the references to features and functionalities of the ipv6 standard protocol as defined by the IETF.

Another example is the "ip gimp" commands, in which five commands, including "ip gimp query-internal," "ip gimp startup-query-interval," and "ip gimp startup-query-count" were selected and arranged based on the Internet Group Management Protocol (IGMP) industry standard. Tr. Ex. 6877 at 18-19 (RFC 2236, dated Nov. 1997). The trial exhibit shows that, for example, "query-internal," "startup-query-interval," and "startup-query-count" are terms defined in the IGMP standard protocol. Similarly, various "Open Shortest Path First (OSPF)" commands are selected and grouped together as the terms in different OSPF command line expressions are defined in the OSPF industry standard. Tr. Ex. 65038 (RFC 1131, dated 1989). In fact, "Cisco engineers [were] free to use industry standard publications when they come up with commands" according to a Cisco engineer, Mr. Phillip Remaker. Tr. 689:10-18. And "[m]any of the terms in Cisco's CLI commands were taken directly from various networking industry protocols." Tr. (Almeroth) 1291:250-1292:4. *See also* Tr. (Almeroth) 1365:13-23; TX 6870 (PIM protocol specification) ("There were many [] protocols that are relevant to the commands at issue in this case," including the PIM (protocol independent multitask) protocol, which appears in roughly 20 of the commands); Tr. (Juniper witness Shafer) at 2069:6-2072:8 (many CLI commands and

features are identical between Juniper JUNOS and Cisco IOS because "the design constraints in creating a CLI" made the overlapping features "the obvious choice").

Testimony by Cisco's engineers provides additional evidence that the selection and arrangement of the multiword command lines were constrained by functions and networking standards. At trial, Mr. Kirk Lougheed, one of the Cisco engineers involved in the development of Cisco's CLIs, testified that "command name" is "the beginning set of words, words that use the command, that basically define the command," Tr. 624:9-14, and that the commands were selected based on a few initial key words for "functionality" and subsequent commands depend on what was already selected "to fit in with that," and other considerations on selecting the commands include the need to be "reasonable and logical," and "something that would make sense to [network managers and support people]." Tr. 572:16-573:13. Dr. Black, Arista's expert, also testified that Tong Liu, a Cisco employee "brought [PTP] commands into the Cisco CLI" based her knowledge of pre-existing system named TOPS20 and the need to implement the precision time protocol. Tr. 2094:14-2095:5. Thus, there was substantial evidence that the selection and arrangement of commands were dictated by the need for certain functionality and to "fit in with" that functionality.

Based on the exemplary evidence discussed above, a reasonable jury could conclude that Cisco selected and arranged the multiword command expressions based on functionalities defined by the industry networking protocols, such that, for example, expressions referencing all the features and functions defined in the IGMP, OSPF, and ipv6 standards are selected and arranged accordingly. While this evidence relates to certain groups of commands, it also implicates selection and arrangement of other commands, as a rational jury was entitled to make inferences to that effect. The jury could reasonably infer that constraints flowing from the overall industry context and the basic functional nature of the CLI dictated the overall structure and arrangement of Cisco's asserted compilation of commands that the jury found was original and infringed.

Second, there is also substantial evidence that selection and arrangement of the multiword command lines were constrained by customer demands. For example, Mr. Remaker testified about Cisco's "Parser Police" manifesto, which provided guidelines to Cisco engineers in creating

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

the multiword command expressions. Tr. 694:24-695:4. Mr. Remaker admitted that the purpose this document is "to ensure consistency, usability and friendliness of the configuration interface" and he further stated that "Cisco's customers expect [consistency]." Tr. 694:1-23; Tr. Ex. 851 (Ex. B to Opp'n), ECF 763-1. A reasonable jury could view these rules as a summary of external constraints on the creation of the collection of multiword command expressions to satisfy customer needs and technical requirements.

Testimony from other witnesses also supports this conclusion. Mr. Lougheed testified that "when we went into the market place, [we discovered that people] wanted to run traffic from the networks of [other preexisting vendors] . . . so we started adding these other network protocols . . . in addition to the internet protocol into our system." Tr. 513:23-514:5. Mr. Lougheed further stated that "[t]he constraint is because we have to be consistent with stuff we've done before." Tr. 714:18-19. According to Lougheed, "[e]lements of command development that are important [include] backwards compatibility with what exists, thinking about future extensibility, considering the engineer's own preferences and thinking about what the customers might have." Tr. 653:10-17. Dr. Black, Arista's expert, also testified that CLI was created with a "consistency with all the preceding CLI's that did the same thing, and that's what engineers would expect." Tr. 2214:1-2. Based on the testimony and the evidence, a reasonable jury could conclude that Cisco's selection and arrangement of elements in the compilation of multiword command lines was dictated by the need to satisfy customers who wanted consistency, as well as functions from preexisting systems.

Cisco argues that that the scenes à faire evidence in the record was directed to isolated words, terms, or acronyms within the expressions. Reply 6. Cisco contends, for example, that the evidence relating to standard industry networking protocols is directed to individual terms and thus insufficient. *Id.* at 8. While there was evidence directed to isolated words, terms, acronyms, syntax or other unprotectable elements, there was also evidence relevant to the selection and arrangement of the compilation of command line expressions. Specifically, with regard to evidence relating to standard industry networking protocols, it is reasonable for a jury to conclude that different command line expressions should be arranged and selected together if different

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

terms in those command line expressions are defined and governed by the same industry standard protocol. Thus, in accordance with the exhibits and testimony discussed above, a reasonable jury could draw conclusions and reasonable inferences that several factors constrained the selection and arrangement of the command line expressions. Factors may include customer demand, industry standards of networking protocols, and other rules set forth in the Parser Police manifesto, to name a few.

Even though Cisco insists that the evidence in the record was directed to only individual terms and did not rebut Cisco's "undisputed" evidence, such as Dr. Almeroth's testimony on Cisco engineers' "creative choice," this contention fails to account for the evidence discussed above that is relevant to the selection and arrangement of the individual command expressions to create the compilation. Mot. 5-7. The Court recognizes that certain testimony, such as that of Mr. Phillip Shafer from Juniper Networks, or Mr. Balaji Venkatraman from HP, could support Cisco's argument that there were no "constraints" in the creation of the compilation of multiword command expressions. *Id.* at 8-9. However, the jury was not required to believe such testimony and such testimony in Cisco's favor was not "uncontradicted." See Reeves v. Sanderson Plumbing Prod., Inc., 530 U.S. 133, 151 (2000) (noting that on JMOL, a court "must disregard all evidence favorable to the moving party that the jury is not required to believe"). In reviewing the record on a motion to amend judgment, the Court must "review the record as a whole," and "must draw all reasonable references in favor of the nonmoving party." Johnson, 251 F.3d at 1227 (internal quotations omitted). Given that the identified testimony of Mr. Shafer, Mr. Venkatraman, or Dr. Almeroth is disputed, a jury is not required to believe that particular opinion testimony. As such, evidence from the record proffered by Cisco that is in its favor is insufficient to overturn the jury verdict.

Cisco further argued at the hearing that the evidence in the record is not relevant to the selection and arrangement of the entirety of the compilation. Specifically, Cisco contended that the "piecemeal" evidence proffered in Arista's opposition is not sufficient to show scènes à faire for the totality of the compilation. Apr. 27, 2017 Hr'g Tr. 57:16-18; 58:10-20, ECF 786. This argument, however, points more towards a different jury instruction which is not before the Court.

Moreover, a reasonable jury could infer from the evidence regarding portions of the compilation that the entire compilation was dictated by external factors.

Cisco's reliance on *Merch. Transaction Sys., Inc. v. Nelcela, Inc.* is also unavailing. Reply 3-4; No. 02-1954, 2009 WL 723001, at *13 (D. Ariz. Mar. 18, 2009). The plaintiffs in *Merch. Transaction* sought protection for the organizational structure of a software database, such as "the design and layout of the database, the accompanying database structures and definitions (table and column names and data types), file names and structures" and others. *Id.* at *12. Addressing the defendant's argument that the "field names" are unprotectable, the court agreed that the "individual field names are unprotected under the scenes à faire doctrine as they are generally a result of customary programming practices." *Id.* However, given that the plaintiffs sought protection of the compilation of those elements, and not the elements individually, the court found the compilation protectable, stating that it "cannot conclude that no reasonable juror could not find creativity in the selection and arrangement" of those elements. *Id.* at *13. In reaching that conclusion, the court reasoned that the individual field names "may become numerous enough and their selection and arrangement original enough that their combination constitutes an original work." *Id.*

Given that *Merch. Transaction* concerned analytic dissection and invoked a standard akin to summary judgment, it has limited application on a motion to amend judgment. The ruling reached in *Merch. Transaction* with respect to field names is similar to the analytic dissection ruling in this case, where the Court found that the individual terms and individual multiword command expressions are not protectable, but that their selection and arrangement into a compilation could be. However, the court in *Merch. Transaction* was not reviewing the record for substantial evidence and was not confronted with evidence showing factors constraining the selection and arrangement of command line expressions, as those discussed above.

Cisco also argues that substantial evidence must show that a plaintiff's "use of the exact arrangement" of the relevant elements in their "exact order" was "dictated" by external factors. Reply 3 (citing *Merch. Transaction*, 2009 WL 723001, at *12-13). However, in selectively quoting *Merch. Transaction*, Cisco ignores what the court stated immediately following those

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

selective quotes: "nor is there anything to suggest that common sense or efficiency considerations dictated [defendant's] use of the same abbreviations in the exact order as [plaintiffs']." *Id.* at *13. The Court finds that Cisco overstates Merch. Transaction's dicta on the "exactness" of the arrangement, and fails to account for the different standard under which Merch. Transaction was decided.

Other cases that Cisco cites in support of its motion pertain to cases on summary judgments and fail to negate the substantial evidence in this case supporting the jury's verdict. See, e.g., B2B CFO Partners, LLC v. Kaufman, 787 F. Supp. 2d 1002, 1005, 1007-08 (D. Ariz. 2011) (on a motion for partial summary judgment, rejecting the scenes à faire defense and finding that the plaintiff's training manual "may contain some common business practices or ideas" but that the expression did "not naturally flow from the business concepts contained therein"); *Metcalf* v. Bochco, 294 F.3d 1069, 1072, 1074 (9th Cir. 2002) (reversing summary judgment, noting that scènes à faire prohibits protection of the "idea of an idealistic young professional choosing between financial and emotional reward, or of love triangles . . . , or of political forces interfering with private action, but that the combination could satisfy the extrinsic test"); Curcio Webb LLC v. Nat'l Ben. Programs Agency, Inc., No. C2-03-559, 2006 WL 47506, at *6 (S.D. Ohio Jan. 9, 2006) (refusing to grant summary judgment based on the scènes à faire defense because the defendant did not establish that there was "a custom within the industry or that such organization and language is advisable" in a form used by the plaintiff to procure bids on behalf of its clients); Harner v. Wong Corp., No. 12-00820, 2013 WL 11549284, at *1, 9 (D.N.M. Oct. 31, 2013) (concluding on summary judgment that the scènes à faire doctrine was not applicable because the combination of the photos, while individually unprotectable, rendered the advertisement unique).

Instead, the Court finds Mitel, Inc. v. Iqtel, Inc. more instructive than the above-cited cases. 124 F.3d 1366, 1368 (10th Cir. 1997). The court in *Mitel* affirmed the lower court's denial of a preliminary injunction motion because the scènes à faire doctrine barred plaintiff Mitel's command codes from copyright protection. *Id.* at 1375. The *Mitel* court evaluated whether the lower court property found that "a set of four-digit numeric instructions known as "command codes" was not protectable. Id. Mitel created these command codes to access the features of

Northern District of California

telecommunications hardware known as a call controller. <i>Id.</i> at 1367-68. Because Mitel
controlled a large share of the call controller market, the defendant argued that it could compete
with Mitel only if its controller were compatible with Mitel's controller. <i>Id.</i> at 1369. The court
noted that for computer-related applications, external factors in support of the scènes à faire
defense can include "software standards and compatibility requirements, computer manufacturer
design standards, industry programming practices, and practices and demands of the industry
being serviced." Id. at 1375. The court further explained that "[b]ecause these factors concern
functional aspects of a work, the scènes à faire doctrine plays a particularly important role in
ensuring that copyright rewards and stimulates artistic creativity in a utilitarian work "in a manner
that permits the free use and development of non-protectable ideas and processes" that make the
work useful. Id. (citing Computer Assocs. Int'l, Inc. v. Altai, Inc., 982 F.2d 693, 711 (2d Cir.
1992). Affirming the lower court's ruling, the Mitel court first found that the values of the
command codes "were selected by Mitel's product management department in response to
customer demand or to ensure compatibility with equipment." Mitel, 124 F.3d at 1375. The court
also found that "[s]tandard programming conventions such as '1' for 'on' and '0' for 'off'
determined some of the descriptions and values." Id. The court then concluded that Mitel's
command codes "were dictated by external functionality" and were not protectable. <i>Id.</i> at 1376.

Although Mitel concerned a preliminary injunction, its reasoning on computer-related applications is relevant to this case. Here, the witness testimony and other evidence, discussed above regarding networking industry protocols and pre-existing networking systems, fall squarely in *Mitel*'s list of factors that could support a scènes à faire defense, such as "software standards and compatibility requirements, computer manufacturer design standards." Mitel, 124 F.3d at 1375. Like the standard programming conventions that dictated Mitel's command codes, evidence regarding customers' demands and the rules set forth in Cisco's Parser Police manifesto similarly support the jury's verdict that the compilation of multiword command expressions was "dictated by considerations of efficiency," and "industry programming practices, and practices and demands of the industry being serviced," factors recognized by the courts that can support a scènes à faire defense. See Oracle, 750 F.3d at 1370; Mitel, 124 F.3d at 1375. Accordingly, the jury's scènes à

faire verdict is supported by the substantial evidence identified in the record and consistent with case law.

The parties also dispute whether there is substantial evidence of scènes à faire directed to other elements of Cisco's works: the selection and arrangement of Cisco's modes and prompts; the collection of Cisco's screen responses and outputs; the collection of Cisco's help descriptions; Cisco's user interfaces as a whole as compilations of the preceding elements. However, given that the Court has already determined that there is substantial evidence on the selection and arrangement of Cisco's command line expressions that a rational jury could rely on to support this verdict, it is "simply not relevant" that some other evidence regarding other protectable elements might potentially have supported a different verdict. *See Johnson*, 251 F.3d at 1227. As noted above, the copyright infringement verdict only required a rational jury to find one of the listed protectable elements to be original and infringed as long as the infringed portion is more than "de minimis." Even if there were no substantial scènes à faire evidence with respect to the remaining protectable elements, the substantial scènes à faire evidence with respect to the selection and arrangement of the command line expressions could still support the verdict. Thus, the Court need not determine whether there is substantial scènes à faire evidence on the remaining protectable elements of Cisco's works.

C. The Scènes à Faire Defense to Virtually Identical Copying

As a separate ground for its motion, Cisco also argues that scènes à faire does not excuse virtually identical copying. Mot. 22 (citing *Apple Computer, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp.*, 35 F.3d 1435, 1444 (9th Cir. 1994)). According to Cisco, the record and evidence show that the jury necessarily found "virtually identical" copying. *Id.* at 23. Cisco then concludes that the scènes à faire defense is foreclosed as a matter of law. *Id.* at 24.

Arista counters that Cisco forfeited this argument by failing to raise it under Rule 50(a). Opp'n 21. Arista further argues that there is no support for the conclusion that the infringement was necessarily based on "virtually identical" copying. *Id.* at 23-24. According to Arista, the jury instruction on direct evidence of copying does not require a finding of "virtually identical" copying and Cisco was actually opposed to incorporating the phrase, "virtual identity," into the

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

jury instruction on "direct evidence" of copying. *Id.* at 22. Arista also avers that the case law cited by Cisco does not support the conclusion that "direct evidence" of copying is equivalent to "virtually identical" copying or that the scènes à faire defense is inapplicable here. *Id.* at 23.

Because a post-verdict Rule 50(b) challenge is a renewed motion, it "is limited to the grounds asserted in the pre-deliberation Rule 50(a) motion." E.E.O.C. v. Go Daddy Software, Inc., 581 F.3d 951, 961 (9th Cir. 2009). "Thus, a party cannot properly 'raise arguments in its post-trial motion for judgment as a matter of law under Rule 50(b) that it did not raise in its preverdict Rule 50(a) motion." Id. (citation omitted).

The Court finds that Cisco forfeited this argument by not raising it under Rule 50(a). In its 50(a) motion, Cisco's entire scènes à faire portion reads as follows:

> For similar reasons, and based on similar evidence, no reasonable jury could find that, at the time Cisco created its works, external factors other than Cisco's creativity "dictated" that Cisco select, arrange, organize and design its original features in the manner it did, and thus Cisco is entitled to judgment as a matter of law on Arista's scènes à faire affirmative defense. Jury Inst. 61. For example, Arista does not dispute that no standard-setting organizations or customer preconceptions required Cisco to design the expressions in its user interface as it did (e.g., Tr. 1963:5-8 (Ullal)); to the contrary, as Mr. Shafer of Juniper testified, the creative process within Cisco was a "greenfield" or "open pasture," without constraints, at the time the user interfaces were created. Tr. 2060:17-2061:3 (Shafer).

ECF 732 at 14:7-15. Nowhere in Cisco's Rule 50(a) motion is there an argument that scènes à faire is not a defense to "virtually identical" copying. Relying on Antonick v. Elec. Arts, Inc., Cisco argues that it was not obligated to "set forth every possible legal argument" in its Rule 50(a) motion. Reply 14 (citing 841 F.3d 1062, 1068 (9th Cir. 2016)). However, this misstates the law. While "Rule 50(b) 'may be satisfied by an ambiguous or inartfully made motion," the argument in some form still needs to be made. See id. (citing Reeves v. Teuscher, 881 F.2d 1495, 1498 (9th Cir. 1989)). The plaintiff in *Antonick* argued that the 50(b) motion on whether there was substantial evidence on similarity of the works as a whole should not have been considered because the 50(a) motion only argued that the evidence was insufficient to show substantial similarity between the two protectable elements of the code. 841 F.3d at 1067. The Ninth Circuit

rejected that argument because both motions argued that the failure to place source code in evidence was fatal to the claim of copying. *Id.* at 1068.

In contrast to *Antonick*, the portion of Cisco's Rule 50(a) motion pertaining to scènes à faire made no mention of "virtually identical" copying, let alone whether scènes à faire can be a defense to "virtually identical" copying. The Rule 50(a) motion only argued that there were no external factors that "required Cisco to design the expressions in its user interface as it did." As such, the issue is not that the argument was inartfully or ambiguously made but that it was not made at all. The Court thus finds this argument waived and will not consider it as a ground in support of Cisco's motion to amend the judgment.²

III. ARISTA'S MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW

Although it prevailed at trial, Arista also filed a Rule 50(b) motion requesting judgment as a matter of law that: (1) Cisco does not own any protectable original expression in the asserted CLIs; and (2) Cisco has not proven any protectable compilation of CLI elements; (3) there is no copyright infringement given the "thin" protection that applies to Cisco's works; (4) jury lacked sufficient evidence to consider and compare the disputed works as a whole; (5) the user interfaces are not copyrighted works separate from Cisco's complete registered operation systems; (6) Arista's conduct is fair use; (7) Cisco abandoned its copyrights; (8) Cisco has misused its copyrights; and (8) Arista is entitled to merger as a defense. Arista also moves for a new trial for the same reasons under Rule 59. At the April 27, 2017 hearing, Arista agreed that, if the Court denied Cisco's motion, Arista motion is moot. Accordingly, because the Court denies Cisco's

¹ Had Cisco timely raised this issue at the jury instruction conference or at the 50(a) motion, the Court could have considered providing a jury instruction on the matter.

The verdict form did not require the jury to identify whether they applied a "virtual identity" standard to arrive at the copyright infringement verdict. Nor did it require them to specify whether they relied on "direct" or "indirect" evidence in support of the verdict. While the instruction on "indirect evidence" required the jury to find liability on a "virtual identity" standard, the instructions on "direct evidence" of copying did not. Instr. Nos. 36, 38, 39. In order to render its argument relevant, Cisco nonetheless assumes that the jury must have found "virtually identical" copying even if they were to rely on "direct evidence." This assumption does not necessarily hold true as the jury instruction on "direct evidence" of copying did not require application of such a standard. As such, a reasonable jury could still find copyright infringement based on direct evidence without applying the "virtual identity" standard. Accordingly, a scènes à faire defense verdict would not be incorrect as a matter of law even if Cisco's argument that scènes à faire is not a defense to "virtually identical" copying were to be legally correct.

Cases:417v21s544-Blocumentin9ent 78 Pagre 595/15/19: 02/12/2018 19

motion, as set forth above in Section II, Arista's motions are moot. IV. **ORDER** For the foregoing reasons, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that: 1. Cisco's motion for judgment as a matter of law is DENIED. 2. Arista's motion for judgment as a matter of law and conditional motion for new trial are MOOT. IT IS SO ORDERED. Dated: May 10, 2017 United States District Judge Northern District of California United States District Court

ADRMOP, AO279, APPEAL, CLOSED, RELATE

U.S. District Court California Northern District (San Jose) CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 5:14-cv-05344-BLF **Internal Use Only**

Cisco Systems Inc-v-Arista Networks, Inc Assigned to: Hon. Beth Labson Freeman

Referred to: Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins

Relate Case Case: 5:16-cv-00923-BLF Cause: 15:1126 Patent Infringement

Plaintiff

Cisco Systems Inc

I hereby certify that the annexed instrument is a true and correct copy of the original on file in my office.

ATTEST: SUSAN Y. SOONG Clerk, U.S. District Court Northern District of California

Deputy Clerk

anera

June 8,

represented by John M. Desmarais

Desmarais LLP 230 Park Avenue New York, NY 10169 212-351-3400

Date Filed: 12/05/2014

Jury Demand: Plaintiff

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Date Terminated: 12/19/2016

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Page: 60 Flieledo 62/32/6978

Email: jdesmarais@desmaraisllp.com

LEAD ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sean Sang-Chul Pak

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP 50 California, Floor 22

San Francisco, CA 94111

415-875-6320

Fax: 415-875-6700

Email: seanpak@quinnemanuel.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Adam R. Alper

Kirkland & Ellis LLP

555 California Street

San Francisco, CA 94104

415-439-1476

Fax: 415-439-1500

Email: aalper@kirkland.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kirkland & Ellis LLP

Alan S. Kellman

Citigroup Center, 153 East 53rd Street

New York, NY 10022

212/446-4681

Fax: 212/446-4900

Email: akellman@desmaraisllp.com

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Amy H Candido

Quinn Emanuel et al LLP 50 California St 22FL

San Francisco, CA 94111-4624

Cease 17-2245 Dosemanti 90-2

Page: 61 Flieledo 62/32/6978

415-875-6600

Email: amycandido@quinnemanuel.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew Michael Holmes

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP 50 California Street 22nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 415-875-6600

Fax: 415-875-6700

Email: drewholmes@quinnemanuel.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Paul Gearing

Morrison & Foerster LLP Shin-Marunouchi Bldg. 29th Floor 1-5-1 Marunouchi Chiyoda-ku Tokyo 100-6529 Japan 81-3-3214-6522 Fax: 81-3-3214-6512 Email: brian.gearing@kirkland.com PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Leary

Desmarais LLP 230 Park Avenue New York, NY 10169 212-808-2978 Email: BLeary@desmaraisllp.com PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carl Gunnar Anderson

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP 50 California Street, 22nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111 415-875-6600 Fax: 415-875-6700 Email: carlanderson@quinnemanuel.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David A. Nelson

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP 500 West Madison Street, Suite 2450 Chicago, IL 60661 (312)705-7400 Fax: (312)463-2961 Email: davenelson@quinnemanuel.com PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jason L Liu

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart and Sullivan, LLP 50 California St. 22nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111

Cease:17-22445 Dosument:90-2

Page: 62 Flieledo 02/32/0018

415-875-6434

Email: jasonliu@quinnemanuel.com *TERMINATED: 10/19/2016*

John M. Neukom

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP

50 California Street

22nd Floor

San Francisco, CA 94111

415-875-6600

Fax: 415-875-6700

Email: johnneukom@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jordan Ross Jaffe

Quinn Emanuel et al

555 Twin Dolphin Dr

5th Fl

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

650-801-5000

Email: jordanj affe@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Joshua L Simmons,

Kirkland and Ellis, LLP

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, NY 10169

212-446-4800

Fax:

Email: joshua.simmons@kirkland.com

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kathleen Marie Sullivan

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart and Sullivan, LLP

51 Madison Ave

22d Floor

New York, NY 10022

212-849-7000

Email: kathleensullivan@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kenneth K. Suh

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart Sullivan, LLP

500 West Madison

Suite 2450

Chicago, IL 60661

3127057454

Email: kennethsuh@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lance L Yang

865 s. figueroa st

los angeles, ca 90017

213-443-3360

Email: lanceyang@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark Yeh-Kai Tung

Cease:17-22455 Dosument:90-2

Page: 63 FFide: 002/32/0078

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP

555 Twin Dolphin Drive

5th Floor

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

650-801-5000

Email: marktung@quinnemanuel.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew Cannon

1225 Monterey Ave

Berkeley, CA 94707

415-680-4057

Email: cannon.matthew.d@gmail.com

TERMINATED: 10/19/2016

Michael Woodrow De Vries

Kirkland & Ellis LLP

333 South Hope Street

29th Floor

Los Angeles, CA 90071

213-680-8590

Fax: 213-680-8500

Email: michael.devries@kirkland.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Rothschild Rhodes, Rhode

Desmarais LLP

1st

230 Park Avenue, Desmarais LLP, 26th Floor

New York, NY 10169

212-808-2974

Email: mrhodes@desmaraisllp.com

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Allan Wueste

Kirkland Ellis, LLP

3330 Hillview Ave

Palo Alto, CA 94304

650-859-7306

Email: michael.wueste@kirkland.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Owen Roberts

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart and Sullivan LLP

51 Madison Ave.

22nd Floor

New York, NY 10010

212-849-7441

Email: owenroberts@quinnemanuel.com

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Paul A. Bondor

Desmarais LLP

230 Park Avenue

New York, NY 10169

212-351-3400

Fax: 212-351-3401

Casse: 177-29145 Documenti: 90-21

Page: 104 Filed: 08/13/20178

Email: pbondor@desmaraisllp.com

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Peter Allen Klivans

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart and Sullivan LLP 50 California Street, 22nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111-4788 415-875-6339

Fax: 415-875-6700

Email: peterklivans@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Phillip H. Warren

Covington & Burling LLP 1 Front Street San Francisco, CA 94111 415-591-6000 Fax: 415-591-6091

Fax: 415-591-6091 Email: pwarren@cov.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Richard A. Feinstein

Boies, Schiller and Flexner 1401 New York Avenue, Nw 11th FL

Washington, DC 20005

United Sta 202-237-2727 Fax: 2022376131

Email: RFeinstein@bsfllp.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Sara E. Jenkins

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP

555 Twin Dolphin Dr.

5th Floor

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

650-801-5040

Fax: 650-801-5100

Email: sarajenkins@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Steven Carl Cherny

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP

51 Madison Ave.

22nd Floor

New York, NY 10010

(212) 849-7000

Fax: (212) 849-7100

Email: stevencherny@quinnemanuel.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Tamir Packin

Desmarais LLP 230 Park Avenue New York, NY 10169

212-351-3400

Email: tpackin@desmaraisllp.com

Cesse: 177-21145 Poscument: 90-21

Page: 165 Filed: 03/13/20178

PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Todd Anten

Quinn Emanuel Urquhart and Sullivan, LLP 51 Madison Ave. 22nd Fl. New York, NY 10010 212-849-7192 Email: toddanten@quinnemanuel.com PRO HAC VICE

Tom BenGera

Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue
26TH Floor
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400
Email: tbengera@desmaraisllp.com
PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

Arista Networks, Inc.

represented by Ajay Krishnan

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: akrishnan@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrea Christina Nill Sanchez

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111 415-391-5400 Email: anillsanchez@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ashok Ramani

Keker Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: aramani@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bradley T Tennis

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati 650 Page Mill Rd. Palo Alto, CA 94304 650-849-3056 Email: btennis@wsgr.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 66 Filed: 08/13/20178

Brian L. Ferrall

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: bferrall@keker.com

Email: bferrall@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Chul Pak

1301 Avenue of the Americas 40th Floor New York, NY 10019 212-497-7726 Fax: 212-999-5899 Email: cpak@wsgr.com PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich and Rosati

David Reichenberg

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati 1301 Avenue of the Americas 40th Floor New York, NY 10019 212-999-5800 Email: dreichenberg@wsgr.com PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Justin Rosen

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: drosen@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Jason Silbert

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 (415) 391-5400 Fax: (415) 397-7188 Email: dsilbert@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Eduardo E. Santacana

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400 Email: esantacana@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Elizabeth Katharine McCloskey

Keker Van Nest & Peters LLP

Cesse: 17-21445 **Document:902**1

Filed: 03/13/2018 Page:167

> 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: emccloskey@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jonathan M. Jacobson

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati 1301 Avenue of the America 40th Floor New York, NY 10019 212-497-7758 Fax: 212-999-5899 Email: jjacobson@wsgr.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Juanita R. Brooks Fish & Richardson P.C.

12390 El Camino Real San Diego, CA 92130-2081 858/678-5070 Fax: (858) 678-5099 Email: brooks@fr.com TERMINATED: 12/14/2016

Katherine M. Lloyd-Lovett United States Attorney's Office

Northern District of California 450 Golden Gate Ave. 11th Floor San Francisco, CA 94102 415-436-6821 Fax: 415-436-7027 Email: katherine.lloyd-lovett@usdoj.gov

TERMINATED: 10/08/2015

Kelly C. Hunsaker Fish & Richardson PC

500 Arguello Street, Suite 500 Redwood City, CA 94063 (650) 839-5070 Fax: (650) 839-5071

Email: hunsaker@fr.com TERMINATED: 12/14/2016

Lauren A Degnan

Fish & Richardson PC 901 15th ST NW 7th Floor Washington, DC 20005 202-626-6392 Fax: 202-783-2331 Email: degnan@fr.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew Douglas Powers

Tensegrity Law Group, LLP 555 Twin Dolphin Drive

CEESE: 177-21145 **Document:902**1 Page:16β Filed: 08/13/20178

Suite 650

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

650-802-6000 Fax: 650-802-6001

Email: matthew.powers@tensegritylawgroup.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael S Kwun

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400

Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: mkwun@keker.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael J. McKeon

Fish & Richardson P.C. 1425 K Street N.W., 11th Floor Washington, DC 20005-3500 202-626-6448

Fax: 202-783-2331 Email: mckeon@fr.com PRO HAC VICE ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Nicholas David Marais

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery St San Francisco, CA 94111 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188

Email: NMarais@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert Addy Van Nest

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188

Email: rvannest@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ruffin B. Cordell

Fish & Richardson P.C. The McPherson Building 901 15th Street N.W., 7th Floor Washington, DC 20005 262-626-6449 Fax: 202-783-2331

Email: cordell@fr.com PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ryan K.M. Wong

Keker, Van Nest & Peters LLP 633 Battery Street SF, CA 94111

Casse: 177-21145 Document: 90-21 Page: 169 File

Page: 169 Filed: 08/13/20178

415-391-5400 Fax: 415-397-7188 Email: rwong@keker.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Andrew Sher

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati 1700 K Street, NW

Fifth Floor

Washington, DC 20006

202-973-8800 Fax: 202-973-8899 Email: ssher@wsgr.com ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Susan Abouchar Creighton

Wilson Sonsini Goodrich Rosati

1700 K Street

Washington, DC 20006

202-973-8855

Email: lnorth@wsgr.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

William Patrick Nelson

Tensegrity Law Group, LLP 555 Twin Dolphin Drive

Suite 650

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

650-802-6000 Fax: 650-802-6001

Email: william.nelson@tensegritylawgroup.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Interested Party

Juniper Networks, Inc.

represented by Joshua Popik Glucoft

Irell and Manella LLP 1800 Avenue of the Stars

Ste. 900

Los Angeles, CA 90067-4276

310-277-1010 Fax: 310-203-7199 Email: JGlucoft@irell.c

Email: JGlucoft@irell.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Interested Party

Dell Inc.

represented by Roderick Manley Thompson

Farella Braun & Martel LLP 235 Montgomery Street

17th Floor

San Francisco, CA 94104

415-954-4400 Fax: 415-954-4480

Email: rthompson@fbm.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Date Filed	#	Docket Text
------------	---	-------------

12/05/2014	1	COMPLAINT against Arista Networks Inc. (Filing fee \$ 400, receipt number 0971-9121419.). Filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4A, # 5 Exhibit 4B, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6A, # 8 Exhibit 6B, # 9 Exhibit 7A, # 10 Exhibit 7B, # 11 Exhibit 8A, # 12 Exhibit 8B, # 13 Exhibit 9A, # 14 Exhibit 9B, # 15 Exhibit 10, # 16 Exhibit 11, # 17 Exhibit 12, # 18 Exhibit 13, # 19 Exhibit 14, # 20 Exhibit 15, # 21 Exhibit 16, # 22 Exhibit 17, # 23 Exhibit 18, # 24 Exhibit 19, # 25 Exhibit 20, # 26 Exhibit 21, # 27 Exhibit 22, # 28 Exhibit 23, # 29 Exhibit 24, # 30 Exhibit 25, # 31 Exhibit 26, # 32 Exhibit 27, # 33 Exhibit 28, # 34 Exhibit 29, # 35 Exhibit 30, # 36 Civil Cover Sheet)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/5/2014) Modified on 12/8/2014 (slhS,
		COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	2	Proposed Summons. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	3	Case assigned to Magistrate Judge Jacqueline Scott Corley. Counsel for plaintiff or the removing party is responsible for serving the Complaint or Notice of Removal, Summons and the assigned judge's standing orders and all other new case documents upon the opposing parties. For information, visit <i>E-Filing A New Civil Case</i> at http://cand.uscourts.gov/ecf/caseopening. Standing orders can be downloaded from the court's web page at www.cand.uscourts.gov/judges. Upon receipts the summons will be issued and activities delector is all. Counsel is required to cand all others.
		receipt, the summons will be issued and returned electronically. Counsel is required to send chambers a copy of the initiating documents pursuant to L.R. 5-1(e)(7). A scheduling order will be sent by Notice of Electronic Filing (NEF) within two business days. (bwS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	4	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>Steven Cherny</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-9122126.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Alper, Adam) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>5</u>	Proposed Summons. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>6</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by John M. Neukom <i>on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.</i> (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	7	NOTICE of Appearance by Mark Yeh-Kai Tung on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc. (Tung, Mark) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	8	NOTICE of Appearance by Matthew Cannon <i>on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.</i> (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	9	Certificate of Interested Entities by Cisco Systems Inc <i>Pursuant to to Civ. L.R. 3-15</i> (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>10</u>	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Disclosure Statement Pursuant to Fed.R. Civ. P.7.1 (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>11</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Kathleen Marie Sullivan <i>on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.</i> (Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/05/2014	<u>12</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael Woodrow De Vries <i>on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.</i> (De Vries, Michael) (Filed on 12/5/2014) (Entered: 12/05/2014)
12/08/2014	<u>13</u>	Initial Case Management Scheduling Order with ADR Deadlines: Case Management Statement due by 3/6/2015. Case Management Conference set for 3/13/2015 01:30 PM in Courtroom F, 15th Floor, San Francisco. (slhS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2014) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/08/2014	<u>14</u>	Summons Issued as to Arista Networks, Inc (slhS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2014) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/08/2014	<u>15</u>	REPORT on the filing of an action regarding patent infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (slhS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2014) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/08/2014	<u>16</u>	REPORT on the filing of an action regarding copyright infringement (cc: form mailed to register). (slhS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/8/2014) (Entered: 12/08/2014)
12/09/2014	<u>17</u>	ORDER by Magistrate Judge Jacqueline Scott Corley granting 4 Motion for Pro Hac Vice as to Steven Cherny (ahm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/9/2014) (Entered: 12/09/2014)

Casse: 177 21145 Possument: 902 Page: 171 Filed: 08/13/2

12/09/2014		(Court only) *** Attorney Steven Carl Cherny added for Cisco Systems Inc. (slhS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/9/2014) (Entered: 12/10/2014)
12/16/2014	<u>18</u>	SUMMONS Returned Executed by Cisco Systems Inc. Arista Networks, Inc. served on 12/9/2014, answer due 12/30/2014. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/16/2014) Modified on 12/17/2014 (slhS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/16/2014)
12/18/2014	<u>19</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Robert Addy Van Nest (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/18/2014) (Entered: 12/18/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>20</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by David Jason Silbert (Silbert, David) (Filed on 12/19/2014) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>21</u>	CONSENT/DECLINATION to Proceed Before a US Magistrate Judge by Cisco Systems Inc (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/19/2014) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>22</u>	CLERK'S NOTICE of Impending Reassignment to U.S. District Judge (ahm, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2014) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>23</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Brian L. Ferrall (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/19/2014) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>24</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael S Kwun (Kwun, Michael) (Filed on 12/19/2014) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/19/2014	<u>25</u>	ORDER, Case reassigned to Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Magistrate Judge Jacqueline Scott Corley no longer assigned to the case Signed by Executive Committee on 12/19/14. (ha, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2014) (Entered: 12/19/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>26</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Juanita R. Brooks <i>for Arista Networks, Inc.</i> (Brooks, Juanita) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>27</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Kelly C. Hunsaker <i>for Arista Networks, Inc.</i> (Hunsaker, Kelly) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>28</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Michael J. McKeon</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-9163242.) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Hunsaker, Kelly) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>29</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Lauren A. Degnan</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-9163379.) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Hunsaker, Kelly) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>30</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Ruffin B. Cordell</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-9163558.) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Hunsaker, Kelly) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>31</u>	ORDER by Judge Beth Labson Freeman granting 28 Motion for Pro Hac Vice. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	<u>32</u>	ORDER by Judge Beth Labson Freeman granting 29 Motion for Pro Hac Vice. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/22/2014	33	ORDER by Judge Beth Labson Freeman granting 30 Motion for Pro Hac Vice. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/22/2014) (Entered: 12/22/2014)
12/23/2014	<u>34</u>	STIPULATION <i>TO EXTEND TIME TO RESPOND TO COMPLAINT</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Silbert, David) (Filed on 12/23/2014) (Entered: 12/23/2014)
02/13/2015	<u>35</u>	Certificate of Interested Entities by Arista Networks, Inc. and Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 7.1 Disclosure Statement (Silbert, David) (Filed on 2/13/2015) (Entered: 02/13/2015)
02/13/2015	<u>36</u>	ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/13/2015) (Entered: 02/13/2015)
03/06/2015	<u>37</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT FOR COPYRIGHT AND PATENT INFRINGEMENT against Arista Networks, Inc Filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4A, # 5 Exhibit 4B, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6A, # 8 Exhibit 6B, # 9 Exhibit 7A, # 10

Casse: 177-21145 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 178 Filed: 089/13/2011

05/21/2015	48	5/19/2015 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/19/2015) STIPULATION Regarding Electronic Discovery and Document Production Format filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 5/21/2015) (Entered: 05/21/2015) Transcript of Proceedings held on 05/14/2015, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Leo T. Mankiewicz, CSR, RMR, CRR, Telephone number (415) 722-7045; email: leomank@gmail.com. FTR 1:44 p.m 2:32 p.m. = 48 minutes. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be
05/15/2015 05/19/2015	45	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for 5/14/2015 CMC by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 5/15/2015) (TRANSCRIBER: LEO MANKIEWICZ) Modified on 5/15/2015 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/15/2015) TRANSCRIPT ORDER for 5/14/15 CMC by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Lovett, Katherine) (Filed on 5/19/2015) (TRANSCRIBER: LEO MANKIEWICZ) Modified on 5/19/2015) (TRANSCRIBER: LEO MANKIEWICZ) Modified on 5/19/2015)
05/14/2015	46	CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER re 44 Case Management Conference: Claims Construction Tutorial set for 01/29/2016 at 9:00 AM. Claims Construction Hearing set for 02/05/2016 at 9:00 AM. Last Day to Hear Dispositive Motions set for 05/05/2016 at 9:00 AM. Final Pretrial Conference set for 07/07/2016 at 2:30 PM. Jury Selection set for 08/01/2016 at 9:00 AM. Jury Trial set for 08/01/2016, 8/2/2016, 8/3/2016, 8/5/2016, 8/8/2016, 8/9/2016, 8/10/2016, 08/12/2016, 8/15/2016, 8/16/2016, 8/17/2016, and 8/19/2016 at 09:00 AM before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 05/14/2015. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/14/2015) (Entered: 05/18/2015)
05/14/2015	44	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Initial Case Management Conference held on 5/14/2015.FTR Time: 1:44 - 2:32. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, John Neukom, Matthew Cannon, Neal Rubin, Leah Waterland. Defendant Attorney: David Silbert, Brian Ferrall. This is a text only Minute Entry (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 5/14/2015) (Entered: 05/15/2015)
05/07/2015	43	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 5/7/2015) (Entered: 05/07/2015)
04/15/2015	<u>42</u>	REPLY (re 39 MOTION to Dismiss <i>PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 12(B)(6)</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 4/15/2015) (Entered: 04/15/2015)
04/08/2015	<u>41</u>	RESPONSE (re 39 MOTION to Dismiss <i>PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 12(B)(6)</i>) <i>Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Dismiss Pursuant to Fed. R. Civ. P. 12(B)(6)</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matt Cannon in Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Dismiss, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 4/8/2015) (Entered: 04/08/2015)
03/30/2015	40	CLERK'S NOTICE SETTING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Case Management Statement due by 5/7/2015. Initial Case Management Conference set for 5/14/2015 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/30/2015) (Entered: 03/30/2015)
03/25/2015	<u>39</u>	MOTION to Dismiss <i>PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 12(B)</i> (6) filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 7/2/2015 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 4/8/2015. Replies due by 4/15/2015. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Silbert, David) (Filed on 3/25/2015) (Entered: 03/25/2015)
03/18/2015	<u>38</u>	JOINT STIPULATION to Extend Time to Answer 37 Amended Complaint filed by Arista Networks, Inc. (Silbert, David) (Filed on 3/18/2015) Modified on 3/19/2015 (srmS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/18/2015)
		Exhibit 7B, # 11 Exhibit 8A, # 12 Exhibit 8B, # 13 Exhibit 9A, # 14 Exhibit 9B, # 15 Exhibit 10, # 16 Exhibit 11, # 17 Exhibit 12, # 18 Exhibit 13, # 19 Exhibit 14, # 20 Exhibit 15, # 21 Exhibit 16, # 22 Exhibit 17, # 23 Exhibit 18, # 24 Exhibit 19, # 25 Exhibit 20, # 26 Exhibit 21, # 27 Exhibit 22, # 28 Exhibit 23, # 29 Exhibit 24, # 30 Exhibit 25, # 31 Exhibit 26, # 32 Exhibit 27, # 33 Exhibit 28, # 34 Exhibit 29, # 35 Exhibit 30)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 3/6/2015) (Entered: 03/06/2015)

Casse: 177-21145 Poseumenti: 90-21 Pagge: 173 Filled: 08/13/201

07/23/2015	<u>64</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT (SECOND) against Arista Networks, Inc Filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4A, # 5 Exhibit 4B, # 6 Exhibit 5 # 7 Exhibit 6A, # 8 Exhibit 6B, # 9 Exhibit 7A, # 10 Exhibit 7B, # 11 Exhibit 8A, # 12 Exhibit 8B, #
07/21/2015	<u>63</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ajay Krishnan (Krishnan, Ajay) (Filed on 7/21/2015) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	<u>62</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Katherine Morag Lovett (Lovett, Katherine) (Filed on 7/21/2015) (Entered 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	<u>61</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Elizabeth Katharine McCloskey (McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 7/21/2015) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	<u>60</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by David Justin Rosen (Rosen, David) (Filed on 7/21/2015) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/21/2015	<u>59</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ryan K.M. Wong (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 7/21/2015) (Entered: 07/21/2015)
07/09/2015	<u>58</u>	ORDER GRANTING 39 DEFENDANT'S PARTIAL MOTION TO DISMISS, WITH LEAVE TO AMEND. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 7/9/2015. (blflc1, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/9/2015) (Entered: 07/09/2015)
07/03/2015		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re <u>56</u> Transcript Order (Related documents(s) <u>56</u>) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 7/3/2015) (Entered: 07/03/2015)
07/03/2015	<u>∎</u> ∩ <u>57</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 07/02/2015, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, Telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerks Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction.After that date may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 55 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/1/2015. (Related documents(s) 55) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 7/3/2015) (Entered: 07/03/2015)
07/02/2015	<u>56</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/2/2015) (Entered: 07/02/2015)
07/02/2015	<u>55</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 7/2/2015) (Entered: 07/02/2015)
07/02/2015	54	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Motion Hearing held on 7/2/2015 re 39 MOTION to Dismiss <i>PURSUANT TO FED. R. CIV. P. 12(B)(6)</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc.; GRANTING WITH LEAVE TO AMEND 39 Motion to Dismiss. Court Reporte Name: Summer Fisher, Time in Court: 9:02 - 9:40. Plaintiff Attorney: Kathleen Sullivan, Mark Tung, Matthew Cannon. Defendant Attorney: David Silbert, Elizabeth McCloskey. This is a text only Minute Entry (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 7/2/2015) (Entered: 07/02/2015)
06/26/2015	<u>53</u>	Order by Hon. Beth Labson Freeman granting <u>52</u> Stipulated Protective Order. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/26/2015) (Entered: 06/26/2015)
06/25/2015	<u>52</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>for Protective Order</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 6/25/2015) (Entered: 06/25/2015)
06/01/2015	<u>51</u>	Order by Hon. Beth Labson Freeman granting <u>50</u> Stipulated Scheduling Order. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/1/2015) (Entered: 06/01/2015)
05/29/2015	<u>50</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>Regarding Schedule to Trial</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 5/29/2015) (Entered: 05/29/2015)
05/22/2015		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED (Mankiewicz, Leo) (Filed on 5/22/2015) (Entered: 05/22/2015)
		Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Redaction Request due 6/12/2015. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/22/2015. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/20/2015. (Mankiewicz, Leo) (Filed on 5/22/2015) (Entered: 05/22/2015)

Casse: 177-291465 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 2704 Filed: 039/139/2001

09/28/2015	<u> 76</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Cisco's Administrative Motion to Seal, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Compel (Unredacted), # 4 Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Compel (Redacted), # 5 Exhibit 4 (Unredacted), # 6 Exhibit 4 (Redacted), # 7 Exhibit 5 (Unredacted), # 8 Exhibit 5 (Redacted), # 9 Exhibit 6 (Unredacted), # 10 Exhibit 6 (Redacted)) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/28/2015) (Entered: 09/28/2015)
09/23/2015		(Court only) ***Advancing Hearing/Deadline as to 66 MOTION to Compel Interrogatory Responses: 10/27/2015 Motion Hearing is advanced to 9/29/2015 at 1:30 PM (SPECIAL SET) in Courtroom 5, 4th Floor, San Jose before Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal. Any opposition to be submitted no later than 9/28/2015 by 12:00 PM. No reply shall be filed. Pursuant to ECF No. 75 . (ofr, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/23/2015) (Entered: 09/23/2015)
09/23/2015	<u>75</u>	ORDER GRANTING-IN-PART MOTION TO SHORTEN TIME by Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal granting-in-part and denying-in-part <u>69</u> . (psglc1S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/23/2015) (Entered: 09/23/2015)
09/23/2015	74	CLERK'S NOTICE SETTING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Case Management Conference set for 11/5/2015 02:00 PM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (<i>This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.</i>) (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/23/2015) (Entered: 09/23/2015)
09/22/2015	<u>73</u>	RESPONSE (re 69 MOTION to Shorten Time <i>On Briefing And Hearing Schedule For Aristas Motion To Compel Interrogatory Responses</i>) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Declaration of Matt Cannon In Support of Opposition to Motion to Shorten Time, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/22/2015) (Entered: 09/22/2015)
09/22/2015	<u>72</u>	ORDER SETTING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 9/22/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/22/2015) (Entered: 09/22/2015)
09/21/2015	71	NOTICE of Appearance by Peter Allen Klivans (Klivans, Peter) (Filed on 9/21/2015) (Entered: 09/21/2015)
09/18/2015	<u>70</u>	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Ex. A: Cisco's Proposed Constructions, # 2 Exhibit Ex B: Arista's Proposed Constructions)(Rosen, David) (Filed on 9/18/2015) (Entered: 09/18/2015)
09/18/2015	<u>69</u>	MOTION to Shorten Time <i>On Briefing And Hearing Schedule For Aristas Motion To Compel Interrogatory Responses</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Elizabeth McCloskey in Support of Admin Motion to Shorten Time, # 2 Proposed Order Granting Admin Motion to Shorten Time)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/18/2015) (Entered: 09/18/2015)
09/17/2015	<u>68</u>	Proposed Order re 66 MOTION to Compel <i>Interrogatory Responses</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/17/2015) (Entered: 09/17/2015)
09/17/2015	<u>67</u>	Declaration of Katherine Lloyd-Lovett in Support of 66 MOTION to Compel <i>Interrogatory Responses</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I)(Related document(s) 66) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/17/2015) (Entered: 09/17/2015)
09/17/2015	<u>66</u>	MOTION to Compel <i>Interrogatory Responses</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 10/27/2015 10:00 AM in Courtroom 5, 4th Floor, San Jose before Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal. Responses due by 10/1/2015. Replies due by 10/8/2015. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/17/2015) (Entered: 09/17/2015)
08/10/2015	<u>65</u>	ANSWER to Amended Complaint (Second) by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/10/2015) (Entered: 08/10/2015)
		13 Exhibit 9A, # 14 Exhibit 9B, # 15 Exhibit 10, # 16 Exhibit 11, # 17 Exhibit 12, # 18 Exhibit 13, # 19 Exhibit 14, # 20 Exhibit 15, # 21 Exhibit 16, # 22 Exhibit 17, # 23 Exhibit 18, # 24 Exhibit 19, # 25 Exhibit 20, # 26 Exhibit 21, # 27 Exhibit 22, # 28 Exhibit 23, # 29 Exhibit 24, # 30 Exhibit 25, # 31 Exhibit 26, # 32 Exhibit 27, # 33 Exhibit 28, # 34 Exhibit 29, # 35 Exhibit 30)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 7/23/2015) (Entered: 07/23/2015)

Cass: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 275 Filed: 03/13/201

		3
09/28/2015	77	RESPONSE (re 66 MOTION to Compel <i>Interrogatory Responses</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Phillip Remaker, # 2 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon, # 3 Exhibit 1, # 4 Exhibit 2, # 5 Exhibit 3, # 6 Exhibit 4 (Redacted), # 7 Exhibit 5 (Redacted), # 8 Exhibit 6 (Redacted), # 9 Exhibit 7, # 10 Exhibit 8, # 11 Exhibit 9, # 12 Exhibit 10, # 13 Exhibit 11, # 14 Exhibit 12, # 15 Exhibit 13)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/28/2015) (Entered: 09/28/2015)
09/28/2015	<u>78</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 76 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/28/2015) (Entered: 09/28/2015)
09/29/2015	79	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal: Motion Hearing held on 9/29/2015 re 66 MOTION to Compel Interrogatory Responses: The court takes matter under submission; written order to be issued. Court Reporter: Summer Fisher. Time in Court: 2:03 to 2:55. Plaintiff Attorney(s) present: John Neukom and Matthew Cannon. Defendant Attorney(s) present: Brian Ferrall, David Silbert and Katherine Lovett. This is a text only Minute Entry. (ofr, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 9/29/2015) (Entered: 09/29/2015)
09/29/2015	<u>80</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/29/2015) (Entered: 09/29/2015)
09/30/2015	<u>81</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/30/2015) (Entered: 09/30/2015)
09/30/2015	<u>82</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 09/29/2015, before Judge Paul S. Grewal. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 80 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/29/2015. (Related documents(s) 80) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 9/30/2015) (Entered: 09/30/2015)
09/30/2015		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re <u>81</u> Transcript Order (Related documents(s) <u>81</u>) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 9/30/2015) (Entered: 09/30/2015)
09/30/2015	<u>83</u>	ORDER GRANTING MOTION TO COMPEL by Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal granting 66 . (psglc1S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/30/2015) (Entered: 09/30/2015)
10/02/2015	<u>84</u>	Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of <u>76</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (<i>Per Civil Local Rule 79-5(E)</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>76</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/2/2015) (Entered: 10/02/2015)
10/06/2015	85	CLERK'S NOTICE RESETTING TIME OF FINAL PRETRIAL CONFERENCE. Final Pretrial Conference set for 7/07/2016 at 01:30 PM. (<i>This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.</i>) (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/6/2015) (Entered: 10/06/2015)
10/07/2015	<u>86</u>	ORDER GRANTING-IN-PART MOTION TO SEAL by Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal granting-in-part and denying-in-part 76 . (psglc1S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/7/2015) (Entered: 10/07/2015)
10/08/2015	<u>87</u>	Brief re <u>86</u> Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Compel Interrogatory Responses [Redacted]</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>86</u>) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/8/2015) (Entered: 10/08/2015)
10/08/2015	88	EXHIBITS re <u>86</u> Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibit 5 to the Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Compel Interrogatory Responses</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>86</u>) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/8/2015) (Entered: 10/08/2015)
10/08/2015	<u>89</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Eduardo Enrique Santacana (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 10/8/2015) (Entered: 10/08/2015)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 276 Filed: 03/113/2011

11/02/2015	<u>91</u>	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT (<i>Opening Claim Construction Brief</i>) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Declaration of Kevin C. Almeroth, # 2 Declaration Declaration of Kenneth K. Suh, # 3 Exhibit Exhibit 1 to Suh Declaration, # 4 Exhibit Exhibit 2 to Suh Declaration, # 5 Exhibit Exhibit 3 to Suh Declaration, # 6 Exhibit Exhibit 4 to Suh Declaration, # 7 Exhibit Exhibit 5 to Suh Declaration, # 8 Exhibit Exhibit 6 to Suh Declaration, # 9 Exhibit Exhibit 7 to Suh Declaration, # 10 Exhibit Exhibit 8 to Suh Declaration)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 11/2/2015) (Entered: 11/02/2015)
11/04/2015	<u>92</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Re Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B, # 4 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/4/2015) (Entered: 11/04/2015)
11/04/2015	93	MOTION Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 2/18/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 11/18/2015. Replies due by 11/25/2015. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B, # 4 Exhibit C, # 5 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/4/2015) (Entered: 11/04/2015)
11/04/2015	94	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 92 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Re Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/4/2015) (Entered: 11/04/2015)
11/04/2015	95	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/4/2015) (Entered: 11/04/2015)
11/05/2015	<u>96</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Kenneth K. Suh (Suh, Kenneth) (Filed on 11/5/2015) (Entered: 11/05/2015)
11/05/2015	<u>97</u>	*** FILED IN ERROR. REFER TO DOCUMENT 98. *** TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter Raynee Mercado. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 11/5/2015) Modified on 11/6/2015 (fff, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/05/2015)
11/05/2015	98	TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter Raynee Mercado. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 11/5/2015) (Entered: 11/05/2015)
11/05/2015	<u>99</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter Raynee Mercado. (McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 11/5/2015) (Entered: 11/05/2015)
11/05/2015	100	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Case Management Conference held on 11/5/2015. Court Reporter Name: Raynee Mercado. Plaintiff Attorney: John Neukom, Matthew Cannon, Leah Waterland, Sean Pak. Defendant Attorney: Ajay Krishman, Robert Van Nest. This is a text only Minute Entry (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/5/2015) (Entered: 11/06/2015)
11/05/2015	101	CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER re 10 Case Management Conference - Further, All previously set dates remain unchanged. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/05/2015. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/5/2015) (Entered: 11/06/2015)
11/09/2015	<u>102</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Jason L Liu for Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. (Liu, Jason) (Filed on 11/9/2015) (Entered: 11/09/2015)
11/09/2015	<u>103</u>	DECLARATION of Matthew D. Cannon in Opposition to 92 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Re Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 92) (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 11/9/2015) (Entered: 11/09/2015)
11/10/2015	104	NOTICE of Appearance by Scott Andrew Sher (Sher, Scott) (Filed on 11/10/2015) (Entered: 11/10/2015)
11/10/2015	<u>105</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Susan Abouchar Creighton (Creighton, Susan) (Filed on 11/10/2015) (Entered: 11/10/2015)
11/12/2015	106	Transcript of Proceedings held on November 5, 2015, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter Raynee H. Mercado, CSR, telephone number 510-502-6175, cacsr8258@gmail.com, raynee_mercado@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the

Casse: 177-21145 Document: 90-21 Page: 277 Filed: 03/13/201

		Court Reporter/ until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 99 Transcript Order, 98 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/10/2016. (Related document(s) 99, 98) (rhm) (Filed on 11/12/2015) (Entered: 11/12/2015)
11/12/2015	<u>107</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Arista's Proposed Discovery Plan, # 4 Unredacted Version of Arista's Proposed Discovery Plan, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E, # 7 Exhibit F, # 8 Exhibit H)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/12/2015) (Entered: 11/12/2015)
11/12/2015	108	Defendant Arista's Proposed discovery Plan. Statement re 93 MOTION Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review : <i>Proposed Discovery Plan</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Modifying Discovery Limits, # 2 Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey ISO Aristas Proposed Discovery Plan, # 3 Exhibit A, # 4 Exhibit B, # 5 Exhibit C, # 6 Exhibit D, # 7 Exhibit E, # 8 Exhibit F, # 9 Exhibit G, # 10 Exhibit H, # 11 Exhibit I)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/12/2015) Modified text to match caption on 11/13/2015 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/12/2015)
11/12/2015	<u>109</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 107 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/12/2015) (Entered: 11/12/2015)
11/13/2015	<u>110</u>	ORDER DENYING 92 DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/13/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/13/2015) (Entered: 11/13/2015)
11/16/2015	<u>111</u>	Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of 107 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 107) (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 11/16/2015) (Entered: 11/16/2015)
11/17/2015	112	EXHIBITS re 93 MOTION Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review - <i>Notice of Public Filing</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B)(Related document(s) 93) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/17/2015) (Entered: 11/17/2015)
11/18/2015	113	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Mark Tung in Support of Motion to Seal, # 2 Redacted Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review, # 3 Unredacted Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review, # 4 Exhibit 6 - Redacted, # 5 Exhibit 6 - Unredacted, # 6 Exhibit 8 - Redacted, # 7 Exhibit 8 - Unredacted, # 8 Proposed Order Granting Motion to Seal)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/18/2015) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
11/18/2015	114	RESPONSE (re 93 MOTION Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review) <i>Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review [Redacted]</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Mark Tung in Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9, # 11 Exhibit 10, # 12 Exhibit 11, # 13 Exhibit 12, # 14 Exhibit 13, # 15 Exhibit 14, # 16 Exhibit 15, # 17 Exhibit 16, # 18 Exhibit 17, # 19 Exhibit 18, # 20 Exhibit 19, # 21 Exhibit 20, # 22 Exhibit 21, # 23 Exhibit 22)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/18/2015) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
11/18/2015	<u>115</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 113 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/18/2015) (Entered: 11/18/2015)
11/19/2015	<u>116</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Mark Tung in Support of Motion to Seal, # 2 Redacted Version of Cisco's Amended Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review, # 3 Unredacted Version of Cisco's Amended Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review, # 4 Proposed Order Granting Cisco's Administrative Motion to File under Seal)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/19/2015) (Entered: 11/19/2015)

Casse: 177-291465 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 278 Filed: 039/139/2017

11/19/2015	117	RESPONSE (re 93 MOTION Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review) <i>Cisco's Amended Opposition to Arista's Motion to Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review [Redacted]</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/19/2015) (Entered: 11/19/2015)
11/20/2015	<u>118</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 116 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/20/2015) (Entered: 11/20/2015)
11/20/2015	<u>119</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>of Joshua Simmons</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10008217.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Alper, Adam) (Filed on 11/20/2015) (Entered: 11/20/2015)
11/20/2015	<u>120</u>	ORDER GRANTING 119 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/20/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/20/2015) (Entered: 11/20/2015)
11/23/2015	<u>121</u>	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of 113 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 113) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 11/23/2015) (Entered: 11/23/2015)
11/23/2015	122	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of 116 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 116) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 11/23/2015) (Entered: 11/23/2015)
11/24/2015	123	ORDER GRANTING 107 DEFENDANT'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/24/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/24/2015) (Entered: 11/24/2015)
11/24/2015	124	ORDER GRANTING 113, 116 PLAINTIFF'S MOTION TO FILE UNDER SEAL CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO AMEND SCHEDULING ORDER OR, ALTERNATIVELY, TO STAY PATENT CLAIMS PENDING INTER PARTES REVIEW. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/24/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/24/2015) (Entered: 11/24/2015)
11/24/2015	125	CLERK'S NOTICE SETTING CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Case Management Conference set for 12/03/2015 at 2:00 PM. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/24/2015) (Entered: 11/24/2015)
11/25/2015	<u>126</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order, # 2 Exhibit A - Under Seal, # 3 Redacted Version of Reply in Support of Motion to Amend Scheduling Order, # 4 Unredacted Version of Reply in Support of Motion to Amend Scheduling Order, (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/25/2015) (Entered: 11/25/2015)
11/25/2015	<u>127</u>	REPLY (re 93 MOTION Amend Scheduling Order or, Alternatively, to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/25/2015) (Entered: 11/25/2015)
11/25/2015	128	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>126</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/25/2015) (Entered: 11/25/2015)
11/25/2015	<u>129</u>	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of <u>126</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>126</u>) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/25/2015) (Entered: 11/25/2015)
11/30/2015	130	Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of <u>126</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>126</u>) (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 11/30/2015) (Entered: 11/30/2015)
12/02/2015	<u>131</u>	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 126 DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/1/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/2/2015) (Entered: 12/02/2015)
12/03/2015	132	CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER 93 . Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/3/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/3/2015) (Entered: 12/03/2015)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 259 Filed: 034/13/201

12/03/2015	134	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Further Case Management Conference held on 12/3/2015. FTR Time: 2:01 - 3:16. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, John Neukom, Matthew Cannon. Defendant Attorney: Robert Van Nest, Brian Ferrall.This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/3/2015) (Entered: 12/04/2015)
12/04/2015	133	***FILED IN ERROR - DISREGARD***TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/4/2015) Modified on 12/7/2015 (sp, COURT STAFF). Modified on 12/7/2015 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/04/2015)
12/04/2015	<u>135</u>	***FILED IN ERROR - See correct doc #138***TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 12/4/2015) Modified on 12/7/2015 (sp, COURT STAFF). Modified on 12/7/2015 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/04/2015)
12/04/2015	136	Letter from Sean Pak <i>regarding Case Management Order (Dkt. 132)</i> . (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Clarifying Case Management Order (Dkt. 132))(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/4/2015) (Entered: 12/04/2015)
12/04/2015	<u>137</u>	CORRECTED CASE MANAGEMENT ORDER <u>93</u> . Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/3/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/4/2015) (Entered: 12/04/2015)
12/07/2015	138	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for 2/3/2015 by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. TRANSCRIBER: EchoReporting. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 12/7/2015) Modified on 12/7/2015 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015		(Court only) Set/Reset Deadlines:, Set/Reset Hearing re 137 Corrected Case Management Order. Case Management Statement due by 1/21/2016. Further Case Management Conference set for 1/28/2016 11:00 AM. Claims Construction Tutorial set for 03/11/2016 at 9:00 AM. Claims Construction Hearing set for 3/18/2016 09:00 AM. Last Day to Hear Dispositive Motions set for 08/04/2016 at 9:00 AM. Final Pretrial Conference set for 11/3/2016 01:30 PM. Jury Selection set for 11/18/2016 and 11/21/2016 at 09:00 AM before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Jury Trial set for 11/21/2016, 11/22/2016, 11/23/2016, 11/28/2016, 11/29/2016, 11/30/2016, 12/2/2016, 12/5/2016 09:00, 12/6/2016, 12/7/2016 and 12/92016 09:00 AM before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015		(Court only) ***Transcript orders 133 and 135 Deadlines terminated. (sp, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015	139	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for 12/3/2015 by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. TRANSCRIBER: Echo Reporting. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/7/2015) Modified on 12/7/2015 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015	140	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 127 Reply to Opposition/Response, <i>RE PUBLIC FILING</i> (Attachments: # 1 Reply in Support of Motion to Amend Scheduling Order - Public Version, # 2 Exhibit A to Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015	<u>l41</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of David J. Rosen, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Arista's Responsive Claim Construction Brief, # 4 Unredacted Version of Arista's Responsive Claim Construction Brief, # 5 Exhibit 1 - Under Seal, # 6 Exhibit 2 - Under Seal, # 7 Exhibit 9 - Under Seal)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015	<u>142</u>	RESPONSE to re 91 Claim Construction Statement,, by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of David J. Rosen, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9, # 11 Exhibit 10, # 12 Exhibit 11)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015	<u>143</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 141 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)
12/07/2015	<u>144</u>	MOTION to Strike <i>Declaration of Kevin Almeroth</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 3/18/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 12/21/2015. Replies due by 12/28/2015. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Motion to Strike)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/7/2015) (Entered: 12/07/2015)

Casse: 177-291465 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 280 Filed: 039/139/2017

	Ouse.	17-2:145 450cument. 422 Page: 20 Filed: 00/15/2017
12/11/2015	<u>∎</u> ∩ <u>145</u>	Transcript of Proceedings of the official sound recording held on 12/03/15, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. FTR/Transcriber Echo Reporting, Inc., telephone number (858) 453-7590.;echoreporting@yahoo.com. Tape Number: FTR 2:01 - 3:16. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 138 Transcript Order) Redaction Request due 1/4/2016. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 1/11/2016. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/8/2016. (Related documents(s) 138) (tgb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/11/2015) (Entered: 12/11/2015)
12/11/2015		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re 139 Transcript Order (Related documents(s) 139 (tgb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/11/2015) (Entered: 12/11/2015)
12/11/2015	<u>146</u>	Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>Joint Stipulated Motion for Leave to Amend Infringement and Invalidity Contentions</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Responses due by 12/28/2015. Replies due by 1/4/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Tung, Mark) (Filed on 12/11/2015) (Entered: 12/11/2015)
12/11/2015	<u>147</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>146</u> JOINT STIPULATED MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND INFRINGEMENT AND INVALIDITY CONTENTIONS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/11/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/11/2015) (Entered: 12/11/2015)
12/11/2015	148	Declaration of Kenneth K. Suh in Support of 141 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 141) (Suh, Kenneth) (Filed on 12/11/2015) (Entered: 12/11/2015)
12/14/2015	149	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 141 DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/14/2015. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2015) (Entered: 12/14/2015)
12/17/2015	<u>150</u>	Docketed in Error; Please see document number 151 for correction. NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 142 Response (Non Motion), (Attachments: #1 Arista's Responsive Claim Construction Brief (Redacted Public Version), #2 Exhibit 1 to Declaration of David J. Rosen, #3 Exhibit 2 to Declaration of David J. Rosen, #4 Exhibit 9 to Declaration of David J. Rosen)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/17/2015) Modified on 12/22/2015 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/17/2015)
12/17/2015	<u>151</u>	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 142 Response (Non Motion), <i>CORRECTION OF 150</i> (Attachments: # 1 Arista's Responsive Claim Construction Brief (Redacted Public Version), # 2 Exhibit 1 to Declaration of David J. Rosen, # 3 Exhibit 2 to Declaration of David J. Rosen, # 4 Exhibit 9 to Declaration of David J. Rosen)(Rosen, David) (Filed on 12/17/2015) Modified on 12/22/2015 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/17/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>152</u>	RESPONSE to re 142 Response (Non Motion), <i>Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Declaration of Mark Tung in Support of Cisco's Reply Claim Construction Brief, # 2 Exhibit Exhibit 9 to Declaration of Mark Tung, # 3 Exhibit Exhibit 10 to Declaration of Mark Tung)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/21/2015) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/21/2015	<u>153</u>	RESPONSE (re 144 MOTION to Strike <i>Declaration of Kevin Almeroth</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 12/21/2015) (Entered: 12/21/2015)
12/28/2015	<u>154</u>	REPLY (re 144 MOTION to Strike <i>Declaration of Kevin Almeroth</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/28/2015) (Entered: 12/28/2015)
01/08/2016	<u>155</u>	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT <i>Joint Claim Construction Chart</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc (Tung, Mark) (Filed on 1/8/2016) (Entered: 01/08/2016)
01/14/2016	<u>156</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>AMENDING SCHEDULING ORDER</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/14/2016) (Entered: 01/14/2016)
01/15/2016	<u>157</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Amy H Candido (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 1/15/2016) (Entered: 01/15/2016)
01/15/2016	<u>158</u>	ORDER REGARDING <u>156</u> JOINT STIPULATION AMENDING SCHEDULING ORDER. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/15/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 291 Filed: 039/139/20

		1/15/2016) (Entered: 01/15/2016)
01/16/2016		Set Daubert Hearing re 158 Order on Stipulation. Daubert Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. (tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/16/2016) (Entered: 01/16/2016)
01/19/2016	<u>159</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>JOINT STIPULATION AMENDING SCHEDULING ORDER</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/19/2016) (Entered: 01/19/2016)
01/20/2016	<u>160</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>159</u> JOINT STIPULATION AMENDING SCHEDULING ORDER. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/20/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/20/2016) (Entered: 01/20/2016)
01/23/2016	<u>161</u>	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B, # 4 Exhibit C, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E, # 7 Exhibit F)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/23/2016) (Entered: 01/23/2016)
01/25/2016	<u>162</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration OF DAVID SILBERT IN SUPPORT OF ARISTA'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 [REDACTED] MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS, # 4 [REDACTED] EXHIBIT 1 (RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS), # 5 [SEALED] MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS, # 6 [SEALED] EXHIBIT 1 (RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS))(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 1/25/2016) (Entered: 01/25/2016)
01/25/2016	<u>163</u>	MOTION for Leave to File <i>RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 [REDACTED] EXHIBIT 1 (RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS), # 2 Declaration OF EDUARDO SANTACANA IN SUPPORT OF MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND RESPONSE TO ADD COUNTERCLAIMS, # 3 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 1/25/2016) (Entered: 01/25/2016)
01/25/2016	<u>164</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ashok Ramani (Ramani, Ashok) (Filed on 1/25/2016) (Entered: 01/25/2016)
01/25/2016	<u>165</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 162 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 1/25/2016) (Entered: 01/25/2016)
01/25/2016	<u>166</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>162</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 1/25/2016) (Entered: 01/25/2016)
01/26/2016	<u>167</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Bradley T Tennis <i>ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT ARISTA NETWORKS</i> , <i>INC</i> . (Tennis, Bradley) (Filed on 1/26/2016) (Entered: 01/26/2016)
01/26/2016	<u>168</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Jonathan M. Jacobson <i>ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.</i> (Jacobson, Jonathan) (Filed on 1/26/2016) (Entered: 01/26/2016)
01/26/2016	<u>169</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10162473.) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Pak, Chul) (Filed on 1/26/2016) (Entered: 01/26/2016)
01/26/2016	<u>170</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10162491.) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Reichenberg, David) (Filed on 1/26/2016) (Entered: 01/26/2016)
01/26/2016	<u>171</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>169</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/26/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/26/2016) (Entered: 01/26/2016)
01/26/2016	172	ORDER GRANTING <u>170</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/26/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/26/2016) (Entered: 01/26/2016)
01/28/2016	173	ORDER ADVANCING HEARING ON <u>163</u> DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND RESPONSE TO ADD COUNTERCLAIMS TO FEBRUARY 25, 2016. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/28/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/28/2016) (Entered: 01/28/2016)
01/28/2016	<u>174</u>	***FILED IN ERROR - See docket entry #175***TRANSCRIPT ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc fo Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 1/28/2016) Modified on 1/28/2016 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 282 Filed: 039/13/201

01/28/2016	<u>175</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for 1/28/2016 proceeding by Cisco Systems Inc for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 1/28/2016) (TRANSCRIBER: KELLY POLVI) Modified on 1/29/2016 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2016)
01/28/2016	<u>176</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER 1/28/2016 proceeding by Arista Networks, Inc. for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/28/2016) (TRANSCRIBER: KELLY POLVI) Modified on 1/29/2016 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 01/28/2016)
01/28/2016	177	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Further Case Management Conference held on 1/28/2016. Defendant to prepare a specific discovery plan as to individuals who are to be deposed. Defendant shall provide of list of the additional individuals who they would like deposed AND a chart identifying/description of the first 20 individuals for deposition. The parties are to work out a schedule. Defendants' 163 Motion for Leave to Amend Response and Counterclaims (presently noticed for 5/26/2016) shall be heard by the court in late February or early March and possibly will be submitted on the papers, and no argument needed, Court to make the determination. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, Amy Candido. Defendant Attorney Robert Van Nest, David Silbert. FTR Time 11:00-11:20. (Time in Court 20 mins.) This is a text only Minute Entry (amkS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 1/28/2016) (Entered: 01/28/2016)
01/29/2016		ECF calendar updated, re 163 MOTION for Leave to File hearing advanced to 2/25/2016 at 9:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. (sms, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/29/2016) (Entered: 01/29/2016)
01/29/2016	<u>178</u>	Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of <u>162</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix Proposed Redacted Brief, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Proposed Redacted Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Proposed Redacted Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Proposed Redacted Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit Proposed Redacted Exhibit E)(Related document(s) <u>162</u>) (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 1/29/2016) (Entered: 01/29/2016)
02/01/2016	<u>∎</u> ∩ <u>179</u>	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE OFFICIAL ELECTRONIC SOUND RECORDING - FTR 11:01-11:20 held on 01/28/16, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Transcriber Kelly Polvi, telephone number 503.779.7406; kpolvi@comcast.net. Tape Number: 11:01-11:20. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 175 Transcript Order, 176 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/2/2016. (Related documents(s) 175, 176) (Polvi, Kelly) (Filed on 2/1/2016) (Entered: 02/01/2016)
02/05/2016	<u>180</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 REDACTED Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan, # 4 UNREDACTED Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan) (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/5/2016) (Entered: 02/05/2016)
02/05/2016	<u>181</u>	Statement - <i>Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan [REDACTED]</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/5/2016) (Entered: 02/05/2016)
02/05/2016	182	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>180</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/5/2016) (Entered: 02/05/2016)
02/08/2016	<u>183</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, # 2 Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims - Redacted, # 3 Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims - Unredacted, # 4 Exhibit A - Redacted, # 5 Exhibit A - Unredacted, # 6 Proposed Order)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/8/2016) (Entered: 02/08/2016)
02/08/2016	184	Please See Document #186 for correction. RESPONSE (re 163 MOTION for Leave to File RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS) Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims, # 2 Exhibit A)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/8/2016) Modified on 2/9/2016 (srnS, COURT

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 263 Filed: 039/13/2011

		STAFF). (Entered: 02/08/2016)
02/08/2016	<u>185</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, # 2 Cisco's Corrected Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims - Redacted, # 3 Cisco's Corrected Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims - Unredacted, # 4 Proposed Order)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/8/2016) (Entered: 02/08/2016)
02/08/2016	<u>186</u>	RESPONSE (re 163 MOTION for Leave to File RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS) Cisco's Corrected Opposition to Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims - CORRECTION OF DOCKET # 184 filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/8/2016) (Entered: 02/08/2016)
02/08/2016	<u>187</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 183 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/8/2016) (Entered: 02/08/2016)
02/08/2016	<u>188</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 185 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/8/2016) (Entered: 02/08/2016)
02/09/2016	<u>189</u>	DECLARATION of Matthew D. Cannon in Opposition to <u>180</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>180</u>) (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 2/9/2016) (Entered: 02/09/2016)
02/12/2016	<u>190</u>	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of <u>185</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal , <u>183</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>185</u> , <u>183</u>) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 2/12/2016) (Entered: 02/12/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>191</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Nicholas D. Marais in Support of Arista's Administrative Motion to File Documents Under Seal, # 2 Proposed Order Denying Defendant Arista's Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, # 3 Redacted Version of Reply Brief in Support of Arista Networks, Inc.'s Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims, # 4 Redacted Version of Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims, # 5 Unredacted Version of Reply Brief in Support of Arista Networks, Inc.'s Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims, # 6 Unredacted Version of Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims, # 6 Unredacted Version of Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>192</u>	REPLY (re <u>163</u> MOTION for Leave to File <i>RESPONSE AND COUNTERCLAIMS</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of Arista's Motion for Leave to Amend Response to Add Counterclaims)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>193</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 191 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>194</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Nicholas David Marais (Marais, Nicholas) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>195</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Andrea Christina Nill Sanchez (Nill Sanchez, Andrea) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>196</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Administrative Motion to File under Seal, # 2 Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan - Unredacted, # 3 Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan - Redacted, # 4 Exhibit 5 - Unredacted, # 5 Exhibit 5 - Redacted, # 6 Exhibit 6 - Unredacted, # 7 Exhibit 6 - Redacted, # 8 Exhibit 7 - Unredacted, # 9 Exhibit 7 - Redacted, # 10 Exhibit 9 - Unredacted, # 11 Exhibit 9 - Redacted, # 12 Exhibit 10 - Unredacted, # 13 Exhibit 10 - Redacted, # 14 Exhibit 12 - Unredacted, # 15 Exhibit 12 - Redacted, # 16 Exhibit 13 - Unredacted, # 17 Exhibit 13 - Redacted, # 18 Exhibit 14 - Unredacted, # 19 Exhibit 14 - Redacted, # 20 Exhibit 15 - Unredacted, # 21 Exhibit 15 - Redacted, # 22 Exhibit 17 - Unredacted, # 23 Exhibit 17 - Redacted, # 24 Proposed Order Granting Administrative Motion to File under Seal)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)

Casse: 177-291465 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 384 Filed: 039/139/2017

03/01/2016	212	ORDER GRANTING <u>191</u> ARISTA'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE MATERIAL UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/1/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF)
02/26/2016	211	CLERK'S NOTICE RESETTING TIME OF CLAIMS TUTORIAL. Set/Reset Tutorial Hearing set for 3/11/2016 01:30 PM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. (<i>This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.</i>)(tsh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/26/2016) (Entered: 02/26/2016)
02/24/2016	<u>210</u>	MOTION to Relate Case filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/24/2016) (Entered: 02/24/2016)
02/22/2016	<u>209</u>	Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of 191 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 191) (Cannon, Matthew) (Filed on 2/22/2016) (Entered: 02/22/2016)
02/22/2016	208	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of 196 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 196) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 2/22/2016) (Entered: 02/22/2016)
02/22/2016	207	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 181 Statement <i>Public Filing of Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> (Attachments: # 1 Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan - Unredacted Public Version)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/22/2016) (Entered: 02/22/2016)
02/19/2016	<u>206</u>	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of 197 Response (Non Motion), 196 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> filed by Juniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 197, 196) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 2/19/2016) (Entered: 02/19/2016)
02/19/2016	<u>205</u>	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 183, 185 CISCO'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTIONS TO FILE UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/19/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/19/2016) (Entered: 02/19/2016)
02/18/2016	<u>204</u>	ORDER DENYING 163 ARISTA'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO AMEND RESPONSE TO ADD COUNTERCLAIMS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/18/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/18/2016) (Entered: 02/18/2016)
02/17/2016	<u>203</u>	ORDER REGARDING <u>181</u> DEFENDANT ARISTA'S SUPPLEMENTAL PROPOSED DISCOVERY PLAN. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/17/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/17/2016) (Entered: 02/17/2016)
02/17/2016	<u>202</u>	ORDER VACATING HEARING SET FOR FEBRUARY 25, 2016. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/17/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/17/2016) (Entered: 02/17/2016)
02/17/2016	<u>201</u>	ORDER DENYING <u>180</u> DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/17/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/17/2016) (Entered: 02/17/2016)
02/17/2016	200	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART <u>162</u> DEFENDANT'S MOTION TO SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/17/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/17/2016) (Entered: 02/17/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>199</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 196 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information in Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>198</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 196 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan</i> (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)
02/16/2016	<u>197</u>	RESPONSE to re 181 Statement <i>Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan Redacted</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Matthew D. Cannon in Support of Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5 - Redacted, # 7 Exhibit 6 - Redacted, # 8 Exhibit 7 - Redacted, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9 - Redacted, # 11 Exhibit 10 - Redacted, # 12 Exhibit 11, # 13 Exhibit 12 - Redacted, # 14 Exhibit 13 - Redacted, # 15 Exhibit 14 - Redacted, # 16 Exhibit 15 - Redacted, # 17 Exhibit 16, # 18 Exhibit 17 - Redacted)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 2/16/2016) (Entered: 02/16/2016)

Casse: 177-291465 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 345 Filed: 039/139/2017

		(Filed on 3/1/2016) (Entered: 03/01/2016)
03/03/2016	213	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 196 CISCO'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTIONS TO FILE UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/3/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/3/2016) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/03/2016	<u>214</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>210</u> MOTION TO RELATE CASES. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/3/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/3/2016) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/03/2016	<u>215</u>	Brief re 213 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Cisco's Response to Arista's Supplemental Proposed Discovery Plan - Revised Redacted</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: ‡ 1 Exhibit 5, # 2 Exhibit 6 - Revised Redacted, # 3 Exhibit 7, # 4 Exhibit 9)(Related document(s) 213) (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 3/3/2016) (Entered: 03/03/2016)
03/05/2016	<u>216</u>	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Liu, Jason) (Filed on 3/5/2016) (Entered: 03/05/2016)
03/09/2016	217	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. of Supplemental Intrinsic Evidence Re Claim Construction (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2)(Rosen, David) (Filed on 3/9/2016) (Entered: 03/09/2016)
03/11/2016	218	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Claims Construction Tutorial held on 3/11/2016. Claims Construction Hearing set for 4/8/2016 08:30 AM.FTR Time: 1:32 - 3:40. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak. Defendant Attorney: Ajay Krishnan, David Silbert, David Rosen. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 3/11/2016) (Entered: 03/14/2016)
03/18/2016	<u>219</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Tamir Packin</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10300145.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Packin, Tamir) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	220	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for John M. Desmarais</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10300395.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing) (Desmarais, John) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	<u>221</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Tom BenGera</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10300916.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing) (BenGera, Tom) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	222	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Michael Rhodes</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10300968.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Rhodes, Michael) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	223	ORDER GRANTING <u>219</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/18/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	<u>224</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>220</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/18/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	225	ORDER GRANTING <u>221</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/18/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/18/2016	226	ORDER GRANTING <u>222</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/18/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/18/2016) (Entered: 03/18/2016)
03/21/2016	<u>227</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 3/11/2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, FTR - San Jose. (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 3/21/2016) (TRANSCRIBER: PAMELA BATALO) Modified on 3/21/2016 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 03/21/2016)
03/22/2016	228	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Alan S. Kellman</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10308040.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing) (Kellman, Alan) (Filed on 3/22/2016) (Entered: 03/22/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 326 Filed: 039/13/201

03/22/2016	<u>229</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>228</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/22/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/22/2016) (Entered: 03/22/2016)
03/25/2016	<u>230</u>	Transcript of Proceedings (FTR) held on 03/11/16, 1:32 p.m. to 3:40 p.m. before Judge Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Pamela A. Batalo, telephone number 626-688-7509;pamela_batalo@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 227 Transcript Order) Redaction Request due 4/15/2016. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 4/25/2016. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 6/23/2016. (Related documents(s) 227) (Batalo, Pam) (Filed on 3/25/2016) (Entered: 03/25/2016)
03/25/2016	231	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 3/11/16 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Pam Batalo. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 3/25/2016) <please (entered:="" (srns,="" (transcriber:="" 03="" 11="" 16="" 2016="" 2016)<="" 25="" 28="" 3="" batalo)="" court="" for="" ftr="" hearing.="" modified="" note="" on="" pamela="" staff).="" td="" used="" was=""></please>
03/29/2016	<u>232</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Paul A. Bondor</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10326023.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Bondor, Paul) (Filed on 3/29/2016) (Entered: 03/29/2016)
03/29/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re 231 Transcript Order, (Related documents(s) 231) (Batalo, Pam) (Filed on 3/29/2016) (Entered: 03/29/2016)
03/29/2016	233	ORDER GRANTING <u>232</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/29/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/29/2016). (Entered: 03/29/2016)
04/01/2016	234	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc <i>of Supplemental Intrinsic Evidence re Claim Construction</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 - Part 1, # 2 Exhibit 1 - Part 2, # 3 Exhibit 1 - Part 3, # 4 Exhibit 1 - Part 4, # 5 Exhibit 2, # 6 Exhibit 3 - Part 1, # 7 Exhibit 3 - Part 2, # 8 Exhibit 3 - Part 3, # 9 Exhibit 3 - Part 4, # 10 Exhibit 4)(Pak, Sean) (Filed on 4/1/2016) (Entered: 04/01/2016)
04/07/2016	235	OBJECTIONS to re 234 Notice (Other), Defendant Arista Network, Inc.'s Objections to Supplemental Intrinsic Evidence Re Claim Construction (DKT. No. 234) Submitted by Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. by Arista Networks, Inc. (Rosen, David) (Filed on 4/7/2016) (Entered: 04/07/2016)
04/07/2016	<u>236</u>	RESPONSE to re 235 Objection, Cisco's Response to Arista's Objections to Supplemental Intrinsic Evidence re Claim Construction by Cisco Systems Inc. (Tung, Mark) (Filed on 4/7/2016) (Entered: 04/07/2016)
04/08/2016	237	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Claims Construction Hearing held on 4/8/2016. Total Time in Court 4:00. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Sang-Chul Pak, Mark Yeh-Kai Tung. Defendant Attorney: David Jason Silbert, Ajay Krishnan, David Justin Rosen. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 4/8/2016) (Entered: 04/08/2016)
04/08/2016	<u>238</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 4/8/2016) (Entered: 04/08/2016)
04/08/2016	<u>■</u> 239	Transcript of Proceedings held on 4/8/16, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 238 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/7/2016. (Related documents(s) 238) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 4/8/2016) (Entered: 04/08/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 387 Filed: 03/113/201

04/11/2016	<u>240</u>	****FILED IN ERROR - DISREGARD***TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on April 8, 2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 4/11/2016) Modified on 4/12/2016 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/11/2016)
04/12/2016	241	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 04/08/2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 4/12/2016) (SS emailed NEF to Summer Fisher) Modified on 4/12/2016 (smsS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/12/2016)
04/13/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re <u>241</u> Transcript Order, (Related documents(s) <u>241</u>) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 4/13/2016) (Entered: 04/13/2016)
04/13/2016	<u>242</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Andrew Michael Holmes (Holmes, Andrew) (Filed on 4/13/2016) (Entered: 04/13/2016)
04/14/2016	<u>243</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Richard A. Feinstein</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10370699.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Feinstein, Richard) (Filed on 4/14/2016) Modified on 4/14/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/14/2016)
04/14/2016	<u>244</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>243</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 4/14/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/14/2016) (Entered: 04/14/2016)
04/14/2016	<u>245</u>	ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION for Clarification of Court's Prior Orders Relating to Deposition Limits filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 4/18/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of Motion for Clarification of Court's Prior Orders Relating to Deposition Limits, # 2 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 4/14/2016) (Entered: 04/14/2016)
04/14/2016	<u>246</u>	ORDER DIRECTING CISCO TO FILE ANY OPPOSITION TO 245 ARISTA'S REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION BY APRIL 15, 2016 AT 12 P.M. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 4/14/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/14/2016) (Entered: 04/14/2016)
04/15/2016	<u>247</u>	RESPONSE TO ARISTAS ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION FOR CLARIFICATION OF COURTS PRIOR ORDERS RELATING TO DEPOSITION LIMITS (RE: ECF NOS. 132, 137, 203) (re 245 ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION for Clarification of Court's Prior Orders Relating to Deposition Limits filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 4/15/2016) Modified on 4/18/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/15/2016)
04/15/2016	248	ORDER REGARDING <u>245</u> ARISTA'S REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 4/15/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/15/2016) (Entered: 04/15/2016)
04/20/2016	249	NOTICE of Appearance by Richard A. Feinstein <i>on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.</i> (Feinstein, Richard) (Filed on 4/20/2016) (Entered: 04/20/2016)
04/20/2016	<u>250</u>	Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct 160 Order on Stipulation filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 4/21/2016. Replies due by 4/21/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 4/20/2016) (Entered: 04/20/2016)
04/21/2016	<u>251</u>	ORDER DENYING <u>250</u> MOTION TO AMEND SCHEDULING ORDER AND RESCHEDULE DISPOSITIVE MOTION HEARING. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 4/21/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/21/2016) (Entered: 04/21/2016)
04/25/2016	<u>252</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>to Amend Scheduling Order</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 4/25/2016) (Entered: 04/25/2016)
04/25/2016	<u>253</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>252</u> JOINT STIPULATION TO AMEND SCHEDULING ORDER. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 4/25/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/25/2016) (Entered: 04/25/2016)
04/26/2016	<u>254</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Phillip H. Warren (Warren, Phillip) (Filed on 4/26/2016) (Entered: 04/26/2016)
04/26/2016	<u>255</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Brian Leary</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10401519.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Leary,

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 328 Filed: 03/13/201

		Brian) (Filed on 4/26/2016) (Entered: 04/26/2016)
04/28/2016	<u>256</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>255</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 4/28/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 4/28/2016) (Entered: 04/28/2016)
05/09/2016	<u>257</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Carl Gunnar Anderson (Anderson, Carl) (Filed on 5/9/2016) (Entered: 05/09/2016)
05/09/2016	<u>258</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Jordan Ross Jaffe (Jaffe, Jordan) (Filed on 5/9/2016) (Entered: 05/09/2016)
05/09/2016	<u>259</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Sara E. Jenkins (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 5/9/2016) (Entered: 05/09/2016)
05/23/2016	<u>260</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>To Set Case Management Conference</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Silbert, David) (Filed on 5/23/2016) (Entered: 05/23/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>261</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information in Cisco's Motion for Protective Order filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Catherine R. Lacey, # 2 Motion for Protective Order - Redacted, # 3 Motion for Protective Order - Sealed, # 4 Declaration of John Chambers - Redacted, # 5 Declaration of John Chambers - Sealed, # 6 Exhibit 7 - Redacted, # 7 Exhibit 7 - Sealed, # 8 Exhibit 11 - Redacted, # 9 Exhibit 11 - Sealed, # 10 Exhibit 12 - Redacted, # 11 Exhibit 12 - Sealed, # 12 Exhibit 13 - Redacted, # 13 Exhibit 13 - Sealed, # 14 Exhibit 14 - Redacted, # 15 Exhibit 14 - Sealed, # 16 Exhibit 15 - Redacted, # 17 Exhibit 15 - Sealed, # 18 Exhibit 16 - Redacted, # 19 Exhibit 16 - Sealed, # 20 Exhibit 18 - Redacted, # 21 Exhibit 18 - Sealed, # 22 Proposed Order) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 5/24/2016) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>262</u>	MOTION for Protective Order filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 6/28/2016 10:00 AM in Courtroom 5, 4th Floor, San Jose before Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal. Responses due by 6/7/2016. Replies due by 6/14/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara Jenkins, # 2 Declaration of John Chambers - Redacted, # 3 Exhibit 1, # 4 Exhibit 2, # 5 Exhibit 3, # 6 Exhibit 4, # 7 Exhibit 5, # 8 Exhibit 6, # 9 Exhibit 7 - Redacted, # 10 Exhibit 8, # 11 Exhibit 9, # 12 Exhibit 10, # 13 Exhibit 11 - Redacted, # 14 Exhibit 12 - Redacted, # 15 Exhibit 13 - Redacted, # 16 Exhibit 14 - Redacted, # 17 Exhibit 15 - Redacted, # 18 Exhibit 16 - Redacted, # 19 Exhibit 17, # 20 Exhibit 18 - Redacted, # 21 Proposed Order)(Candido, Amy) (Filed on 5/24/2016) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	263	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>261</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Motion for Protective Order</i> (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 5/24/2016) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	264	CLERK'S NOTICE VACATING JUNE 28, 2016 MOTION HEARING BEFORE MAGISTRATE JUDGE PAUL S. GREWAL (In Re: ECF No. 262): In light of Judge Grewal's resignation, Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Motion for Protective Order presently set for 6/28/2016 at 10:00 AM before Magistrate Judge Paul S. Grewal is hereby vacated and should be re-noticed for hearing before the referral judge to whom this case is reassigned. Parties will be informed by separate notice of the referral judge to whom this case is reassigned. ***This is a text only docket entry, there is no document associated with this notice.*** (ofr, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/24/2016) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/24/2016	<u>265</u>	ORDER GRANTING-IN-PART MOTION TO SEAL by Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal granting-in-part and denying-in-part <u>261</u> . (psglc1S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/24/2016) (Entered: 05/24/2016)
05/25/2016	266	ORDER GRANTING <u>260</u> JOINT STIPULATION TO SET CASE MANAGEMENT CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 5/25/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/25/2016) (Entered: 05/25/2016)
05/26/2016		(Court only) Set/Reset Hearing re 266 Order on Stipulation, Set/Reset Deadlines: Further Case Management Conference set for 6/16/2016 11:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose. Case Management Statement due by 6/9/2016. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/26/2016) (Entered: 05/26/2016)
05/29/2016	<u>∎∩ 267</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on May 26, 2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Joan Marie Columbini, CSR, email joan.columbini.csr@gmail.com. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of

Casse: 177-21145 Possumenti: 90-21 Page: 389 Filed: 03/13/201

		3
		Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re (72 in 5:16-cv-00923-BLF) Transcript Order, (70 in 5:16-cv-00923-BLF) Transcript Order,) Redaction Request due 6/20/2016. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/29/2016. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/29/2016. (Columbini, Joan) (Filed on 5/29/2016) (Entered: 05/29/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>268</u>	Letter from Arista Networks, Inc. Regarding Request for Clarification of Court's Order Granting-in-Part Motion to Seal. (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 5/31/2016) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>269</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>Joint Stipulation to Amend Scheduling Order and Proposed Order</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 5/31/2016) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>270</u>	Cisco Systems, Inc.'s Notice of Motion and Motion for Protective Order - Redacted Version of Document Sought to be Sealed re 265 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of John Chambers - Revised Redacted, # 2 Exhibit 16 - Revised Redacted)(Related document(s) 265) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 5/31/2016) Modified on 6/1/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>271</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of David J. Rosen, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit C-UNDER SEAL)(Rosen, David) (Filed on 5/31/2016) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	272	MOTION to Stay <i>Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 6/6/2016. Replies due by 6/8/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Silbert, David) (Filed on 5/31/2016) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	273	Declaration of David J. Rosen in Support of 272 MOTION to Stay <i>Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C)(Related document(s) 272) (Rosen, David) (Filed on 5/31/2016) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
05/31/2016	<u>274</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 271 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Rosen, David) (Filed on 5/31/2016) (Entered: 05/31/2016)
06/01/2016	275	ORDER GRANTING-IN-PART REQUEST FOR CLARIFICATION OF SEALING ORDER. Signed by Judge Paul S. Grewal on June 1, 2016, granting-in-part and denying-in-part 268. (psglc1S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/1/2016) (Entered: 06/01/2016)
06/01/2016	<u>276</u>	ORDER DIRECTING EXPEDITED BRIEFING ON <u>272</u> ARISTA'S MOTION TO STAY. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/1/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/1/2016) (Entered: 06/01/2016)
06/02/2016	<u>277</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>269</u> JOINT STIPULATION TO AMEND SCHEDULING ORDER. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/2/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/2/2016) (Entered: 06/02/2016)
06/03/2016	278	MOTION to Compel <i>Discovery Responses</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 7/12/2016 10:00 AM in Courtroom 5, 4th Floor, San Jose before Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal. Responses due by 6/17/2016. Replies due by 6/24/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/3/2016) (Entered: 06/03/2016)
06/03/2016	<u>279</u>	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of <u>278</u> MOTION to Compel <i>Discovery Responses</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Related document(s) <u>278</u>) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 6/3/2016) (Entered: 06/03/2016)
06/06/2016	<u>280</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit Unredacted Exhibit 1, # 4 Exhibit Unredacted Exhibit 2)(Holmes, Andrew) (Filed on 6/6/2016) (Entered: 06/06/2016)
06/06/2016	<u>281</u>	RESPONSE (re 272 MOTION to Stay <i>Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Proposed Order)(Holmes, Andrew) (Filed on 6/6/2016) (Entered: 06/06/2016)
06/06/2016	282	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>280</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION IN EXHIBITS TO THE DECLARATION OF JOHN NEUKOM IN</i>

Casse: 177-21145 Document: 90-21 Page: 360 Filed: 03/13/201

		(Filed on 6/6/2016) (Entered: 06/06/2016)
06/06/2016	283	ORDER REASSIGNING CASE. Case reassigned to Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins for referral purposes. Magistrate Judge Paul Singh Grewal no longer assigned to the case. Signed by the Executive Committee on 6/6/2016. (vlk, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/6/2016) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>284</u>	REPLY BRIEF IN SUPPORT OF DEFENDANT ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.S PARTIALLY UNOPPOSED MOTION TO STAY PATENT CLAIMS PENDING INTER PARTES REVIEW (re 272 MOTION to Stay Patent Claims Pending Inter Partes Review) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Silbert, David) (Filed on 6/7/2016) Modified on 6/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>285</u>	NOTICE OF HEARING ON ARISTAS MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY RESPONSES re 278 MOTION to Compel filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/7/2016) Modified on 6/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>286</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Elizabeth McCloskey, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Opposition to Plaintiffs Motion for Protective Order, # 4 Unredacted Version of Opposition to Plaintiffs Motion for Protective Order, # 5 Exhibit 2-Under Seal, # 6 Exhibit 3-Under Seal, # 7 Exhibit 4-Under Seal, # 8 Exhibit 5-Under Seal, # 9 Exhibit 6-Under Seal, # 10 Exhibit 7-Under Seal, # 11 Exhibit 8-Under Seal, # 12 Exhibit 9-Under Seal, # 13 Exhibit 10-Under Seal)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 6/7/2016) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>287</u>	EXHIBITS 11-22 re 286 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 12-Under Seal, # 2 Exhibit 13-Under Seal, # 3 Exhibit 14-Under Seal, # 4 Exhibit 15-Under Seal, # 5 Exhibit 16-Under Seal, # 6 Exhibit 17-Under Seal, # 7 Exhibit 18-Under Seal, # 8 Exhibit 19-Under Seal, # 9 Exhibit 20-Under Seal, # 10 Exhibit 21-Under Seal, # 11 Exhibit 22-Under Seal) (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 6/7/2016) Modified on 6/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>288</u>	EXHIBITS 23-35 re 286 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 24-Under Seal, # 2 Exhibit 25-Under Seal, # 3 Exhibit 26-Under Seal, # 4 Exhibit 27-Under Seal, # 5 Exhibit 28-Under Seal, # 6 Exhibit 30-Under Seal, # 7 Exhibit 31-Under Seal, # 8 Exhibit 32-Under Seal, # 9 Exhibit 34-Under Seal, # 10 Exhibit 35-Under Seal)) (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 6/7/2016) Modified on 6/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>289</u>	OPPOSITION TO PLAINTIFF CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER (r 262 filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 6/7/2016) Modified on 6/8/2016 (bwS COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>290</u>	Declaration of Elizabeth McCloskey in Support of 289 Opposition/Response to Motion filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14, # 15 Exhibit 15, # 16 Exhibit 16, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19, # 20 Exhibit 20, # 21 Exhibit 21, # 22 Exhibit 22, # 23 Exhibit 23, # 24 Exhibit 24, # 25 Exhibit 25, # 26 Exhibit 26, # 27 Exhibit 27, # 28 Exhibit 28, # 29 Exhibit 29, # 30 Exhibit 30, # 31 Exhibit 31, # 32 Exhibit 32, # 33 Exhibit 33, # 34 Exhibit 34, # 35 Exhibit 35)(Related document(s) 289) (McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 6/7/2016) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/07/2016	<u>291</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 286 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 6/7/2016) (Entered: 06/07/2016)
06/08/2016	292	ORDER DENYING <u>272</u> ARISTA'S PARTIALLY UNOPPOSED MOTION TO STAY PATENT CLAIMS PENDING INTER PARTES REVIEW. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/8/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/8/2016) (Entered: 06/08/2016)
06/08/2016	<u>293</u>	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>262</u> MOTION for Protective Order <i>Notice of Motion for Protective Order</i> (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 6/8/2016) (Entered: 06/08/2016)
06/09/2016	<u>294</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Matthew Douglas Powers (Powers, Matthew) (Filed on 6/9/2016) (Entered: 06/09/2016)
06/09/2016	<u>295</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by William Patrick Nelson (Nelson, William) (Filed on 6/9/2016) (Entered: 06/09/2016)

Cass: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 371 Filed: 03/13/201

06/10/2016	<u>296</u>	SEE DOCUMENT 297 FOR CORRECTION. MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Brian P. Gearing</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10520793.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Gearing, Brian) (Filed on 6/10/2016) Modified on 6/13/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	<u>297</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Brian P. Gearing CORRECTION OF DOCKET #</i> 296 (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10520793.) Filing fee previously paid on 6/10/2016 filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate of Good Standing)(Gearing, Brian) (Filed on 6/10/2016) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	<u>298</u>	Proposed Order re 292 Order on Motion to Stay [Proposed] Order Dismissing Claims of Infringement Under U.S. Patent No. 7,953,886 by Cisco Systems Inc. (Jaffe, Jordan) (Filed on 6/10/2016) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/10/2016	299	ORDER GRANTING <u>297</u> APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION OF ATTORNEY PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/10/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/10/2016) (Entered: 06/10/2016)
06/12/2016	300	ORDER ADVANCING BRIEFING ON ARISTA'S MOTION TO COMPEL DISCOVERY. Re: Dkt. No. <u>278</u> . Cisco's response due by 11:00 AM on June 16. No reply will be permitted without leave of court. Signed by Judge Nathanael Cousins on 6/12/2016. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/12/2016) (Entered: 06/12/2016)
06/12/2016	301	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART CISCO'S MOTION FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER BLOCKING THE JOHN CHAMBERS DEPOSITION. Re: Dkt. No 270. Signed by Judge Nathanael Cousins. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/12/2016) (Entered: 06/12/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>302</u>	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of 286 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 286) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>303</u>	CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT <i>Joint Case Management Statement</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	304	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Motion to Strike, # 4 Unredacted Version of Motion to Strike, # 5 Redacted Version of Exhibit 7, # 6 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 7, # 7 Under Seal Exhibit 8, # 8 Under Seal Exhibit 9, # 9 Under Seal Exhibit 10, # 10 Under Seal Exhibit 11, # 11 Redacted Version of Exhibit 12, # 12 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 12, # 13 Redacted Version of Exhibit 16, # 14 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 16, # 15 Under Seal Exhibit 17 # 16 Under Seal Exhibit 18, # 17 Redacted Version of Exhibit 19, # 18 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 19, # 19 Under Seal Exhibit 20)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>305</u>	MOTION to Strike <i>Late Contentions or Alternatively to Continue Case Schedule</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 10/27/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 6/27/2016. Replies due by 7/5/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>306</u>	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of 305 MOTION to Strike <i>Late Contentions or Alternatively to Continue Case Schedule</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14, # 15 Exhibit 15, # 16 Exhibit 16, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 18, # 19 Exhibit 19, # 20 Exhibit 20, # 21 Exhibit 21, # 22 Exhibit 22)(Related document(s) 305) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>307</u>	Declaration of Andre Pech in Support of 305 MOTION to Strike <i>Late Contentions or Alternatively to Continue Case Schedule</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 305) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)
06/13/2016	<u>308</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 304 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 6/13/2016) (Entered: 06/13/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 382 Filed: 039/13/201

06/15/2016	<u>309</u>	ORDER DISMISSING CLAIMS OF INFRINGEMENT UNDER U.S. PATENT NO. 7,953,886. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/15/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/15/2016) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/15/2016	310	ORDER CONSTRUING CLAIMS IN U.S. PATENT NO. 7,047,526. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/15/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/15/2016) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/15/2016		(Court only) ***Motion 144 terminated per 310 . (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/15/2016) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/15/2016		(Court only) ***Motion 296 terminated per 297 . (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/15/2016) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/15/2016	<u>311</u>	ORDER DENYING <u>271</u> , <u>280</u> MOTIONS TO SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/15/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/15/2016) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/15/2016		(Court only) ***Motion <u>280</u> terminated per <u>311</u> . (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/15/2016) (Entered: 06/15/2016)
06/16/2016	312	RESPONSE (re <u>278</u> MOTION to Compel <i>Discovery Responses</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration Kevin Almeroth Declaration)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 6/16/2016) (Entered: 06/16/2016)
06/16/2016	313	DECLARATION of John M. Neukom in Opposition to 312 Opposition/Response to Motion (<i>In Support of Cisco Opposition to Arista Motion to Compel</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exh. 1/A (Part 1), # 2 Exhibit Exh. 1/A (Part 2), # 3 Exhibit Exh. 1/A (Part 3), # 4 Exhibit Exh. 1/A (Part 4), # 5 Exhibit Exh. 1/A (Part 5), # 6 Exhibit Exh. 1/A (Part 6), # 7 Exhibit Exh. 2/B, # 8 Exhibit Exh. 3/C)(Related document(s) 312) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 6/16/2016) (Entered: 06/16/2016)
06/16/2016	314	MOTION for Leave to File <i>Reply in Support of Arista's Motion to Compel</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Proposed Reply in Support of Arista's Motion to Compel)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/16/2016) (Entered: 06/16/2016)
06/16/2016	315	Order granting 314 Motion for Leave to File entered by Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (Entered: 06/16/2016)
06/16/2016	317	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Further Case Management Conference held on 6/16/2016. NO FURHTER DATES SET AT THIS TIME. FTR Time: 11:25 - 12:15. Plaintiff Attorney: Kathleen Sullivan, Amy Candido. Defendant Attorney: Robert Van Nest, David Silbert, Brian Ferrall. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 6/16/2016) (Entered: 06/17/2016)
06/17/2016	<u>316</u>	REPLY (re <u>278</u> MOTION to Compel <i>Discovery Responses</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/17/2016) (Entered: 06/17/2016)
06/17/2016	<u>318</u>	Declaration of Sara Jenkins in Support of 304 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 304) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 6/17/2016) (Entered: 06/17/2016)
06/20/2016	319	ORDER RE: DISCOVERY DISPUTES. Motion to Strike Late Contentions 305 is set for hearing on 7/27/2016 02:00 PM in Courtroom 7, 4th Floor, San Jose. No change in the briefing schedule. Signed by Judge Nathanael Cousins on 6/20/2016. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/20/2016) (Entered: 06/20/2016)
06/20/2016	320	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 06/16/2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Silbert, David) (Filed on 6/20/2016) (TRANSCRIBER: ECHO REPORTING) Modified on 6/21/2016 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/20/2016)
06/22/2016	■ 321	Transcript of Proceedings of the official sound recording held on 06/16/16, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. FTR/Transcriber Echo Reporting, Inc., telephone number 8584537590. Tape Number: FTR 11:25 - 12:15. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 393 Filed: 03/113/201

		PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 320 Transcript Order,) Redaction Request due 7/13/2016. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/25/2016. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/20/2016. (Related documents(s) 320) (tgb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/22/2016) (Entered: 06/22/2016)
06/22/2016	322	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on June 16, 0216 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 6/22/2016) (TRANSCRIBER: ECHO REPORTING) Modified on 6/22/2016 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/22/2016)
06/22/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re <u>322</u> Transcript Order (Related documents(s) <u>322</u>) (tgb, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/22/2016) (Entered: 06/22/2016)
06/27/2016	323	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Motion to Strike</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins, # 2 Cisco's Opposition to Motion to Strike - Redacted, # 3 Cisco's Opposition to Motion to Strike - Sealed, # 4 Exhibit K - Redacted, # 5 Exhibit K - Sealed, # 6 Exhibit L - Redacted, # 7 Exhibit L - Sealed, # 8 Exhibit M - Redacted, # 9 Exhibit M - Sealed, # 10 Exhibit N - Redacted, # 11 Exhibit N - Sealed, # 12 Exhibit O - Redacted, # 13 Exhibit O - Sealed, # 14 Exhibit P - Redacted, # 15 Exhibit P - Sealed, # 16 Proposed Order)(Candido, Amy) (Filed on 6/27/2016) (Entered: 06/28/2016)
06/28/2016	324	Opposition to Motion to Seal (re 305 MOTION to Strike filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Andrew Holmes, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B, # 4 Exhibit C, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E, # 7 Exhibit F, # 8 Exhibit G, # 9 Exhibit H, # 10 Exhibit I, # 11 Exhibit J, # 12 Exhibit K - Redacted, # 13 Exhibit L - Redacted, # 14 Exhibit M - Redacted, # 15 Exhibit N - Redacted, # 16 Exhibit O - Redacted, # 17 Exhibit P - Redacted)(Candido, Amy) (Filed on 6/28/2016) Modified on 6/29/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/28/2016)
06/29/2016	325	NOTICE of Appearance by Andrea Christina Nill Sanchez (Nill Sanchez, Andrea) (Filed on 6/29/2016) (Entered: 06/29/2016)
06/30/2016	<u>326</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>Joint Stipulation to Hold Deposition of Douglas W. Clark After Close of Liability Expert Discovery</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Rosen, David) (Filed on 6/30/2016) (Entered: 06/30/2016)
06/30/2016	327	ORDER GRANTING 326 JOINT STIPULATION TO HOLD DEPOSITION OF DOUGLAS W. CLARK AFTER CLOSE OF LIABILITY EXPERT DISCOVERY. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 6/30/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/30/2016) (Entered: 06/30/2016)
06/30/2016	328	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit 1-SEALED, # 4 Exhibit 2-SEALED, # 5 Exhibit 3-SEALED, # 6 Exhibit 7-SEALED, # 7 Exhibit 8-SEALED, # 8 Exhibit 9-SEALED, # 9 Exhibit 10-SEALED, # 10 Exhibit 11-SEALED, # 11 Exhibit 16-SEALED, # 12 Exhibit 17-SEALED, # 13 Exhibit 18-SEALED, # 14 Exhibit 19-Part 1 of 3-SEALED, # 15 Exhibit 19-Part 2 of 3-SEALED, # 16 Exhibit 19-Part 3 of 3-SEALED, # 17 Exhibit 22-SEALED, # 18 Exhibit 23-SEALED, # 19 Exhibit 24-SEALED)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/30/2016) (Entered: 06/30/2016)
06/30/2016	329	MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 8/4/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 7/14/2016. Replies due by 7/21/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14, # 15 Exhibit 15, # 16 Exhibit 16, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 18, # 19 Exhibit 19, # 20 Exhibit 20, # 21 Exhibit 21, # 22 Exhibit 22, # 23 Exhibit 23, # 24 Exhibit 24, # 25 Exhibit 25, # 26 Exhibit 26, # 27 Exhibit 27, # 28 Exhibit 28, # 29 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/30/2016)Please See Document Number #349 for Correction. Modified on 7/5/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 06/30/2016)
06/30/2016	330	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 328 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 6/30/2016) (Entered: 06/30/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>331</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara Jenkins, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, # 4

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 404 Filed: 03/113/2011

			Unredacted Version of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment)(Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		332	Declaration of Kevin Almeroth in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Redacted Exhibit 1, # 2 Sealed Exhibit 1, # 3 Redacted Exhibit 2, # 4 Sealed Exhibit 2)(Related document(s) 331) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) Modified on 7/1/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		333	Declaration of Judith A. Chevalier in Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: #1 Redacted Exhibit 1, #2 Sealed Exhibit 1)(Related document(s) 331) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) Modified on 7/1/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	:	334	Proposed Order re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal [Proposed] Order Granting Motion for Partial Summary Judgment by Cisco Systems Inc. (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		335	Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment and EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Redacted Exhibit 1, # 2 Sealed Exhibit 1, # 3 Redacted Exhibit 2, # 4 Sealed Exhibit 2, # 5 Redacted Exhibit 3, # 6 Sealed Exhibit 3, # 7 Redacted Exhibit 4, # 8 Sealed Exhibit 4, # 9 Redacted Exhibit 5, # 10 Sealed Exhibit 5, # 11 Redacted Exhibit 6, # 12 Sealed Exhibit 6, # 13 Redacted Exhibit 7, # 14 Sealed Exhibit 7, # 15 Redacted Exhibit 8, # 16 Sealed Exhibit 8, # 17 Redacted Exhibit 9, # 18 Sealed Exhibit 9, # 19 Redacted Exhibit 10, # 20 Sealed Exhibit 10)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) Modified on 7/1/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		336	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 11-20 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 11, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 12, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 12, # 4 Redacted Exhibit 13, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 13, # 6 Redacted Exhibit 14, # 7 Sealed Exhibit 14, # 8 Redacted Exhibit 15, # 9 Sealed Exhibit 15, # 10 Redacted Exhibit 16, # 11 Sealed Exhibit 16, # 12 Redacted Exhibit 17, # 13 Sealed Exhibit 17, # 14 Redacted Exhibit 18, # 15 Sealed Exhibit 18, # 16 Redacted Exhibit 19, # 17 Sealed Exhibit 19, # 18 Redacted Exhibit 20, # 19 Sealed Exhibit 20)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		337	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 21-30 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 21, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 22, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 22, # 4 Redacted Exhibit 23, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 23, # 6 Redacted Exhibit 24, # 7 Sealed Exhibit 24, # 8 Redacted Exhibit 25, # 9 Sealed Exhibit 25, # 10 Redacted Exhibit 26, # 11 Sealed Exhibit 26, # 12 Exhibit 27, # 13 Exhibit 28, # 14 Exhibit 29, # 15 Exhibit 30)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		338	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 31-40 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 32, # 2 Exhibit 33, # 3 Exhibit 34, # 4 Exhibit 35, # 5 Exhibit 36, # 6 Exhibit 37, # 7 Exhibit 38, # 8 Exhibit 39, # 9 Redacted Exhibit 40, # 10 Sealed Exhibit 40)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		339	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 41-44 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 41, # 2 Exhibit 42, # 3 Redacted Exhibit 43, # 4 Sealed Exhibit 43, # 5 Exhibit 44)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		340	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibit 45 Part 1 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 45 Part 1)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016		341	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Exhibit 45 Part 2 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)

Cesse: 177-29145 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 495 Filed: 039/139/2017

		. 17-2145 Document. 1-2 1 age: 41 1 lieu. 00/15/2017
07/01/2016	342	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibit 45 Part 3 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>34.</u>	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 46-50 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 46, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 47, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 47, # 4 Redacted Exhibit 48, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 48, # 6 Exhibit 49, # 7 Redacted Exhibit 50, # 8 Sealed Exhibit 50)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>a 34</u>	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 51-55 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 51, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 51, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 52, # 4 Redacted Exhibit 53, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 53, # 6 Redacted Exhibit 54, # 7 Sealed Exhibit 54, # 8 Redacted Exhibit 55, # 9 Sealed Exhibit 55)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>34:</u>	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 56-65 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 57, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 58, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 58, # 4 Exhibit 59, # 5 Exhibit 60, # 6 Exhibit 61, # 7 Exhibit 62, # 8 Exhibit 63, # 9 Redacted Exhibit 64, # 10 Sealed Exhibit 58, # 11 Redacted Exhibit 64, # 12 Sealed Exhibit 58)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>340</u>	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 66-75 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 66, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 67, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 67, # 4 Redacted Exhibit 68, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 68, # 6 Redacted Exhibit 69, # 7 Sealed Exhibit 69, # 8 Redacted Exhibit 70, # 9 Sealed Exhibit 70, # 10 Exhibit 71, # 11 Redacted Exhibit 72, # 12 Sealed Exhibit 72, # 13 Exhibit 73, # 14 Redacted Exhibit 74, # 15 Sealed Exhibit 74, # 16 Redacted Exhibit 75, # 17 Sealed Exhibit 75)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>a</u> 34'	EXHIBITS re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Exhibits 76-82 to Declaration of Amy H. Candido In Support of Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Sealed Exhibit 76, # 2 Redacted Exhibit 77, # 3 Sealed Exhibit 77, # 4 Redacted Exhibit 78, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 78, # 6 Redacted Exhibit 79, # 7 Sealed Exhibit 79, # 8 Redacted Exhibit 80, # 9 Sealed Exhibit 80, # 10 Redacted Exhibit 81, # 11 Sealed Exhibit 81, # 12 Redacted Exhibit 82 # 13 Sealed Exhibit 82)(Related document(s) 331) (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	348	MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 8/4/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 7/14/2016. Replies due by 7/21/2016. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	349	ERRATA re 329 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment <i>CORRECTION OF DOCKET #</i> 329 (Tables of Contents and Authorities) by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>350</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>REGARDING EXPERT DISCOVERY</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>35</u>	MOTION for Extension of Time to File Arista's Unopposed Local Rule 79-5(e)(2) Request and [Proposed] Order for Additional Time to File Sealing Declaration Re: Cisco's Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, ECF 331 filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>352</u>	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed byJuniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 331) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>35.</u>	ORDER GRANTING 350 STIPULATION RE: EXPERT DISCOVERY. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 7/1/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Poscument: 90-21 Page: 426 Filed: 039/13/2011

07/01/2016	<u>354</u>	ORDER GRANTING 351 REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL TIME TO FILE SEALING DECLARATION RE: ECF 331. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 7/1/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>355</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc <i>on Defendant</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>356</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>357</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>358</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>359</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 323 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Motion to Strike</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/01/2016	<u>360</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Candido, Amy) (Filed on 7/1/2016) (Entered: 07/01/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>361</u>	ORDER DENYING ARISTA'S MOTION TO COMPEL AS TO INTERROGATORIES NOS. 24, 25. Re: Dkt. No. <u>278</u>. Signed by Judge Nathanael Cousins. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/5/2016) (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>362</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Arista's Reply, # 4 Unredacted Version of Arista's Reply)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/5/2016) (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>363</u>	REPLY (re 305 MOTION to Strike <i>Late Contentions or Alternatively to Continue Case Schedule</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/5/2016) (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>364</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 362 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/5/2016) (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/05/2016	<u>365</u>	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>328</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Material Submitted with Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>328</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/5/2016) (Entered: 07/05/2016)
07/06/2016	<u>366</u>	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of 323 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Motion to Strike</i> filed byJuniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 323) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 7/6/2016) (Entered: 07/06/2016)
07/08/2016	<u>367</u>	Declaration of David Silbert in Support of 331 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 331) (Silbert, David) (Filed on 7/8/2016) (Entered: 07/08/2016)
07/11/2016	<u>368</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>TO HOLD DEPOSITION OF MAZEN RAWASHDEH AFTER CLOSE OF FACT DISCOVERY</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Gearing, Brian) (Filed on 7/11/2016) (Entered: 07/11/2016)
07/11/2016	369	ORDER GRANTING 368 JOINT STIPULATION TO HOLD DEPOSITION OF MAZEN RAWASHDEH AFTER CLOSE OF FACT DISCOVERY. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 7/11/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/11/2016) (Entered: 07/11/2016)
07/11/2016	<u>370</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Michael Allan Wueste (Wueste, Michael) (Filed on 7/11/2016) (Entered: 07/11/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>371</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials In Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara Jenkins ISO Admin Motion to Seal, # 2 Proposed Order Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 1, # 4 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 2, # 5 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 3, # 6 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 4, # 7 Exhibit Redacted (Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 9, # 10 Ex

		Exhibit 36, # 11 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 37, # 12 Exhibit Redacted (Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 46, # 13 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 51, # 15 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 51, # 15 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 52, # 16 Exhibit Redacted (Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 53, # 17 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 53, # 18 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Jeffay Exhibit 1, # 19 Exhibit Redacted (Public) Version of Almeroth Exhibit 1, # 20 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Almeroth Exhibit 1, # 21 Exhibit Redacted (Public) Version of Almeroth Exhibit 2, # 22 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Almeroth Exhibit 2, # 23 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Partial Summary Judgment, # 25 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	372	RESPONSE (re 329 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of John Neukom ISO Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9, # 11 Exhibit 10, # 12 Exhibit 11, # 13 Exhibit 12, # 14 Exhibit 13, # 15 Exhibit 14, # 16 Exhibit 15, # 17 Exhibit 16, # 18 Exhibit 17, # 19 Exhibit 18, # 20 Exhibit 19, # 21 Exhibit 20, # 22 Exhibit 21, # 23 Exhibit 22, # 24 Exhibit 23, # 25 Exhibit 24, # 26 Exhibit 25, # 27 Exhibit 26, # 28 Exhibit 27, # 29 Exhibit 28, # 30 Exhibit 29, # 31 Exhibit 30, # 32 Exhibit 31, # 33 Exhibit 32, # 34 Exhibit 33, # 35 Exhibit 34, # 36 Exhibit 35, # 37 Exhibit 36, # 38 Exhibit 37, # 39 Exhibit 38, # 40 Exhibit 39, # 41 Exhibit 40, # 42 Exhibit 41, # 43 Exhibit 42, # 44 Exhibit 43, # 45 Exhibit 44 (Part 1 of 2), # 46 Exhibit 44 (Part 2 of 2), # 47 Exhibit 45, # 48 Exhibit 46, # 49 Exhibit 47, # 50 Exhibit 48, # 51 Exhibit 49 (Part 1 of 3), # 52 Exhibit 52, # 57 Exhibit 53)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>373</u>	Declaration of Dr. Kevin Almeroth in Support of 372 Opposition/Response to Motion,,,, filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4)(Related document(s) 372) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>374</u>	Declaration of Dr. Kevin Jeffay in Support of <u>372</u> Opposition/Response to Motion,,,, filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Related document(s) <u>372</u>) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>375</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>371</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials In Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>376</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 371 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials In Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>377</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>371</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials In Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	378	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan Wong, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Arista's Oppo to Partial MSJ, # 4 Unredacted Version of Arista's Oppo to Partial MSJ, # 5 Ex 1 to Wong Declaration, # 6 Ex 2 to Wong Declaration, # 7 Ex 4 to Wong Declaration, # 8 Ex 5 to Wong Declaration, # 9 Ex 7 to Wong Declaration, # 10 Ex 8 to Wong Declaration, # 11 Ex 9C to Wong Declaration, # 12 Ex 9D to Wong Declaration, # 13 Ex 9E to Wong Declaration, # 14 Ex 9F to Wong Declaration, # 15 Ex 11 to Wong Declaration, # 16 Ex 13 to Wong Declaration, # 17 Ex 14 to Wong Declaration, # 18 Ex 15 Part 1 of 2 to Wong Declaration, # 19 Ex 15 Part 2 of 2 to Wong Declaration, # 20 Ex 16 to Wong Declaration, # 21 Ex 17 to Wong Declaration, # 22 Ex 18 to Wong Declaration, # 23 Ex 19 to Wong Declaration, # 24 ex 20 to Wong Declaration, # 25 Ex 21 to Wong Declaration, # 26 Ex 22 to Wong Declaration, # 27 Ex 24 to Wong Declaration, # 28 Ex 25 to Wong Declaration, # 29 Ex 26 to Wong Declaration, # 30 Ex 27 to Wong Declaration, # 31 Ex 28 to Wong Declaration, # 32 Ex 29 to Wong Declaration, # 33 Ex 30 to Wong Declaration) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 428 Filed: 03/13/201

07/15/2016	385	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 7/15/2016) (Entered: 07/15/2016)
07/14/2016	384	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 378 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	383	Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2)(Related document(s) 380) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016) Declaration of William M. Seifert in Support of 380 Opposition/Response to Motion,,,,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit William M. Seifert)(Related document(s) 380) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	<u>381</u>	Declaration of John Black in Support of 380 Opposition/Response to Motion,,,,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14, # 15 Exhibit 15, # 16 Exhibit 16, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 18 # 19 Exhibit 19, # 20 Exhibit 20, # 21 Exhibit 21, # 22 Exhibit 22, # 23 Exhibit 23, # 24 Exhibit 24, # 25 Exhibit 25, # 26 Exhibit 26, # 27 Exhibit 27, # 28 Exhibit 28, # 29 Exhibit 29, # 30 Exhibit 30, # 31 Exhibit 31, # 32 Exhibit 32, # 33 Exhibit 33, # 34 Exhibit 34, # 35 Exhibit 35, # 36 Exhibit 36, # 37 Exhibit 37, # 38 Exhibit 38, # 39 Exhibit 39, # 40 Exhibit 40, # 41 Exhibit 41, # 42 Exhibit 42, # 43 Exhibit 43, # 44 Exhibit 44, # 45 Exhibit 45, # 46 Exhibit 46, # 47 Exhibit 47, # 48 Exhibit 48, # 49 Exhibit 49, # 50 Exhibit 50, # 51 Exhibit 51, # 52 Exhibit 52, # 53 Exhibit 53, # 54 Exhibit 54, # 55 Exhibit 55, # 56 Exhibit 60, # 61 Exhibit 61, # 62 Exhibit 62, # 63 Exhibit 63, # 64 Exhibit 64, # 65 Exhibit 65 Part 1 of 8, # 66 Exhibit 65 Part 2 of 8, # 67 Exhibit 65 Part 3 of 8, # 68 Exhibit 65 Part 4 of 8, # 69 Exhibit 65 Part 5 of 8, # 70 Exhibit 65 Part 6 of 8, # 71 Exhibit 65 Part 7 of 8, # 72 Exhibit 65 Part 8 of 8, # 73 Exhibit 66)(Related document(s) 380) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
07/14/2016	380	RESPONSE (re 348 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan Wong, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9A, # 11 Exhibit 9B, # 12 Exhibit 9C, # 13 Exhibit 9D, # 14 Exhibit 9E, # 15 Exhibit 9F, # 16 Exhibit 9G, # 17 Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit 12, # 20 Exhibit 13, # 21 Exhibit 14, # 22 Exhibit 15 Part 1 of 2, # 23 Exhibit 15 Part 2 of 2, # 24 Exhibit 16, # 25 Exhibit 17, # 26 Exhibit 18, # 27 Exhibit 19, # 28 Exhibit 20, # 29 Exhibit 21, # 30 Exhibit 22, # 31 Exhibit 23, # 32 Exhibit 24, # 33 Exhibit 25, # 34 Exhibit 26, # 35 Exhibit 27 # 36 Exhibit 28, # 37 Exhibit 29, # 38 Exhibit 30, # 39 Exhibit 31, # 40 Exhibit 32, # 41 Exhibit 33, # 42 Exhibit 34, # 43 Exhibit 35, # 44 Exhibit 36, # 45 Exhibit 37, # 46 Exhibit 38, # 47 Exhibit 39, # 48 Exhibit 40, # 49 Exhibit 41, # 50 Exhibit 42, # 51 Exhibit 43, # 52 Exhibit 44, # 53 Exhibit 45, # 54 Exhibit 52, # 61 Exhibit 53, # 62 Exhibit 54, # 63 Exhibit 55, # 64 Exhibit 56, # 65 Exhibit 57, # 66 Exhibit 58, # 67 Exhibit 59, # 68 Exhibit 60, # 69 Exhibit 61, # 70 Exhibit 62, # 71 Exhibit 63, # 72 Exhibit 64a, # 73 Exhibit 64b, # 74 Exhibit 64c, # 75 Exhibit 64d, # 76 Exhibit 64e, # 77 Exhibit 64f)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)
	<u>379</u>	(Attachments: # 1 EX 32 to Wong Declaration, # 2 EX 33 to Wong Declaration, # 3 EX 34 to Wong Declaration, # 4 EX 36 to Wong Declaration, # 5 EX 37 to Wong Declaration, # 6 EX 38 to Wong Declaration, # 7 EX 41 to Wong Declaration, # 8 EX 42 to Wong Declaration, # 9 EX 43 to Wong Declaration, # 10 EX 44 to Wong Declaration, # 11 EX 45 to Wong Declaration, # 12 EX 46 to Wong Declaration, # 13 EX 47 to Wong Declaration, # 14 EX 48 to Wong Declaration, # 15 EX 49 to Wong Declaration, # 16 EX 50 to Wong Declaration, # 17 EX 51 to Wong Declaration, # 18 EX 52 to Wong Declaration, # 19 EX 53 to Wong Declaration, # 20 EX 54 to Wong Declaration, # 21 EX 55 to Wong Declaration, # 22 EX 56 to Wong Declaration, # 23 EX 57 to Wong Declaration, # 24 EX 58 to Wong Declaration, # 25 EX 59 to Wong Declaration, # 26 EX 60 to Wong Declaration, # 27 EX 61 to Wong Declaration, # 31 Ex 38 to Black Declaration, # 32 Redacted Version of Ex 1 to to Black Declaration, # 33 Unredacted Version of Ex 1 to to Black Declaration, # 34 Ex 2 to Elsten Declaration, # 35 Redacted Version of Ex 1 to Seifert Declaration, # 36 Unredacted Version of Ex 1 to Seifert Declaration, # 38 Unredacted Version of Ex 1 to Seifert Declaration, # 38 Unredacted Version of Ex 1 to Seifert Declaration, (Filed on 7/14/2016) (Entered: 07/14/2016)

Casse: 177-21145 Postument: 90-21 Page: 49 Filed: 03/13/201

	Casc.	17-2145 Document. 1-2 1 age. 45 1 near 00/15/2017-
07/15/2016	<u>386</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 7/15/2016) (Entered: 07/15/2016)
07/15/2016	<u>387</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 7/15/2016) (Entered: 07/15/2016)
07/15/2016	<u>388</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 7/15/2016) (Entered: 07/15/2016)
07/15/2016	<u>389</u>	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of $\underline{378}$ Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Juniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) $\underline{378}$) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on $7/15/2016$) (Entered $07/15/2016$)
07/18/2016	<u>390</u>	DECLARATION OF RODERICK M. THOMPSON ON BEHALF OF THIRD PARTY DELL INC. IN SUPPORT OF ARISTA NETWORK, INC.S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE DOCUMENTS UNDER SEAL 278 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Dell Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B) (Thompson, Roderick) (Filed on 7/18/2016) Modified on 7/19/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/18/2016)
07/18/2016	391	LOCAL RULE 79-5(e)(2) REQUEST AND [PROPOSED] ORDER FOR ADDITIONAL TIME TO FILE SEALING DECLARATIONS RE: CISCOS ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE UNDER SEAL, ECF 371; ARISTAS ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE UNDER SEAL, ECF 378 filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Jaffe, Jordan) (Filed on 7/18/2016) Modified on 7/19/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/18/2016)
07/19/2016	392	ORDER GRANTING 391 REQUEST FOR ADDITIONAL TIME TO FILE SEALING DECLARATIONS RE: CISCO'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE UNDER SEAL, ECI 371; ARISTA'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE UNDER SEAL, ECF 378. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 7/19/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/19/2016) (Entered: 07/19/2016)
07/21/2016	393	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Arista's Reply, # 4 Unredacted Version of Arista's Reply)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/21/2016) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>394</u>	REPLY (re 329 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/21/2016) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>395</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 393 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/21/2016) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	396	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials for Cisco Reply Brief in Support of Cisco Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara Jenkins I/S/O Admin. Motion to File Under Seal, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit Redacted (Public) Version of Cisco Reply I/S/O Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, # 4 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Cisco Reply I/S/O Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, # 5 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 1, # 6 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 2, # 7 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 3, # 8 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 5, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 6, # 11 Exhibit Unredacted (Non-Public) Version of Neukom Exhibit 8)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/21/2016) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	<u>397</u>	REPLY (re 348 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of John Neukom in Support of Cisco Reply Brief in Support of Cisco Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, # 2 Exhibit Exhibit No. 1 to Neukom Declaration, # 3 Exhibit Exhibit No. 2 to Neukom Declaration, # 4 Exhibit Exhibit No. 3 to Neukom Declaration, # 5 Exhibit Exhibit No. 4 to Neukom Declaration, # 6 Exhibit Exhibit No. 5 to Neukom Declaration, # 7 Exhibit Exhibit No. 6 to Neukom Declaration, # 8 Exhibit Exhibit No. 7 to Neukom Declaration, # 9 Exhibit Exhibit No. 8 to Neukom Declaration)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/21/2016) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/21/2016	398	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 396 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Materials for Cisco Reply Brief in Support of Cisco Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Jenkins,

Cease:17-22445 Dosumerit90-2 F

	Cease1	1-22445 Document:90-2 Page: 480 Flidedo62/32/8018
		Sara) (Filed on 7/21/2016) (Entered: 07/21/2016)
07/22/2016	399	Declaration of Ryan Wong in Support of 371 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials In Support of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 371) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 7/22/2016) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/22/2016	400	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER (<i>JOINT STIPULATION</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/22/2016) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/22/2016	401	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>378</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>378</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 7/22/2016) (Entered: 07/22/2016)
07/25/2016	402	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of 396 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials for Cisco Reply Brief in Support of Cisco Motion for Partial Summary Judgment</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 396) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 7/25/2016) (Entered: 07/25/2016)
07/26/2016	403	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>re: Joint Discovery Letter</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order, # 2 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 3 Exhibit J)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/26/2016) (Entered: 07/26/2016)
07/26/2016	404	Discovery Letter Brief <i>re: Cisco's Privilege Claims</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/26/2016) (Entered: 07/26/2016)
07/26/2016	<u>405</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 403 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>re: Joint Discovery Letter</i> (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 7/26/2016) (Entered: 07/26/2016)
07/26/2016	<u>406</u>	ORDER GRANTING AS MODIFIED BY THE COURT 400 JOINT STIPULATION TO AMEND SCHEDULING ORDER. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 7/26/2016. (blflc3S COURT STAFF) (Filed on 7/26/2016) (Entered: 07/26/2016)
07/26/2016	<u>407</u>	JOINT CASE MANAGEMENT STATEMENT <i>REGARDING ARISTA'S MOTION TO STRIKE (DKT. 305)</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 7/26/2016) (Entered: 07/26/2016)
07/27/2016	408	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins. Motion Hearing held on 7/27/2016:
		- The Court GRANTS the parties' proposal in docket 407. The parties may take one deposition of up to 5 hours to be completed by August 19 on the topic of lost profits; - Motion in docket 404 re: privilege log is DENIED; - Motion to strike Cisco's amended contentions in docket 305 is DENIED. Plaintiff's Attorneys: Sean Pak, John Neukom. Defendant's Attorneys: Brian Ferrall, Eduardo Santacana. (FTR Time 2:04pm - 3:16pm.) This is a text only Minute Entry.
		(lmh, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 7/27/2016) (Entered: 07/28/2016)
07/29/2016	<u>409</u>	****FILED IN ERROR - DISREGARD***TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 7/27/16 before Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter FTR - San Francisco. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 7/29/2016) Modified on 8/1/2016 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 07/29/2016)
08/01/2016	<u>410</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 7/27/16 before Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter FTR - San Jose. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/1/2016) (TRANSCRIBER: JOAN COLUMBINI) Modified on 8/1/2016 (sms, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/01/2016)
08/01/2016	411	ORDER RE: ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO SEAL. Re: Dkt. Nos. 286 304 323 362 403 . Signed by Judge Nathanael Cousins. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/1/2016) (Entered: 08/01/2016)

Cease 17-22445 Document 190-2 Page: 491 Flide 1082

08/02/2016	<u>■</u> 412	Transcript of Proceedings held on July 27, 2016, before Judge Nathanael Cousins. Court Reporter/Transcriber Joan Marie Columbini, CSR, telephone number joan.columbini.csr@gmail.com 510-367-3043. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re (410 in 5:14-cv-05344-BLF) Transcript Order,) Redaction Request due 8/23/2016. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/2/2016. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 10/31/2016. (Columbini, Joan) (Filed on 8/2/2016) (Entered: 08/02/2016)
08/02/2016	413	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on July 27, 2016 before Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Joan Columbini. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 8/2/2016) (Entered: 08/02/2016)
08/04/2016	414	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of $\underline{411}$ Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, $\underline{362}$ Administrative Motion to File Under Seal , $\underline{286}$ Administrative Motion to File Under Seal , $\underline{304}$ Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) $\underline{411}$, $\underline{362}$, $\underline{286}$, $\underline{304}$) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on $8/4/2016$) (Entered: $08/04/2016$)
08/04/2016	415	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Motion Hearing held on 8/4/2016. re 329 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment filed by Arista Networks, Inc., 348 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 8/8/2016 02:30 PM before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Total Time in Court: 2:32. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. Plaintiff Attorney: Kathleen Sullivan, Sean Sang-Chul Pak. Defendant Attorney: David Silbert, Robert Van Nest, Ryan Wong, Brian Ferrall. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 8/4/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	416	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on August 4, 2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	417	***FILED IN ERROR - See doc #418***TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on August 4, 2016 before Magistrate Judge Nathanael M. Cousins by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/5/2016) Modified on 8/8/2016 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	418	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on August 4, 2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>419</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Defendant Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of Motion to File Under Seal, # 2 Proposed Order Granting Motion to File Under Seal, # 3 Notice & Motion to Strike Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (REDACTED), # 4 Notice & Motion to Strike Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (UNREDACTED), # 5 Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of Motion to Strike, # 6 Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (REDACTED), # 7 Exhibit 2 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (REDACTED), # 8 Exhibit 3 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (REDACTED), # 10 Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (UNREDACTED), # 11 Exhibit 2 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (UNREDACTED), # 12 Exhibit 3 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (UNREDACTED), # 14 Proposed Order Granting Motion to Strike)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	420	See Document number 440 for correction. MOTION to Strike <i>Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION)</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/19/2016. Replies due by 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Motion to Strike)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/5/2016) Modified on 9/8/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	421	Declaration of RYAN K. WONG in Support of 420 MOTION to Strike <i>Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION)</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION), # 2 Exhibit 2 to

		Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION), # 3 Exhibit 3 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION), # 4 Exhibit 4 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION))(Related document(s) 420) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	422	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Defendant Arista's Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of David J. Rosen in Support of Motion to File Under Seal, # 2 Proposed Order Granting Motion to File Under Seal, # 3 Redacted Version of Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier (REDACTED), # 4 Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier, # 5 Exhibit A to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 6 Exhibit B to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 7 Exhibit C to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 9 Exhibit E to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 10 Exhibit F to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 11 Exhibit A to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (UNREDACTED), # 12 Exhibit B to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (UNREDACTED), # 13 Exhibit C to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (UNREDACTED), # 14 Exhibit D to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (UNREDACTED), # 15 Exhibit E to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (UNREDACTED), # 16 Exhibit F to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (UNREDACTED), # 17 Unredacted Version of Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier) (Rosen, David) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	423	MOTION to Strike <i>Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier (REDACTED VERSION)</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/19/2016. Replies due by 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier)(Rosen, David) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>424</u>	Declaration of ELIZABETH K. MCCLOSKEY in Support of 423 MOTION to Strike <i>Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier (REDACTED VERSION)</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 2 Exhibit B to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 3 Exhibit C to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 5 Exhibit E to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED), # 5 Exhibit E to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey (REDACTED)) (Related document(s) 423) (Rosen, David) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	425	Proof of Service re [Unredacted Version of Notice of Motion and Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth; Unredacted version of Exhibits 1, 2, 3 and 4 to Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support; Unredacted version of Arista's Notice of Motion and Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier; and, Unredacted version of Exhibits A through F to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support by Arista Networks, Inc. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/5/2016) Modified on 8/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>426</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit REDACTED (Public) Version of Motion to Exclude Black Testimony, # 4 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Motion to Exclude Elsten Testimony, # 5 Exhibit REDACTED (Public) Version of Motion to Exclude Elsten Testimony, # 6 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Motion to Exclude Elsten Testimony, # 8 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Motion to Exclude Seifert Testimony, # 9 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 1, # 10 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 2, # 11 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 4, # 12 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 5, # 13 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 7, # 15 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 8, # 16 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 9, # 17 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 10, # 18 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 11, # 19 Exhibit UNREDAC

Cease:17-22455 Dosumeht:99-2 Page: 4

		Holmes Exhibit 12, # <u>20</u> Exhibit UNREDACTED (Non-Public) Version of Holmes Exhibit 13)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	427	MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of John Black filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/19/2016. Replies due by 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	428	MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Douglas Clark filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/19/2016. Replies due by 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	<u>429</u>	MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Cate Elsten filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/19/2016. Replies due by 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	430	MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of William Seifert filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/19/2016. Replies due by 8/26/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	431	Declaration of Andrew Holmes in Support of 429 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Cate Elsten, 428 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Douglas Clark, 427 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of John Black, 430 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of William Seifert filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit No. 1, # 2 Exhibit No. 2, # 3 Exhibit No. 3, # 4 Exhibit No. 4, # 5 Exhibit No. 5, # 6 Exhibit No. 6, # 7 Exhibit No. 7, # 8 Exhibit No. 8, # 9 Exhibit No. 9, # 10 Exhibit No. 10, # 11 Exhibit No. 11, # 12 Exhibit No. 12, # 13 Exhibit No. 13, # 14 Exhibit No. 14)(Related document(s) 429, 428, 427, 430) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/5/2016) (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/05/2016	432	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re <u>426</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert by Cisco Systems Inc (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/5/2016) Modified on 8/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/05/2016)
08/06/2016	433	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re 426 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert by Cisco Systems Inc (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/6/2016) Modified on 8/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/06/2016)
08/06/2016	434	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re 426 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert by Cisco Systems Inc (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/6/2016) Modified on 8/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/06/2016)
08/06/2016	435	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE re 426 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert by Cisco Systems Inc (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/6/2016) Modified on 8/8/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/06/2016)
08/06/2016	436	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of 426 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert</i> filed byJuniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 426) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 8/6/2016) (Entered: 08/06/2016)
08/08/2016	437	Transcript of Proceedings held on 08-04-2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 416 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/7/2016. (Related documents(s) 416) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 8/8/2016)

		(Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016	<u>438</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan Wong in Support of Defendant Arista's Administrative Motion to File Documents Under Seal in Connection with Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, # 2 Proposed Order Granting Sealing Motion to File Documents in Connection with Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, # 3 Public Redacted Version of Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, # 4 Unredacted Version of Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/8/2016) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016	<u>439</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. of Unredacted Version of Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/8/2016) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016	440	MOTION to Strike <i>Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth [CORRECTED]</i> (<i>PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc Motion Hearing set for 9/9/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 8/22/2016. Replies due by 8/29/2016. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/8/2016) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016	441	ORDER GRANTING CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.'S ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION TO FILE UNDER SEAL Confidential Information with Respect to Docket Numbers 286 304. Signed by Judge Nathanael Cousins on 8/8/2016. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/8/2016) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re 418 Transcript Order (Related documents(s) 418) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 8/8/2016) (Entered: 08/08/2016)
08/08/2016	443	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Motion Hearing held on 8/8/2016. The Court takes the matters under submission. Total Time in Court: 48 minutes. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, Jordon Jaffee. Defendant Attorney: David Silbert. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 8/8/2016) (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/08/2016		(Court only) ***Motions terminated $\underline{286}$ $\underline{304}$ pursuant to Order $\underline{441}$. (lmh, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/8/2016) (Entered: $10/17/2016$)
08/09/2016	442	Declaration of Roderick M. Thompson in Support of <u>426</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert</i> filed byDell Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Related document(s) <u>426</u>) (Thompson, Roderick) (Filed on 8/9/2016) (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/09/2016	444	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on August 8, 2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 8/9/2016) (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/09/2016	445	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 08/08/16 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/9/2016) (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/09/2016	446	Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of 426 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials in Support of Cisco Motions to Exclude Expert Testimony for Arista Witnesses Black, Clark, Elsten and Seifert</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 426) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/9/2016) (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/09/2016	447	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of 419 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Defendant Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 419) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/9/2016) Modified on 8/10/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/09/2016	448	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>422</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Defendant Arista's Motion to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>422</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/9/2016) Modified on 8/10/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/09/2016)

Cease 17-2245 Desument 99-2

08/09/2016	<u>449</u>	MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE (ECF NO. 408) re 408 Motion Hearing,,, Order on Discovery Letter Brief,,, Order on Motion to Strike,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 8/23/2016. Replies due by 8/30/2016. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/9/2016) (Entered: 08/09/2016)
08/10/2016	450	ORDER REQUIRING RESPONSE TO 449 ARISTA'S MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER BY AUGUST 17, 2016. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/10/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/10/2016) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/10/2016	<u>∎</u> ∩ <u>451</u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 08/08/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 444 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/8/2016. (Related documents(s) 444) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 8/10/2016) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/10/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re 445 Transcript Order (Related documents(s) 445) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 8/10/2016) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/10/2016	<u>452</u>	Proposed Order re 348 MOTION for Partial Summary Judgment AMENDED [PROPOSED] ORDER GRANTING CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 1 of 13), # 2 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 2 of 13), # 3 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 3 of 13), # 4 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 4 of 13), # 5 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 5 of 13), # 6 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 6 of 13), # 7 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 7 of 13), # 8 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 8 of 13), # 9 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 9 of 13), # 10 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 10 of 13), # 11 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 11 of 13), # 12 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 12 of 13), # 13 Exhibits A1-A6 (Part 13 of 13))(Holmes, Andrew) (Filed on 8/10/2016) (Entered: 08/10/2016)
08/11/2016	<u>453</u>	Statement re 452 Proposed Order,, Arista's Proposal for Response to Cisco's Amended [Proposed] Order Granting Cisco's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment [ECF No. 452] by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/11/2016) (Entered: 08/11/2016)
08/12/2016	<u>454</u>	ORDER REGARDING 452 CISCO'S SUPPLEMENTAL SUBMISSION ON MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/11/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/12/2016) (Entered: 08/12/2016)
08/15/2016	<u>455</u>	Brief <i>Re Analytic Dissection of Asserted Works</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/15/2016) (Entered: 08/15/2016)
08/15/2016	456	TRIAL BRIEF <i>RE: COPYRIGHTABIITY / FILTRATION / ANALYTIC DISSECTION</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/15/2016) (Entered: 08/15/2016)
08/17/2016	<u>457</u>	RESPONSE (re 449 MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE (ECF NO. 408) re 408 Motion Hearing,,, Order on Discovery Letter Brief,,, Order on Motion to Strike,,) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/17/2016) (Entered: 08/17/2016)
08/18/2016	458	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 449 MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE (ECF NO. 408) re 408 Motion Hearing,,, Order on Discovery Letter Brief,,, Order on Motion to Strike,, (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/18/2016) (Entered: 08/18/2016)
08/19/2016	459	ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION Leave to File Reply in Support of Arista's Motion for Relief (ECF 449) re 449 MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE (ECF NO. 408) re 408 Motion Hearing,,, Order on Discovery Letter Brief,,, Order on Motion to Strike,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 8/23/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Granting Arista Networks, Inc.'s Administrative Motion for Leave to File a Reply in Support of Arista's Motion for Relief)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/19/2016) Modified on 8/24/2016 (tsh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/19/2016)

Cease 17-22455 Dosument 90-2 Pag

08/19/2016	40	Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of <u>459</u> ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION Leave to File Reply in Support of Arista's Motion for Relief (ECF 449) re <u>449</u> MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE (ECF NO. 408) re 408 Motion Hearing,,, Order on Discovery Le filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>459</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>4</u> 0	OPPOSITION TO ARISTAS MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM THE MAGISTRATE JUDGES NON- DISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER (re 459 ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION Leave to File Reply in Support of Arista's Motion for Relief (ECF 449) re 449 MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE PRETRIAL ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE (ECF NO. 408) re 408 Motion Hearing,,, Order on Discovery Le) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/19/2016) Modified on 8/22/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>a</u> 40	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Its Opposition to Ciscos Motion to Exclude Expert Opinion Testimony of Dr. John Black filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan Wong, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Opposition to Motion to Exclude Black, # 4 Unredacted Version of Opposition to Motion to Exclude Black, # 5 Sealed Exhibit 4 to Declaration of Wong, # 6 Sealed Exhibit 5 to Declaration of Wong)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	40	RESPONSE (re <u>427</u> MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of John Black) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	40	Declaration of Ryan Wong in Support of <u>463</u> Opposition/Response to Motion filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6)(Related document(s) <u>463</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	40	RESPONSE (re <u>428</u> MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Douglas Clark) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	40	Declaration of David J. Rosen in Support of <u>465</u> Opposition/Response to Motion filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Related document(s) <u>465</u>) (Rosen, David) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>a</u> 40	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Aristas Opposition to Ciscos Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony from Aristas Expert Cate M. Elsten filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Opposition to Motion to Exclude Elsten, # 4 Unredacted Version of Opposition to Motion to Exclude Elsten, # 5 Sealed Ex. A to Declaration of Santacana)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	40	RESPONSE (re <u>429</u> MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Cate Elsten) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	40	Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of <u>468</u> Opposition/Response to Motion filed byArista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Related document(s) <u>468</u>) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u> </u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Aristas Opposition to Cisco Systems, Inc.s Motion to Exclude Opinion Testimony of William M. Seifert filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Opposition to Motion to Exclude Seifert, # 4 Unredacted Version of Opposition to Motion to Exclude Seifert, # 5 Sealed Ex. 1 to Declaration of Nill Sanchez, # 6 Sealed Ex. 4 to Declaration of Nill Sanchez, # 7 Sealed Ex. 5 to Declaration of Nill Sanchez)(Nill Sanchez, Andrea) (Filed on 8/19/2016) Modified on 8/24/2016 (tsh, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>4</u> °	OPPOSITION TO CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.S MOTION TO EXCLUDE OPINION TESTIMONY OF WILLIAM M. SEIFERT (re 430 filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/19/2016) Modified on 8/22/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>4</u> '	Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of <u>471</u> Opposition/Response to Motion filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5)(Related document(s) <u>471</u>) (Nill Sanchez, Andrea) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)

Cease 17-22455 Dosument 90-2 Page:

08/19/2016	<u>473</u>	ORDER DENYING 459 ARISTA'S MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A REPLY BRIEF. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/19/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>474</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>462</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Its Opposition to Ciscos Motion to Exclude Expert Opinion Testimony of Dr. John Black, <u>467</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Aristas Opposition to Ciscos Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony from Aristas Expert Cate M. Elsten and Dkt <u>470</u> (Nill Sanchez, Andrea) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u> 475</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit REDACTED Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, # 4 Exhibit UNREDACTED Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, # 5 Exhibit UNREDACTED Version of Neukom Exhibit 1, # 6 Exhibit UNREDACTED Version of Neukom Exhibit 2, # 7 Exhibit UNREDACTED Version of Neukom Exhibit 3)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u> 476</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judy Chevalier filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit REDACTED Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judith Chevalier, # 4 Exhibit UNREDACTED Version of Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judith Chevalier, # 5 Exhibit UNREDACTED Version of Jenkins Exhibit 1)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>477</u>	OPPOSITION TO ARISTAS CORRECTED NOTICE OF MOTION AND MOTION TO STRIKE EXPERT OPINIONS AND TESTIMONY OF DR. KEVIN C. ALMEROTH (re 440 MOTION to Strike filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of John Neukom I/S/O Cisco Opposition Brief, # 2 Exhibit #1, # 3 Exhibit #2, # 4 Exhibit # 3)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/19/2016) Modified on 8/22/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>478</u>	OPPOSITION TO ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.S MOTION TO STRIKE EXPERT OPINIONS AND TESTIMONY OF DR. JUDITH A. CHEVALIER (re 423 MOTION to Strike filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara Jenkins I/S/O Cisco Opposition Brief, # 2 Exhibit #1)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/19/2016) Modified on 8/22/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/19/2016	<u>479</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>475</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, <u>476</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judy Chevalier (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/19/2016) (Entered: 08/19/2016)
08/23/2016	<u>480</u>	Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of <u>475</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Corrected Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>475</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/23/2016	<u>481</u>	ORDER DENYING 449 ARISTA'S MOTION FOR RELIEF FROM NONDISPOSITIVE ORDER OF MAGISTRATE JUDGE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/23/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/23/2016	482	ORDER (1) DENYING 348 CISCO'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND (2) DENYING 329 ARISTA'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/23/2016. (blflc3S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/23/2016	<u>483</u>	ORDER (1) DENYING 348 CISCO'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT AND (2) DENYING 329 ARISTA'S MOTION FOR PARTIAL SUMMARY JUDGMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/23/2016. DOCUMENT E-FILED UNDER SEAL by Court Staff. (blflc3S,

Cease:17-22455 Dosument:90-2 Page: 508 Fliele:0082/32/09

		COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/23/2016	484	Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of <u>476</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Opposition to Arista's Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judy Chevalier</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>476</u>) (McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/23/2016	<u>485</u>	Declaration in Support of <u>467</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>in Connection with Aristas Opposition to Ciscos Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony from Aristas Expert Cate M. Elsten</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>467</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/23/2016	<u>486</u>	Declaration in Support of <u>462</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>in Connection with Its Opposition to Ciscos Motion to Exclude Expert Opinion Testimony of Dr. John Black</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>462</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/23/2016) (Entered: 08/23/2016)
08/24/2016	487	OMNIBUS ORDER REGARDING 371, 378, 393, 396, 331 SEALING MOTIONS TO MOTIONS FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/24/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/24/2016) (Entered: 08/24/2016)
08/24/2016	488	ORDER REGARDING DAUBERT MOTION HEARING AND PRE-TRIAL CASE MANAGEMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/24/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/24/2016) (Entered: 08/24/2016)
08/25/2016	489	Letter to Judge Freeman from Roderick M. Thompson to Court Regarding Omnibus Order Regarding Sealing Motions to Motions for Summary Judgment (ECF No. 487) (Thompson, Roderick) (Filed on 8/25/2016) Modified on 8/26/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 08/25/2016)
08/26/2016	490	MODIFIED ORDER REGARDING 379 DEFENDANTS SEALING MOTION. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 8/26/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>491</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista Networks, Inc.'s Reply in Support of its Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Elizabeth McCloskey, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Reply in Support of Motion to Strike Expert Chevalier, # 4 Unredacted Version of Reply in Support of Motion to Strike Expert Chevalier)(McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	492	REPLY (re 423 MOTION to Strike <i>Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier (REDACTED VERSION)</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	493	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 491 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Arista Networks, Inc.'s Reply in Support of its Motion to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Judith A. Chevalier (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>494</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Defendant Arista's Reply Brief in Support of its Motion to Exclude Experet Opinion and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan K. Wong, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Vedrsion of Defendant Arista's Reply in Support of its Motion to Exclude Expert Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth, # 4 Unredacted Vedrsion of Defendant Arista's Reply in Support of its Motion to Exclude Expert Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>495</u>	REPLY (re 420 MOTION to Strike <i>Expert Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION)</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>496</u>	REPLY (re <u>428</u> MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Douglas Clark) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	497	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 494 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Defendant Arista's Reply Brief in Support of its Motion to Exclude Experet Opinion and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>498</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION IN CISCO'S REPLIES IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTIONS TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.'S EXPERTS filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of

Cease 17-22445 Document 190-2 Page: 599

		Sara E. Jenkins, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANTS EXPERT DR. JOHN BLACK, # 4 Sealed Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT'S EXPERT DR. JOHN BLACK, # 5 Redacted Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT'S EXPERT CATE M. ELSTEN, # 6 Sealed Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT'S EXPERT CATE M. ELSTEN, # 7 Redacted Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT'S EXPERT WILLIAM SEIFERT, # 8 Sealed Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT'S EXPERT WILLIAM SEIFERT, # 8 Sealed Version of CISCO'S REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT'S EXPERT WILLIAM SEIFERT)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>499</u>	REPLY (re <u>427</u> MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of John Black) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>500</u>	REPLY (re 429 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Cate Elsten) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	<u>501</u>	REPLY (re <u>430</u> MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of William Seifert) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/26/2016	502	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 498 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION IN CISCO'S REPLIES IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTIONS TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.'S EXPERTS (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 8/26/2016) (Entered: 08/26/2016)
08/30/2016	503	Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of <u>498</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION IN CISCO'S REPLIES IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTIONS TO EXCLUDE EXPERT OPINION TESTIMONY FROM DEFENDANT ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.'S EXPERTS</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>498</u>) (McCloskey, Elizabeth) (Filed on 8/30/2016) (Entered: 08/30/2016)
09/02/2016	504	First MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>David Nelson</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10739877.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Certificate/Proof of Service Certificate of Good Standing)(Nelson, David) (Filed on 9/2/2016) (Entered: 09/02/2016)
09/02/2016	<u>505</u>	TRIAL BRIEF Cisco's 5-Page Response to "ARISTAS BRIEF RE ANALYTIC DISSECTION OF ASSERTED WORKS" (Docket No. 455) by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/2/2016) (Entered: 09/02/2016)
09/02/2016	<u>506</u>	REPLY to re 456 Trial Brief <i>re Analytic Dissection</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/2/2016) Modified on 9/6/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/02/2016)
09/06/2016	<u>507</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>504</u> MOTION FOR PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 9/6/2016.(blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/6/2016) (Entered: 09/06/2016)
09/06/2016	<u>508</u>	NOTICE OF PUBLIC FILING OF EXHIBITS re 487 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: #1 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 1, #2 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 2, #3 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 3, #4 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 7, #5 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 8, #6 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 9, #7 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 10, #8 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 11, #9 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 16, #10 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 18, #11 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 19, #12 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 22, #13 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 23, #14 Exhibit Santacana Ex. 24, #15 Exhibit Arista's Opposition to Cisco's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment, #16 Exhibit 2016.06.03 Expert Report of Black, #17 Exhibit 2016.06.17Rebuttal Expert Report of Black, #18 Exhibit 2016.06.03 Expert Report of Seifert, #19 Exhibit 2016.06.03 Expert Report of Cate Elsten, #20 Exhibit Wong Ex. 1, #21 Exhibit Wong Ex. 2, #22 Exhibit Wong Ex. 4)(Related document(s) 487) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/6/2016) Modified on 9/7/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/06/2016)
09/06/2016	<u>509</u>	EXHIBITS re 508 Exhibits,,,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Wong Ex. 5, # 2 Exhibit Wong Ex. 7, # 3 Exhibit Wong Ex. 8, # 4 Exhibit Wong Ex. 9, # 5 Exhibit Wong Ex. 11, # 6 Exhibit Wong Ex. 15, # 7 Exhibit Wong Ex. 17, # 8 Exhibit Wong Ex. 18, # 9 Exhibit Wong Ex. 20, # 10 Exhibit Wong Ex. 21, # 11 Exhibit Wong Ex. 24, # 12 Exhibit Wong Ex. 28, # 13 Exhibit Wong Ex.

Cease 17-22455 Dosument 90-2 Page: \$60 Flides

09/16/2016	<u>521</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER REGARDING <u>419</u> , <u>422</u> , <u>426</u> , <u>438</u> , <u>462</u> , <u>467</u> , <u>470</u> , <u>475</u> , <u>476</u> , <u>491</u> , <u>494</u> , <u>498</u> DAUBERT SEALING MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 9/16/2016.
09/16/2016	<u>520</u>	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 331, 328 MOTIONS TO SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 9/16/2016.(blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/15/2016	<u>519</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ryan K.M. Wong <i>of Wanli Chen</i> (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 9/15/2016) (Entered: 09/15/2016)
09/15/2016	<u>518</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ryan K.M. Wong <i>of Alex Chan</i> (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 9/15/2016) (Entered: 09/15/2016)
09/15/2016	<u>517</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Ryan K.M. Wong <i>of Paul Ehrlich</i> (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 9/15/2016) (Entered: 09/15/2016)
09/12/2016	516	Transcript of Proceedings held on 09/09/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date is may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 513 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/12/2016. (Related documents(s) 513) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 9/12/2016) (Entered: 09/12/2016)
09/12/2016	514	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 09/09/2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/12/2016) (Entered: 09/12/2016)
09/12/2016	513	TRANSCRIPT ORDER before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 9/12/2016) Per Order Form Hearing Date is: 9/9/2016. Modified on 9/12/2016 (srn, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/12/2016)
09/09/2016	515	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Motion Hearing held on 9/9/2016 re 440 MOTION to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth [CORRECTED] (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION) filed by Arista Networks, Inc., 429 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Cate Elsten filed by Cisco Systems Inc, 428 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Douglas Clark filed by Cisco Systems Inc, 427 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of John Black filed by Cisco Systems Inc, 423 MOTION to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier (REDACTED VERSION) filed by Arista Networks, Inc., 430 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of William Seifert filed by Cisco Systems Inc Total Time in Court: 2:41. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, David Nelson, Jordan Neukom. Defendant Attorney: David Silbert, Ryan Wong, Brian Ferrall, Robert Van Nest. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 9/9/2016) (Entered: 09/12/2016)
09/06/2016	512	EXHIBITS re 508 Exhibits,,,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Wong Ex. 50, # 2 Exhibit Wong Ex. 51, # 3 Exhibit Wong Ex. 52, # 4 Exhibit Wong Ex. 54, # 5 Exhibit Wong Ex. 58, # 6 Exhibit Wong Ex. 60, # 7 Exhibit Wong Ex. 62, # 8 Exhibit Wong Ex. 63, # 9 Exhibit Wong Ex. 64, # 10 Exhibit Arista's Reply in Support of Arista's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment)(Related document(s) 508) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/6/2016) (Entered: 09/06/2016)
09/06/2016	<u>511</u>	EXHIBITS re 508 Exhibits,,,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Wong Ex. 33, # 2 Exhibit Wong Ex. 37, # 3 Exhibit Wong Ex. 41, # 4 Exhibit Wong Ex. 42, # 5 Exhibit Wong Ex. 43, # 6 Exhibit Wong Ex. 44, # 7 Exhibit Wong Ex. 46, # 8 Exhibit Wong Ex. 47, # 9 Exhibit Wong Ex. 48, # 10 Exhibit Wong Ex. 49)(Related document(s) 508) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/6/2016) (Entered: 09/06/2016)
09/06/2016	<u>510</u>	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>487</u> Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal,,,, <i>Notice of Public Filing</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J)(Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 9/6/2016) (Entered: 09/06/2016)
		29)(Related document(s) 508) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/6/2016) (Entered: 09/06/2016)

		(blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>522</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of MIL 1, # 4 Unredacted Version of MIL 1, # 5 Redacted Version of MIL 5, # 6 Unredacted Version of MIL 5, # 7 Public Version of Exhibit A to Wong Declaration, # 8 Sealed Version of Exhibit A to Wong Declaration, # 9 Public Version of Exhibit C to Wong Declaration, # 10 Sealed Version of Exhibit C to Wong Declaration, # 11 Redacted Version of Exhibit D to Wong Declaration, # 12 Unredacted Version of Exhibit D to Wong Declaration, # 13 Public Version of Exhibit V to Wong Declaration, # 15 Public Version of Exhibit W to Wong Declaration, # 16 Sealed Version of Exhibit W to Wong Declaration, # 17 Public Version of Exhibit X to Wong Declaration, # 18 Sealed Version of Exhibit X to Wong Declaration, # 20 Sealed Version of Exhibit Y to Wong Declaration, # 20 Sealed Version of Exhibit Z to Wong Declaration, # 21 Public Version of Exhibit Z to Wong Declaration, # 22 Sealed Version of Exhibit Z to Wong Declaration, # 22 Sealed Version of Exhibit Z to Wong Declaration, (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>523</u>	Declaration of Ryan Wong <i>in Support of Defendant Arista Networks, Inc.'s Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibits O-T, # 16 Exhibit U, # 17 Exhibit V, # 18 Exhibit W, # 19 Exhibit X, # 20 Exhibit Y, # 21 Exhibit Z)(Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>524</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 1 to Exclude Reference to ITC Investigations</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>525</u>	MOTION in Limine No. 2 to Exclude Reference to Non-Asserted Works or Undisclosed Contentions filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>526</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 3 to Exclude Giancarlo Declaration and Related Testimony</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>527</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 5 to Exclude Evidence and Argument Regarding Documents Labeled as</i> "Confidential" to Cisco filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>528</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>522</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>529</u>	TRIAL BRIEF RE: OPINION OF DR. ALMEROTH ON PARSER SOURCE CODE AS REQUESTED BY THE COURT by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	530	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Materials I/S/O Cisco Motions in Limine</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration ISO Motion to Seal, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco MIL 1, # 4 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL 1, # 5 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco MIL 2, # 6 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL 2, # 7 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco MIL 3, # 8 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL 3, # 9 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco MIL 4, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL 4, # 11 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco MIL 5, # 12 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL 5, # 13 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 2, # 14 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 4, # 15 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 5, # 16 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 17, # 17 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 18, # 18 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 19, # 19 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 10, # 20 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 1), # 21 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 3), # 23 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 3), # 23 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 5), # 25 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6), # 26 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 5), # 25 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6), # 26 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6), # 26 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6), # 26 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 7A), # 27 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6), # 26 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 7A), # 27 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6), # 26 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 7A), # 27 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 6),

		Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 7B), # 28 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 8), # 29 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 9A), # 30 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 11 (Part 9B), # 31 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco MIL Exhibit 14)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) Please See Document Number 545 for Correction of 530-1. Modified on 9/22/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>531</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 4 to Preclude Testimony from Late-Disclosed Witnesses</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>532</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 1</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 11/3/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>533</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No.</i> 2 filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 11/3/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>534</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 3</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 11/3/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>535</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No. 4</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 11/3/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>536</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>No.</i> 5 filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 11/3/2016 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 10/7/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	<u>537</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Supplemental Brief Regarding Disgorgement of Profits</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	538	TRIAL BRIEF REGARDING CISCO'S RIGHT TO A JURY DETERMINATION OF DISGORGEMENT OF INFRINGER'S PROFITS by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/16/2016	539	Declaration of Sara Jenkins in Support of 532 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 1</i> , 533 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 2</i> , 535 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 4</i> , 534 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 3</i> , 536 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 5</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14)(Related document(s) 532, 533, 535, 534, 536) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/16/2016) (Entered: 09/16/2016)
09/17/2016	<u>540</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 530 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Materials I/S/O Cisco Motions in Limine (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 9/17/2016) (Entered: 09/17/2016)
09/20/2016	<u>541</u>	RESPONSE TO CISCOS BRIEF RE: OPINION OF DR. ALMEROTH ON PARSER SOURCE CODE re 529 Trial Brief by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 9/20/2016) Modified on 9/21/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/20/2016)
09/20/2016	<u>542</u>	Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of <u>530</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Materials I/S/O Cisco Motions in Limine</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>530</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 9/20/2016) (Entered: 09/20/2016)
09/20/2016	<u>543</u>	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of <u>530</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Materials I/S/O Cisco Motions in Limine</i> filed byJuniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>530</u>) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 9/20/2016) (Entered: 09/20/2016)
09/20/2016	<u>544</u>	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>522</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>522</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 9/20/2016) Modified on 9/21/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/20/2016)

09/21/2016	<u>545</u>	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>530</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Materials I/S/O Cisco Motions in Limine CORRECTION OF DOCKET # [530-1]</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>530</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 9/21/2016) (Entered: 09/21/2016)
09/21/2016	546	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 530 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Materials I/S/O Cisco Motions in Limine</i> , 545 Declaration in Support, (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 9/21/2016) (Entered: 09/21/2016)
09/26/2016	<u>547</u>	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 520 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Notice of Public Filing of Exhibits in Support of Summary Judgment Motions [Re ECF 328] (Attachments: # 1 Attachment 1, # 2 Attachment 2, # 3 Attachment 3, # 4 Attachment 4, # 5 Attachment 5, # 6 Attachment 6, # 7 Attachment 7, # 8 Attachment 8, # 9 Attachment 9, # 10 Attachment 10, # 11 Attachment 11-1, # 12 Attachment 11-2, # 13 Attachment 11-3, # 14 Attachment 12, # 15 Attachment 13, # 16 Attachment 14)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/26/2016) (Entered: 09/26/2016)
09/26/2016	548	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 521 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal,,,,,,,,,, Notice of Public Filing of Exhibits (Attachments: # 1 Attachment 1, # 2 Attachment 2, # 3 Attachment 3, # 4 Attachment 4, # 5 Attachment 5, # 6 Attachment 6, # 7 Attachment 7, # 8 Attachment 8, # 9 Attachment 9, # 10 Attachment 10, # 11 Attachment 11, # 12 Attachment 12, # 13 Attachment 13, # 14 Attachment 14, # 15 Attachment 15)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 9/26/2016) (Entered: 09/26/2016)
09/26/2016	<u>549</u>	NOTICE of Public Filing Pursuant to Court Orders by Cisco Systems Inc re 521 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, 520 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F, # 7 Exhibit G, # 8 Exhibit H, # 9 Exhibit I, # 10 Exhibit J, # 11 Exhibit K, # 12 Exhibit L, # 13 Exhibit M, # 14 Exhibit N, # 15 Exhibit O, # 16 Exhibit P, # 17 Exhibit Q, # 18 Exhibit R, # 19 Exhibit S, # 20 Exhibit T, # 21 Exhibit U, # 22 Exhibit V, # 23 Exhibit W, # 24 Exhibit X, # 25 Exhibit Y, # 26 Exhibit Z, # 27 Exhibit AA, # 28 Exhibit BB, # 29 Exhibit CC, # 30 Exhibit DD)(Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 9/26/2016) Modified on 9/27/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/26/2016)
09/27/2016	550	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc <i>CISCO'S SUBMISSION OF PROTECTABLE ELEMENTS FROM ITS COPYRIGHTED WORKS</i> (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Part 1 of 2), # 2 Exhibit 1 (Part 2 of 2))(Holmes, Andrew) (Filed on 9/27/2016) See Document Number 552 for Correction. Modified on 10/6/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 09/27/2016)
09/28/2016	<u>551</u>	Proposed Form of Verdict by Cisco Systems Inc (Cisco's Proposed Verdict Form). (Neukom, John) (Filed on 9/28/2016) (Entered: 09/28/2016)
10/04/2016	<u>552</u>	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 550 Notice (Other) CORRECTION OF DOCKET # 550 CISCO'S CORRECTED SUBMISSION OF PROTECTABLE ELEMENTS FROM ITS COPYRIGHTED WORKS (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 (Part 1 of 2), # 2 Exhibit 1 (Part 2 of 2))(Holmes, Andrew) (Filed on 10/4/2016) (Entered: 10/04/2016)
10/07/2016	553	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Oppositions to Cisco's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of David J. Rosen, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Opp to MIL 1 Public, # 4 Opp to MIL 1 Under Seal, # 5 Opp to MIL 2 Public, # 6 Opp to MIL 2 Under Seal, # 7 Opp to MIL 3 Public, # 8 Opp to MIL 3 Under Seal, # 9 Opp to MIL 4 Public, # 10 Opp to MIL 4 Under Seal, # 11 Opp to MIL 5 Public, # 12 Opp to MIL 5 Under Seal, # 13 Exhibit 4 Public, # 14 Exhibit 4 Under Seal, # 15 Exhibit 8 Public, # 16 Exhibit 8 Under Seal, # 17 Exhibit 9 Public, # 18 Exhibit 9 Under Seal, # 19 Exhibit 10 Public, # 20 Exhibit 10 Under Seal, # 21 Exhibit 11 Public, # 22 Exhibit 11 Under Seal, # 23 Exhibit 12 Public, # 24 Exhibit 12 Under Seal, # 25 Exhibit 19 Public, # 26 Exhibit 19 Under Seal, # 27 Exhibit 22 Public, # 28 Exhibit 22 Under Seal, # 29 Exhibit 23 Public, # 30 Exhibit 23 Under Seal, # 31 Exhibit 27 Public, # 32 Exhibit 34 Under Seal, # 33 Exhibit 35 Public, # 34 Exhibit 35 Under Seal, # 35 Exhibit 36 Public, # 40 Exhibit 36 Under Seal)(Rosen, David) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>554</u>	RESPONSE (re 532 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 1</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>555</u>	RESPONSE (re 533 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 2</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)

10/07/2016	<u>556</u>	RESPONSE (re 534 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 3</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>557</u>	RESPONSE (re 535 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 4</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>558</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>536</u> MOTION in Limine No. 5 filed by Cisco Systems Inc. filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/7/2016) Modified text to correct linkage on 10/11/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>559</u>	Declaration of Ryan Wong in Support of 556 Opposition/Response to Motion, 555 Opposition/Response to Motion, 558 Opposition/Response to Motion, 554 Opposition/Response to Motion, 557 Opposition/Response to Motion filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14, # 15 Exhibit 15, # 16 Exhibit 16, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 18, # 19 Exhibit 19, # 20 Exhibit 20, # 21 Exhibit 21, # 22 Exhibit 22, # 23 Exhibit 23, # 24 Exhibit 24, # 25 Exhibit 25, # 26 Exhibit 26, # 27 Exhibit 27, # 28 Exhibit 28, # 29 Exhibit 29, # 30 Exhibit 30, # 31 Exhibit 31, # 32 Exhibit 32, # 33 Exhibit 33, # 34 Exhibit 34, # 35 Exhibit 35, # 36 Exhibit 36)(Related document(s) 556, 555, 558, 554, 557) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>560</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>553</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Oppositions to Cisco's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>561</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials Submitted for Cisco's Oppositions to Arista's Motions In Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration ISO Motion to Seal, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco Opp. to Arista MIL 1, # 4 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco Opp. to Arista MIL 3, # 6 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco Opp. to Arista MIL 3, # 7 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco Opp. to Arista MIL 3, # 8 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco Opp. to Arista MIL 5, # 8 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco Opp. to Arista MIL 5, # 9 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 1, # 10 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 5, # 11 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 17, # 12 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 18 # 13 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 19, # 14 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 20, # 15 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 21, # 16 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 22, # 17 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 23, # 18 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 24, # 19 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 28, # 20 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 30, # 21 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Neukom Ex. 31)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) PLEASE SEE DOCUMENT NUMBER 569 FOR CORRECTION TO 561-1. Modified on 10/11/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>562</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>524</u> MOTION in Limine <i>No. 1 to Exclude Reference to ITC Investigations</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>563</u>	RESPONSE (re 525 MOTION in Limine No. 2 to Exclude Reference to Non-Asserted Works or Undisclosed Contentions) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>564</u>	RESPONSE (re 526 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 3 to Exclude Giancarlo Declaration and Related Testimony</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>565</u>	RESPONSE (re <u>531</u> MOTION in Limine <i>No. 4 to Preclude Testimony from Late-Disclosed Witnesses</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>566</u>	RESPONSE (re 527 MOTION in Limine <i>No. 5 to Exclude Evidence and Argument Regarding Documents Labeled as "Confidential" to Cisco</i>) filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)
10/07/2016	<u>567</u>	Declaration of John M. Neukom in Support of 565 Opposition/Response to Motion, 562 Opposition/Response to Motion, 564 Opposition/Response to Motion, 566 Opposition/Response to Motion, 563 Opposition/Response to Motion (<i>In Support of Cisco Oppositions to Arista Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i>) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Exhibit No. 1, # 2 Exhibit Exhibit No. 2, # 3 Exhibit Exhibit No. 3, # 4 Exhibit Exhibit No. 4, # 5 Exhibit Exhibit No. 5, # 6 Exhibit Exhibit No. 6, # 7 Exhibit Exhibit No. 7, # 8 Exhibit Exhibit No. 8, # 9 Exhibit Exhibit No. 9, #

https://ecf.cand.circ9.dcn/cgi-bin/DktRpt.pl?489874821075018-L_1_0-1 Page: 615 Fhiledol/13/20078 Cease 17-22455 Dosument 90-2

10/13/2016	<u>579</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>578</u> MOTION FOR PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 10/13/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/13/2016) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/13/2016	<u>578</u>	MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice <i>for Todd Anten</i> (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10847923.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Anten, Todd) (Filed on 10/13/2016) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/13/2016	<u>577</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Lance L Yang for Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. (Yang, Lance) (Filed on 10/13/2016) (Entered: 10/13/2016)
10/11/2016		(Court only) ***Motions terminated: 428 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Douglas Clark filed by Cisco Systems Inc, 427 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of John Black filed by Cisco Systems Inc, 423 MOTION to Strike Testimony of Dr. Judith C. Chevalier (REDACTED VERSION) filed by Arista Networks, Inc., 440 MOTION to Strike Expert Opinions and Testimony of Dr. Kevin C. Almeroth [CORRECTED] (PUBLIC REDACTED VERSION) filed by Arista Networks, Inc., 429 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of Cate Elsten filed by Cisco Systems Inc, 430 MOTION to Strike /Exclude Testimony of William Seifert filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/11/2016) (Entered: 10/12/2016)
10/11/2016	576	*SEALED* ORDER ON DAUBERT MOTIONS filed UNDERSEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 10/11/2016. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/11/2016) ***PLEASE SEE DOCKET ENTRY #(661) REDACTED PUBLIC ORDER ON DAUBERT MOTIONS.*** (Entered: 10/12/2016)
10/11/2016	<u>575</u>	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>553</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Oppositions to Cisco's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>553</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 10/11/2016) (Entered: 10/11/2016)
10/11/2016	574	Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of 561 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials Submitted for Cisco's Oppositions to Arista's Motions In Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 561) (Nill Sanchez, Andrea) (Filed on 10/11/2016) (Entered: 10/11/2016)
10/10/2016	573	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/10/2016) (Entered: 10/10/2016)
10/10/2016	<u>572</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/10/2016) (Entered: 10/10/2016)
10/10/2016	<u>571</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/10/2016) (Entered: 10/10/2016)
10/10/2016	570	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of <u>553</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Oppositions to Cisco's Motions in Limine Nos. 1-5</i> filed byJuniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>553</u>) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 10/10/2016) (Entered: 10/10/2016)
10/08/2016	569	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>561</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials Submitted for Cisco's Oppositions to Arista's Motions In Limine Nos. 1-5 CORRECTION OF DOCKET # <u>561</u> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>561</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 10/8/2016) (Entered: 10/08/2016)</i>
10/08/2016	568	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 561 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Materials Submitted for Cisco's Oppositions to Arista's Motions In Limine Nos. 1-5</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 10/8/2016) (Entered: 10/08/2016)
		10 Exhibit Exhibit No. 10, # 11 Exhibit Exhibit No. 11, # 12 Exhibit Exhibit No. 12, # 13 Exhibit Exhibit No. 13, # 14 Exhibit Exhibit No. 14, # 15 Exhibit Exhibit No. 15, # 16 Exhibit Exhibit No. 16, # 17 Exhibit Exhibit No. 17, # 18 Exhibit Exhibit No. 18, # 19 Exhibit Exhibit No. 19, # 20 Exhibit Exhibit No. 20, # 21 Exhibit Exhibit No. 21, # 22 Exhibit Exhibit No. 22, # 23 Exhibit Exhibit No. 23, # 24 Exhibit Exhibit No. 24, # 25 Exhibit Exhibit No. 25, # 26 Exhibit Exhibit No. 26, # 27 Exhibit Exhibit No. 27, # 28 Exhibit Exhibit No. 28, # 29 Exhibit Exhibit No. 29, # 30 Exhibit Exhibit No. 30, # 31 Exhibit Exhibit No. 31)(Related document(s) 565, 562, 564, 566, 563) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/7/2016) (Entered: 10/07/2016)

10/14/2016	580	CLERK'S NOTICE RESETTING TIME OF MOTIONS IN LIMINE HEARINGS as to 525 MOTION in Limine No. 2 to Exclude Reference to Non-Asserted Works or Undisclosed Contentions, 535 MOTION in Limine No. 4, 533 MOTION in Limine No. 2, 524 MOTION in Limine No. 1 to Exclude Reference to ITC Investigations, 536 MOTION in Limine No. 5, 527 MOTION in Limine No. 5 to Exclude Evidence and Argument Regarding Documents Labeled as "Confidential" to Cisco, 526 MOTION in Limine No. 3 to Exclude Giancarlo Declaration and Related Testimony, 532 MOTION in Limine No. 1, 534 MOTION in Limine No. 3, 531 MOTION in Limine No. 4 to Preclude Testimony from Late-Disclosed Witnesses. Motion Hearing set for 11/3/2016 01:30 PM before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/14/2016) (Entered: 10/14/2016)
10/17/2016	<u>581</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for Future Trial with Daily Transcripts by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/17/2016) (Entered: 10/17/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>582</u>	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Sean Sang-Chul Pak (withdrawal of Matthew D. Cannon as counsel for Cisco Systems, Inc.) (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>583</u>	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Sean Sang-Chul Pak (withdrawal of Jason L. Liu as counsel for Cisco Systems, Inc.) (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>584</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan K. Wong, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Response re Protectable Elements, # 4 Unredacted Response re Protectable Elements, # 5 Public Ex. 1 to Black Declaration, # 6 Under Seal Ex. 1 to Black Declaration, # 7 Public Ex. 7 to Wong Declaration, # 8 Under Seal Ex. 7 to Wong Declaration, # 9 Public Ex. 8 to Wong Declaration, # 10 Under Seal Ex. 8 to Wong Declaration, # 11 Public Ex. 9 to Wong Declaration, # 12 Under Seal Ex. 9 to Wong Declaration, # 13 Public Ex. 11 to Wong Declaration, # 14 Under Seal Ex. 11 to Wong Declaration, # 15 Public Ex. 12 to Wong Declaration, # 16 Under Seal Ex. 12 to Wong Declaration) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>585</u>	RESPONSE to re 552 Notice (Other), <i>Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>586</u>	Declaration of Ryan Wong in Support of <u>585</u> Response (Non Motion) to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12)(Related document(s) <u>585</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	587	Declaration of John R. Black in Support of <u>585</u> Response (Non Motion) <i>to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8)(Related document(s) <u>585</u>) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>588</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>584</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements</i> (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>589</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>584</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>590</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>584</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/18/2016	<u>591</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>584</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 10/18/2016) (Entered: 10/18/2016)
10/19/2016	<u>592</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal /Redact re: Court's Daubert Order filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/19/2016) (Entered: 10/19/2016)

6/8/17, 1:41 PM

11/03/2016	610	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Pretrial Conference held on 11/3/2016. Total Time in Court: 2:02. Court Reporter Name: Lee-Anne Shortridge. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, David Nelson. Defendant Attorney: Brian Ferrall, Robert Van Nest, David Silbert, Elizabeth McCloskey, Ryan Wong, Eduardo Santacana, David Rosen. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/3/2016) (Entered: 11/04/2016)
11/01/2016	<u>607</u>	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 604 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal, <i>Notice of Public Filing of Exhibits in Response to Court's Order re Sealing Motions (ECF 584 and 592)</i> (Attachments: # 1 Attachment 1, # 2 Attachment 2, # 3 Attachment 3, # 4 Attachment 4, # 5 Attachment 5, # 6 Attachment 6, # 7 Attachment 7)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/1/2016) (Entered: 11/01/2016)
11/01/2016	<u>606</u>	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 602 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal,,, Notice of Public Filing of Exhibits in Response to Court's Order re Motions to Seal (ECF 522, 530, 553, 561) (Attachments: # 1 Attachment 1, # 2 Attachment 2, # 3 Attachment 3, # 4 Attachment 4, # 5 Attachment 5, # 6 Attachment 6, # 7 Attachment 7, # 8 Attachment 8, # 9 Attachment 9, # 10 Attachment 10, # 11 Attachment 11, # 12 Attachment 12, # 13 Attachment 13, # 14 Attachment 14, # 15 Attachment 15, # 16 Attachment 16)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/1/2016) (Entered: 11/01/2016)
10/31/2016	<u>605</u>	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>585</u> Response (Non Motion) <i>Joint Submission re Analytic Dissection Categories Suitable for Decision Without Evidentiary Hearing</i> (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/31/2016) (Entered: 10/31/2016)
10/27/2016	<u>604</u>	ORDER RE <u>584</u> , <u>592</u> SEALING MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 10/27/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/27/2016) (Entered: 10/27/2016)
10/26/2016	603	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, IncParties' First Amended Stipulated and Disputed Proposed Jury Instructions. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/26/2016) (Entered: 10/26/2016)
10/25/2016	602	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART <u>522</u> , <u>530</u> , <u>553</u> , <u>561</u> MOTIONS TO SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 10/25/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 10/25/2016) (Entered: 10/25/2016)
10/24/2016	601	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of <u>584</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) <u>584</u>) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 10/24/2016) (Entered: 10/24/2016)
10/24/2016	<u>600</u>	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of <u>584</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>in Connection with Arista's Response to Cisco's Submission re Protectable Elements</i> filed by Juniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>584</u>) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 10/24/2016) (Entered: 10/24/2016)
10/22/2016	<u>599</u>	Statement re 597 Proposed Jury Instructions <i>Cisco's Statement Concerning Jury Instruction Arguments</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/22/2016) (Entered: 10/22/2016)
10/21/2016	<u>598</u>	Statement re 597 Proposed Jury Instructions <i>Arista's Statement Concerning Jury Instruction Arguments</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/21/2016) (Entered: 10/22/2016)
10/21/2016	<u>597</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, IncParties' Undisputed and Disputed Jury Instructions. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/21/2016) (Entered: 10/21/2016)
10/21/2016	<u>596</u>	Proposed Voir Dire by Arista Networks, Inc <i>Parties' Joint Proposed Juror Questionnaire</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/21/2016) (Entered: 10/21/2016)
10/21/2016	<u>595</u>	Proposed Form of Verdict by Arista Networks, IncCisco's Proposed Verdict Form. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/21/2016) (Entered: 10/21/2016)
10/21/2016	<u>594</u>	Proposed Form of Verdict by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 10/21/2016) (Entered: 10/21/2016)
10/19/2016	<u>593</u>	JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT AND (PROPOSED) ORDER by Cisco Systems Inc (Attachments: # 1 Appendix- A), # 2 Appendix - B), # 3 Appendix-C), # 4 Appendix-D), # 5 Appendix-E), # 6 Appendix-F), # 7 Appendix-G))(Neukom, John) (Filed on 10/19/2016) Modified on 10/20/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 10/20/2016)

Cease 17-2145 Desument 90-1 Page: 648

11/04/2016	<u>608</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 11/04/2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Lee-Anne Shortridge. (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/4/2016) (Entered: 11/04/2016)
11/04/2016	<u>609</u>	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 11/03/2016 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Lee-Anne Shortridge. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 11/4/2016) (Entered: 11/04/2016)
11/04/2016	<u>611</u>	NOTICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>602</u> Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal,,, <i>Notice of Public Filing</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Exhibit L, # <u>13</u> Exhibit M)(Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 11/4/2016) (Entered: 11/04/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>612</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan Wong, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit 9, # 4 Exhibit 9 Under Seal, # 5 Exhibit 10, # 6 Exhibit 10 Under Seal, # 7 Exhibit 11, # 8 Exhibit 11 Under Seal, # 9 Exhibit 13, # 10 Exhibit 13 Under Seal, # 11 Exhibit 14, # 12 Exhibit 14 Under Seal, # 13 Exhibit 15, # 14 Exhibit 15 Under Seal, # 15 Exhibit 16, # 16 Exhibit 16 Under Seal, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 17 Under Seal, # 19 Exhibit 18, # 20 Exhibit 18 Under Seal, # 21 Exhibit 20, # 22 Exhibit 20 Under Seal, # 23 Exhibit 22, # 24 Exhibit 22 Under Seal, # 25 Exhibit 30, # 26 Exhibit 30 Under Seal, # 27 Exhibit 32, # 28 Exhibit 32 Under Seal, # 29 Exhibit 33, # 30 Exhibit 33 Under Seal, # 31 Exhibit 36, # 32 Exhibit 36 Under Seal, # 33 Exhibit 38, # 34 Exhibit 38 Under Seal, # 35 Exhibit 39, # 36 Exhibit 39 Under Seal, # 37 Exhibit 42, # 38 Exhibit 42 Under Seal, # 39 Exhibit 44, # 40 Exhibit 44 Under Seal, # 41 Exhibit 45, # 42 Exhibit 45 Under Seal)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	613	Declaration of Ryan Wong <i>in Support of Arista's Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4, # 5 Exhibit 5, # 6 Exhibit 6, # 7 Exhibit 7, # 8 Exhibit 8, # 9 Exhibit 9, # 10 Exhibit 10, # 11 Exhibit 11, # 12 Exhibit 12, # 13 Exhibit 13, # 14 Exhibit 14, # 15 Exhibit 15, # 16 Exhibit 16, # 17 Exhibit 17, # 18 Exhibit 18, # 19 Exhibit 19, # 20 Exhibit 20)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>614</u>	EXHIBITS re 613 Declaration in Support,, <i>Wong Exhibits 21 through 40</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 21, # 2 Exhibit 22, # 3 Exhibit 23, # 4 Exhibit 24, # 5 Exhibit 25, # 6 Exhibit 26, # 7 Exhibit 27, # 8 Exhibit 28, # 9 Exhibit 29, # 10 Exhibit 30, # 11 Exhibit 31, # 12 Exhibit 32, # 13 Exhibit 33, # 14 Exhibit 34, # 15 Exhibit 35, # 16 Exhibit 36, # 17 Exhibit 37, # 18 Exhibit 38, # 19 Exhibit 39, # 20 Exhibit 40)(Related document(s) 613) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	615	EXHIBITS re 613 Declaration in Support,, <i>Wong Exhibits 41 through 67</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 41, # 2 Exhibit 42,*** EXHIBIT 42 REMOVED PURSUANT TO ORDER 657 *** # 3 Exhibit 43, # 4 Exhibit 44, # 5 Exhibit 45, # 6 Exhibit 46, # 7 Exhibit 47, # 8 Exhibit 48, # 9 Exhibit 49, # 10 Exhibit 50, # 11 Exhibit 51, # 12 Exhibit 52, # 13 Exhibit 53, # 14 Exhibit 54, # 15 Exhibit 55, # 16 Exhibit 56, # 17 Exhibit 57, # 18 Exhibit 58, # 19 Exhibit 59, # 20 Exhibit 60, # 21 Exhibit 61, # 22 Exhibit 62, # 23 Exhibit 63, # 24 Exhibit 64, # 25 Exhibit 65, # 26 Exhibit 66, # 27 Exhibit 67)(Related document(s) 613) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/8/2016) Modified on 11/15/2016 (fff, COURT STAFF). (Attachment 2 replaced on 11/16/2016) (sp, COURT STAFF). Modified on 11/16/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>616</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara Jenkins, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Redacted Version of Exhibit A to Almeroth Declaration, # 4 Unredacted Version of Exhibit A to Almeroth Declaration, # 5 Redacted Version of Exhibit C to Almeroth Declaration, # 6 Unredacted Version of Exhibit C to Almeroth Declaration, # 7 Redacted Version of Exhibit F to Almeroth Declaration, # 8 Unredacted Version of Exhibit F to Almeroth Declaration, # 9 Unredacted Version of Exhibit G to Almeroth Declaration, # 10 Redacted Version of Exhibit H to Almeroth Declaration, # 11 Unredacted Version of Exhibit H to Almeroth Declaration, # 12 Redacted Version of Exhibit 1 to Holmes Declaration, # 13 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 1 to Holmes Declaration, # 14 Redacted Version of Exhibit 2 to Holmes Declaration, # 15 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 2 to Holmes Declaration, # 17 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 4 to Holmes Declaration, # 18 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 11 to Holmes Declaration, # 19 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 13 to Holmes Declaration, # 20 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 11 to Holmes Declaration, # 19 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 13 to Holmes Declaration, # 20 Unredacted

Cease 17-22445 Document 190-2 Page: 659 Flide 106

		Version of Exhibit 16 to Holmes Declaration, # 21 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 17 to Holmes Declaration, # 22 Redacted Version of CISCO'S TRIAL BRIEF RE: ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND FILTRATION, # 23 Unredacted Version of CISCO'S TRIAL BRIEF RE: ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND FILTRATION)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>617</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Ryan Wong, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Public Version of Arista Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection, # 4 Under Seal Version of Arista Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	618	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>619</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>CISCO'S TRIAL BRIEF RE: ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND FILTRATION</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Andrew M. Holmes, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9, # 11 Exhibit 10, # 12 Exhibit 11, # 13 Exhibit 12, # 14 Exhibit 13, # 15 Exhibit 14, # 16 Exhibit 15, # 17 Exhibit 16, # 18 Exhibit 17)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>620</u>	Declaration of Dr. Kevin Almeroth in Support of 619 Trial Brief,, CISCO'S TRIAL BRIEF RE: ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND FILTRATION filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A. # 2 Exhibit B (Part 1), # 3 Exhibit B (Part 2), # 4 Exhibit B (Part 3), # 5 Exhibit B (Part 4), # 6 Exhibit B (Part 5), # 7 Exhibit C, # 8 Exhibit D, # 9 Exhibit E, # 10 Exhibit F, # 11 Exhibit G, # 12 Exhibit H)(Related document(s) 619) (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/8/2016) (Entered: 11/08/2016)
11/08/2016	<u>a</u> <u>a</u> <u>626</u>	*SEALED* *SEALED* ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE filed UNDERSEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/08/2016. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/8/2016) Modified on 11/10/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/09/2016	621	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 616 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 11/9/2016) (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/09/2016	<u>622</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 612 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection, 617 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Arista's Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection re Juniper Networks, Inc. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/9/2016) (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/09/2016	<u>623</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 612 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection, 617 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Arista's Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection re Dell Inc. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/9/2016) (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/09/2016	624	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 617 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Arista's Opening Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/9/2016) (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/09/2016	625	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 612 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection</i> (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/9/2016) (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/09/2016	627	INDEX A to 613 Declaration in Support, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Index A to Wong Declaration ISO Arista's Opening Brief Re Analytic Dissection)(Related document(s) 613) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/9/2016) Modified on 11/10/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/09/2016)
11/10/2016	628	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for Future Trial with Daily Transcripts by Cisco Systems Inc. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	629	Declaration of Joshua Glucoft in Support of 612 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection</i> filed by Juniper Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 612) (Glucoft, Joshua) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	630	Transcript of Proceedings held on 11-3-16, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Lee-Anne Shortridge, telephone number 408-287-4580 email: lee-anne_shortridge@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, thi

11/14/2016	<u>645</u>	Declaration of Ryan K. Wong in Support of 616 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Confidential Information In Cisco's Trial Brief Re: Analytic Dissection And Filtration filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 616) (Wong, Ryan) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>644</u>	Declaration of Roderick M. Thompson in Support of <u>612</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection</i> filed byDell Inc (Related document(s) <u>612</u>) (Thompson, Roderick) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/11/2016	<u>643</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 641 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Portions of Cisco's Trial Brief</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 11/11/2016) (Entered: 11/11/2016)
11/11/2016	<u>642</u>	TRIAL BRIEF by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/11/2016) (Entered: 11/11/2016)
11/11/2016	<u>641</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Portions of Cisco's Trial Brief</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit Redacted Version of Cisco's Trial Brief # 4 Exhibit Unredacted Version of Cisco's Trial Brief)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/11/2016) (Entered: 11/11/2016)
11/11/2016	<u>640</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>RE: COURTROOM EQUIPMENT FOR TRIAL</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/11/2016) (Entered: 11/11/2016)
11/11/2016	<u>639</u>	TRIAL BRIEF by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/11/2016) (Entered: 11/11/2016)
11/11/2016	<u>638</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>632</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Brief Definining Cisco's Copyrighted Works</i> (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/11/2016) (Entered: 11/11/2016)
11/10/2016	<u>637</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re <u>631</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>CISCO TRIAL BRIEF RE: COPYRIGHTED WORK</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	<u>636</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Supplemental Brief Re Copyright Willfulness</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	635	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Brief re Defining Cisco's Copyrighted Works</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Audrey Hadlock, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	<u>634</u>	TRIAL BRIEF RE: CISCO'S RIGHT TO A JURY DETERMINATION OF WILLFUL COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	633	TRIAL BRIEF <i>RE</i> : <i>COPYRIGHTED WORK</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Exhibit, # 3 Exhibit)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	<u>632</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Brief Definining Cisco's Copyrighted Works</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Audrey Hadlock, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit 1 Under Seal Version)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016	631	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>CISCO TRIAL BRIEF RE: COPYRIGHTED WORK</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit REDACTED VERSION OF CISCOS TRIAL BRIEF RE: COPYRIGHTED WORK, # 4 Exhibit UNREDACTED VERSION OF CISCOS TRIAL BRIEF RE: COPYRIGHTED WORK)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
11/10/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re <u>609</u> Transcript Order (Related documents(s) <u>609</u> (las,) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)
		transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date is may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 608 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/8/2017. (Related documents(s) 608) (las,) (Filed on 11/10/2016) (Entered: 11/10/2016)

11/14/2016	<u>646</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>640</u> STIPULATION RE COURTROOM EQUIPMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/14/2016. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>647</u>	Proposed Voir Dire by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties' Amended Joint Proposed Juror Questionnaire</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>648</u>	Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of 612 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents in Connection with Arista's Opening Brief on Analytic Dissection</i> filed byCisco Systems Inc. (Related document(s) 612) (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>649</u>	Declaration of David J. Rosen in Support of <u>631</u> Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>CISCO TRIAL BRIEF RE: COPYRIGHTED WORK</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) <u>631</u>) (Rosen, David) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>650</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties Undisputed Statement of the Case; Jury Instruction No. 2.</i> (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>651</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Reply Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Audrey Hadlock, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>652</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of Cisco's Administrative Motion to Seal, # 2 Proposed Order Granting Cisco's Administrative Motion to Seal, # 3 Redacted Version of Cisco's Response to Arista's Brief Re Analytic Dissection, # 4 Unredacted Version of Cisco's Response to Arista's Brief on Analytic Dissection, # 5 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 1, # 6 Unredacted Version of Exhibit 2)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>653</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Cisco's Response to Arista's Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of John M. Neukom in Support of Cisco's Response to Arista's Brief re Analytic Dissection, # 2 Exhibit 1 to the Declaration of John M. Neukom, # 3 Exhibit 2 to the Declaration of John M. Neukom)(Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/14/2016	<u>654</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 652 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 11/14/2016) (Entered: 11/14/2016)
11/15/2016	<u>655</u>	MOTION to Remove Incorrectly Filed Document (<i>ECF 615-2</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/15/2016) (Entered: 11/15/2016)
11/15/2016	<u>656</u>	EXHIBIT-42 re 613 Declaration in Support,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/15/2016) Modified on 11/15/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/15/2016)
11/15/2016	<u>657</u>	ORDER GRANTING 655 MOTION TO REMOVE INCORRECTLY FILED DOCUMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/15/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/15/2016) (Entered: 11/15/2016)
11/15/2016	<u>658</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>re Exhibits</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/15/2016) (Entered: 11/15/2016)
11/16/2016	<u>659</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>658</u> JOINT STIPULATION REGARDING EXHIBITS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/16/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/16/2016	660	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Portions of Court's Order RE Motions In Limine</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration, # 2 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/16/2016	<u>661</u>	REDACTED ORDER ON DAUBERT MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 10/11/2016. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/16/2016	<u>662</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal /Redact Portions of Pretrial Conference Transcript filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Exhibit A to Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 3 Exhibit B to Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 4 Exhibit C to Declaration of of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 5 Proposed Order)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)

Cease 17-2145 Document 99-1 Page: 6

11/16/2016	<u>663</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 662 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal /Redact Portions of Pretrial Conference Transcript (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/16/2016	<u>664</u>	JOINT STIPULATION REGARDING CERTAIN TRIAL EVIDENCE; [PROPOSED] ORDER filed by Arista Networks, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/16/2016) Modified on 11/17/2016 (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/16/2016	<u>665</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties' Second Amended Proposed Jury Instructions</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/16/2016	<u>666</u>	Proposed Form of Verdict by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Arista's First Amended Proposed Verdict Form</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/16/2016) (Entered: 11/16/2016)
11/17/2016	<u>667</u>	First MOTION for leave to appear in Pro Hac Vice (Filing fee \$ 305, receipt number 0971-10937983.) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Roberts, Owen) (Filed on 11/17/2016) (Entered: 11/17/2016)
11/17/2016	668	ORDER GRANTING 664 STIPULATION REGARDING CERTAIN TRIAL EVIDENCE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/17/2016. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/17/2016) (Entered: 11/17/2016)
11/17/2016	<u>669</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>667</u> MOTION FOR PRO HAC VICE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/17/2016. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/17/2016) (Entered: 11/17/2016)
11/17/2016	<u>670</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties' Amended Undisputed Jury Instruction No.</i> 68. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/17/2016) (Entered: 11/17/2016)
11/18/2016	<u>671</u>	ORDER RE <u>593</u> JOINT PRETRIAL STATEMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/18/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/18/2016) (Entered: 11/18/2016)
11/18/2016	<u>■</u> 672	Transcript of Proceedings Vol. 1 held on 11/18/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/16/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 11/18/2016) (Entered: 11/18/2016)
11/18/2016	<u>673</u>	Declaration of Andrea Nill Sanchez in Support of 652 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Confidential Information in Cisco's Response to Arista's Brief re Analytic Dissection</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Related document(s) 652) (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/18/2016) (Entered: 11/18/2016)
11/18/2016	675	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Selection held on 11/18/2016. Further Jury Selection set for 11/28/2016 at 9:00 AM.Total Time in Court: 3:00. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, David Nelson. Defendant Attorney: Robert Van Nest, Brian Ferrall. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 11/18/2016) (Entered: 11/21/2016)
11/20/2016	<u>674</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties' Third Amended Proposed Jury Instructions</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/20/2016) (Entered: 11/20/2016)
11/21/2016	676	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Pretrial Conference held on 11/21/2016. Total Time in Court: 5:36. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. Plaintiff Attorney: David Nelson, Sean Pak, Kathleen Sullivan. Defendant Attorney: David Silbert, Brian Ferrell, Robert Van Nest, Michael Kuan. This is a text only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 11/21/2016) (Entered: 11/21/2016)
11/21/2016	<u>∎</u> ∩ <u>677</u>	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 2 held on 11/21/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date in

		may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/21/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 11/21/2016) (Entered: 11/21/2016)
11/21/2016	<u>678</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Cisco Systems Inc CISCOS AMENDED PROPOSED PRELIMINARY INSTRUCTION NO. 12. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/21/2016) (Entered: 11/21/2016)
11/23/2016	<u>679</u>	Pretrial Conference Statement by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Arista's Supplemental Kavasseri Deposition Designations</i> . (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/23/2016) (Entered: 11/23/2016)
11/25/2016	<u>680</u>	TRIAL BRIEF Arista's Objections to Cisco's 11/28/16 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/25/2016) (Entered: 11/25/2016)
11/25/2016	<u>681</u>	Exhibit List <i>Amended Appendix D to the Joint Pretrial Statement and the Proposed Order</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/25/2016) (Entered: 11/25/2016)
11/25/2016	<u>682</u>	Exhibit List <i>Amended Appendix C to the Joint Pretrial Statement and the Proposed Order</i> by Cisco Systems Inc (Neukom, John) (Filed on 11/25/2016) (Entered: 11/25/2016)
11/26/2016	<u>683</u>	Proposed Order <i>Clarifying Order re Motions in Limine</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/26/2016) (Entered: 11/26/2016)
11/27/2016	<u>684</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties' Stipulated Preliminary Jury Instructions</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 11/27/2016) (Entered: 11/27/2016)
11/28/2016	<u>685</u>	ORDER CLARIFYING ORDER RE MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/28/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/28/2016) (Entered: 11/28/2016)
11/28/2016	<u>686</u>	TRIAL BRIEF Arista's Objections to Cisco's 11/29/16 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/28/2016) (Entered: 11/28/2016)
11/28/2016	<u>■</u> 687	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 3 held on 11/28/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/27/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 11/28/2016) (Entered: 11/28/2016)
11/28/2016	<u>689</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Selection held on 11/28/2016., Jury Trial began on 11/28/2016. Further Jury Trial set for 11/29/2016 at 8:30 AM.Total Time in Court: 7:12. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 11/28/2016) (Entered: 11/29/2016)
11/29/2016	<u>688</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER RE 612, 616, 617, 631, 632, 641, 652, 660, 662 PRETRIAL SEALING MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 11/29/2016. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 11/29/2016) Modified on 11/29/2016 (srnS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/29/2016)
11/29/2016	<u>690</u>	TRIAL BRIEF Arista's Objections to Cisco's 11/30/16 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/29/2016) (Entered: 11/29/2016)
11/29/2016	<u>∎</u> ∩ <u>691</u>	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 4 held on 11/29/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/27/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 11/29/2016) (Entered: 11/29/2016)
11/29/2016	<u>692</u>	STIPULATION Stipulated Limiting Instruction Re Charles Giancarlo Testimony filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/29/2016) (Entered: 11/29/2016)
		Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on

12/02/2016	706	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/2/2016. Further Jury Trial set for 12/05/2016 08:30 AM.Total Time in Court: 6:52. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/2/2016) (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/02/2016	703	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 7 held on 12/02/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/2/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/2/2016) (Entered: 12/02/2016)
12/02/2016	702	TRIAL BRIEF CISCOS OBJECTIONS TO ARISTAS 12/5/2016 TRIAL EXHIBITS AND DEMONSTRATIVES by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/2/2016) (Entered: 12/02/2016)
12/02/2016	<u>700</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Objections to Cisco's 12/05/16 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/2/2016) (Entered: 12/02/2016)
12/01/2016	<u>701</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/1/2016. Further Jury Trial set for 12/02/2016 8:30 AM. Total Time in Court: 4:25. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/1/2016) (Entered: 12/02/2016)
12/01/2016	699	SEE REDACTED VERSION - DOCKET 773 ***Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 6 held on 12/01/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/1/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/1/2016) Modified on 3/3/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). Modified on 3/3/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/01/2016)
12/01/2016	<u>698</u>	TRIAL BRIEF Arista's Objections to Cisco's 12/2/16 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/1/2016) (Entered: 12/01/2016)
12/01/2016	<u>697</u>	TRIAL BRIEF CISCOS OBJECTIONS TO ARISTAS 12/2/2016 EXHIBITS AND DEMONSTRATIVES by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/1/2016) (Entered: 12/01/2016)
11/30/2016	<u>696</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 11/30/2016. Further Jury Trial set 12/01/2016 12:30 PMTotal Time in Court: 6:00. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 11/30/2016) (Entered: 12/01/2016)
11/30/2016	<u>■</u> 695	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 5 held on 11/30/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/28/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 11/30/2016) (Entered: 11/30/2016)
11/30/2016	<u>694</u>	OBJECTIONS TO PLAINTIFF CISCOS 12/01/16 TRIAL EXHIBITS AND DEMONSTRATIVES by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 11/30/2016) Text modified on 12/1/2016 conforming to posted document caption (bwS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 11/30/2016)
		Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 11/29/2016) (Entered: 11/30/2016)

12/05/2016	<u>704</u>	TRIAL BRIEF CISCOS OBJECTIONS TO ARISTAS 12/6/2016 TRIAL EXHIBITS AND DEMONSTRATIVES by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/5/2016) (Entered: 12/05/2016)
12/05/2016	716	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/5/2016. Further Jury Trial set for 12/06/2016 9:30 AM.Total Time in Court: 6:52. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/5/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/06/2016	<u>705</u>	SEE REDACTED VERSION - DOCKET 774 ***Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 8 held on 12/05/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/6/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/6/2016) Modified on 3/3/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/06/2016	<u>707</u>	TRIAL BRIEF Arista's Objections to Cisco's 12/07/2016 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/6/2016) (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/06/2016	708	TRIAL BRIEF CISCOS OBJECTIONS TO ARISTAS 12/7/2016 TRIAL EXHIBITS AND DEMONSTRATIVES by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/6/2016) (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/06/2016	<u>709</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Parties Fourth Amended Proposed Jury Instructions</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/6/2016) (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/06/2016	710	Proposed Jury Instructions by Cisco Systems Inc CISCOS OBJECTIONS TO ARISTAS SUBMISSION OF JURY INSTRUCTIONS NOS. 33, 56A AND 66. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/6/2016) (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/06/2016	<u> </u>	SEE REDACTED VERSION - DOCKET 775 ***Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 9 held on 12/06/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/6/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/6/2016) Modified on 3/3/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/06/2016)
12/06/2016	<u>712</u>	Proposed Form of Verdict by Cisco Systems Inc <i>AMENDED PROPOSED VERDICT FORM</i> . (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/6/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/06/2016	<u>726</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/6/2016. Further Jury Trial set for 12/07/2016. Total Time in Court: 6:21. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/6/2016) (Entered: 12/09/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>713</u>	Proposed Form of Verdict by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Arista's Second Amended Proposed Verdict Form</i> . (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>714</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER <i>re Willful Copyright Infringement</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>715</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. Parties' Disputed Proposed Jury Instructions Instruction Nos. 39/41. (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>717</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Brief re Argument and Evidence Re Specific Cisco Products</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>718</u>	ORDER GRANTING 714 STIPULATION REGARDING WILLFUL COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/7/2016. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)

12/09/2016	<u>733</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/9/2016. Total Time in Court: 5:59. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/9/2016) (Entered: 12/12/2016)
12/09/2016	<u> </u>	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 12 held on 12/09/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/9/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/9/2016) (Entered: 12/09/2016)
12/09/2016	729	NOTICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re <u>688</u> Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal,,,,,,,, <i>Notice of Public Filing of Exhibits</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment 1, # <u>2</u> Attachment 2, # <u>3</u> Attachment 3, # <u>4</u> Attachment 4, # <u>5</u> Attachment 5)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/9/2016) (Entered: 12/09/2016)
12/08/2016	728	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: In Chambers Conference held on 12/8/2016. Jury Trial held on 12/8/2016. Further Jury Trial set for 12/09/2016. Total Time in Court: 14 minutes. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/8/2016) (Entered: 12/09/2016)
12/08/2016	<u>725</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Arista's Objections to Cisco's 12-09-16 Trial Exhibits and Demonstratives</i> by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 12/8/2016) (Entered: 12/08/2016)
12/08/2016	724	TRIAL BRIEF CISCO OBJECTIONS TO ARISTAS 12/9/2016 TRIAL EXHIBITS AND DEMONSTRATIVES by Cisco Systems Inc. (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/8/2016) (Entered: 12/08/2016)
12/08/2016	■ 723	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 11 held on 12/08/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/8/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/8/2016) (Entered: 12/08/2016)
12/08/2016	<u> 722</u>	SEE REDACTED VERSION - DOCKET 776 ***Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 10 held on 12/07/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/8/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/8/2016) Modified on 3/3/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/08/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>727</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/7/2016. Further Jury Instructions Conference set for 12/08/2016. Total Time in Court: 6:24. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/09/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>721</u>	NOTICE of Intent to Request Redaction of Transcript by John M. Neukom <i>FOR DECEMBER 1, 2016</i> (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>720</u>	NOTICE of Intent to Request Redaction of Transcript by John M. Neukom <i>FOR NOVEMBER 30</i> , 2016 (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)
12/07/2016	<u>719</u>	*SEALED* PRELIMINARY ORDER RE ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND SCOPE OF PROTECTION. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/7/2016. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/7/2016) (Entered: 12/07/2016)

12/09/2016	<u>740</u>	FINAL ORDER RE ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND SCOPE OF PROTECTION. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/09/2016. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/9/2016) Modified on 5/26/2017 (tshS, COURT STAFF) Document Unsealed. (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/10/2016	<u>731</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Arista Networks, Inc. <i>Joint Submission of Final Jury Instructions and Verdict Form.</i> (Attachments: # 1/2 Final Jury Instructions, # 2/2 Verdict Form)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 12/10/2016) (Entered: 12/10/2016)
12/12/2016	<u>732</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>IN SUPPORT OF CISCOS RULE 50(a) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW</i> by Cisco Systems Inc. (Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 12/12/2016) (Entered: 12/12/2016)
12/12/2016	<u>734</u>	SEE REDACTED VERSION - DOCKET 777 ***Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 13 held on 12/12/16, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/13/2017. (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/12/2016) Modified on 3/3/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/12/2016)
12/12/2016	735	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/12/2016. Total Time in Court: 4:30. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/12/2016) (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/12/2016	<u>736</u>	Jury Instructions. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/12/2016) (tshS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/12/2016	<u>737</u>	Final Jury Instructions. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/12/2016) (tshS, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/13/2016	738	ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION to maintain under seal and redact portions of the pretrial conference re 662 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal /Redact Portions of Pretrial Conference Transcript, 688 Order on Administrative Motion to File Under Seal,,,,,,, filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 12/19/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order) (Santacana, Eduardo) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/13/2016	<u>739</u>	NOTICE of Change In Counsel by Juanita R. Brooks (Brooks, Juanita) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/13/2016	<u>741</u>	NOTICE of Intent to Request Redaction of Transcript by John M. Neukom <i>for December 6, 2016</i> (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/13/2016	<u>742</u>	NOTICE of Intent to Request Redaction of Transcript by John M. Neukom <i>for December 7, 2016</i> (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/13/2016	<u>743</u>	NOTICE of Intent to Request Redaction of Transcript by John M. Neukom <i>for December 12, 2016</i> (Neukom, John) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/13/2016)
12/13/2016	745	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial held on 12/13/2016.Off the Record Conference: 30 minutes. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/13/2016	<u>746</u>	(Court only) Jury Note #1. Response agreed upon by all parties. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/13/2016	<u> 747</u>	(Court only) Jury Note #2. Response agreed upon by all parties. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/13/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/14/2016	<u> </u>	Transcript of Proceedings Trial Vol. 14 held on 12/14/2016, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Summer Fisher, telephone number 408-288-6150 summer_fisher@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 581 Transcript Order - Future Trial with Daily

		Transcripts) Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/14/2017. (Related documents(s) 581) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/14/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/14/2016		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re 628 Transcript Order - Future Trial with Daily Transcripts (Related documents(s) 628) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 12/14/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/14/2016	<u>748</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Jury Trial completed on 12/14/2016. Total Time in Court: 19 Minutes. Court Reporter Name: Summer Fisher. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Date Filed: 12/14/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/14/2016	<u>749</u>	JURY VERDICT. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/14/2016) (Entered: 12/14/2016)
12/15/2016	<u>751</u>	ORDER TO PAY ADDITIONAL ATTENDANCE FEE. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/15/2016. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/15/2016) (Entered: 12/19/2016)
12/19/2016	<u>750</u>	JUDGMENT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 12/19/2016. (Attachments: # 1 Jury Verdict) (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2016) (Entered: 12/19/2016)
12/19/2016		(Court only) ***Civil Case Terminated. (srnS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 12/19/2016) (Entered: 12/19/2016)
01/03/2017	<u>752</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents Filed in Support of Arista's Bill of Costs</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibits A-H-Under Seal)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/3/2017) (Entered: 01/03/2017)
01/03/2017	<u>753</u>	BILL OF COSTS by Arista Networks, Inc Objections due by 1/17/2017 (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey, # 2 Exhibit A-H)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/3/2017) (Entered: 01/03/2017)
01/03/2017	<u>754</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 752 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents Filed in Support of Arista's Bill of Costs</i> (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/3/2017) (Entered: 01/03/2017)
01/09/2017	<u>755</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>752</u> MOTION TO SEAL EXHIBITS FILED IN SUPPORT OF BILL OF COSTS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/9/2017. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/9/2017) (Entered: 01/09/2017)
01/13/2017	<u>756</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Documents Filed in Support of Arista Networks, Inc.'s Amended Bill of Costs</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration Declaration of Eduardo E. Santacana in Support of Administrative Motion to Seal Documents Filed in Support of Amended Bill of Costs, # 2 Proposed Order Granting Administrative Motion to Seal, # 3 Exhibit Redacted version of Exhibits A-H to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of Amended Bill of Costs, # 4 Exhibit Unredacted version of Exhibits A-H to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of Amended Bill of Costs)(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/13/2017) (Entered: 01/13/2017)
01/13/2017	<u>757</u>	BILL OF COSTS (<i>Amended</i>) by Arista Networks, Inc Objections due by 1/27/2017 (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of Arista Networks, Inc.'s Amended Bill of Costs, # 2 Exhibit Exhibits A-H to Declaration of Elizabeth K. McCloskey in Support of Arista Networks, Inc.'s Amended Bill of Costs (Public Version))(Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/13/2017) (Entered: 01/13/2017)
01/13/2017	<u>758</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Arista Networks, Inc. re 756 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Documents Filed in Support of Arista Networks, Inc.'s Amended Bill of Costs (Ferrall, Brian) (Filed on 1/13/2017) (Entered: 01/13/2017)
01/14/2017	<u>759</u>	STIPULATION WITH PROPOSED ORDER re 757 Bill of Costs, 753 Bill of Costs <i>JOINT STIPULATION REGARDING ARISTA'S BILL OF COSTS; PROPOSED ORDER</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 1/14/2017) (Entered: 01/14/2017)
01/17/2017	<u>760</u>	MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law <i>and Conditional Motion for New Trial (Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(b) and 59)</i> filed by Arista Networks, Inc Responses due by 1/31/2017. Replies due by 2/7/2017. (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 1/17/2017) (Entered: 01/17/2017)
01/17/2017	<u>761</u>	MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law CISCOS RULE 50(b) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Motion Hearing set for 4/27/2017 09:00 AM in Courtroom 3, 5th Floor, San Jose before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman. Responses due by 1/31/2017.

		Replies due by 2/7/2017. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration OF SARA E. JENKINS IN SUPPORT OF CISCO'S RULE 50(b) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B, # 4 Exhibit C, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E, # 7 Exhibit F, # 8 Exhibit G, # 9 Exhibit H, # 10 Exhibit I, # 11 Exhibit J, # 12 Exhibit K, # 13 Exhibit L, # 14 Exhibit M, # 15 Proposed Order) (Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 1/17/2017) (Entered: 01/17/2017)
01/18/2017	<u>762</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>759</u> STIPULATION RE BILL OF COSTS. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/18/2017. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/18/2017) (Entered: 01/18/2017)
01/31/2017	<u>763</u>	OPPOSITION/RESPONSE (re 761 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law CISCOS RULE 50(b) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Audrey Hadlock, # 2 Exhibit A, # 3 Exhibit B, # 4 Exhibit C, # 5 Exhibit D, # 6 Exhibit E, # 7 Exhibit F, # 8 Exhibit G, # 9 Exhibit H Part 1, # 10 Exhibit H Part 2, # 11 Exhibit H Part 3, # 12 Exhibit I, # 13 Exhibit J, # 14 Exhibit K, # 15 Exhibit L, # 16 Exhibit M, # 17 Exhibit N, # 18 Exhibit O, # 19 Exhibit P, # 20 Exhibit Q, # 21 Exhibit R, # 22 Exhibit S, # 23 Exhibit T, # 24 Exhibit U)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 1/31/2017) (Entered: 01/31/2017)
01/31/2017	<u>764</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>756</u> MOTION TO SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 1/31/2017. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 1/31/2017) (Entered: 01/31/2017)
01/31/2017	<u>765</u>	OPPOSITION/RESPONSE (re 760 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law and Conditional Motion for New Trial (Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(b) and 59)) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration DECLARATION OF SARA E. JENKINS IN OPPOSITION TO ARISTAS MOTION FOR JMOL & NEW TRIAL, # 2 Exhibit N, # 3 Exhibit O, # 4 Exhibit P, # 5 Exhibit Q, # 6 Exhibit R, # 7 Exhibit S, # 8 Exhibit T, # 9 Exhibit U, # 10 Exhibit V, # 11 Exhibit W, # 12 Exhibit X, # 13 Exhibit Y, # 14 Exhibit Z, # 15 Exhibit AA, # 16 Exhibit BB, # 17 Exhibit CC, # 18 Exhibit DD, # 19 Exhibit EE, # 20 Exhibit FF, # 21 Exhibit GG, # 22 Exhibit HH, # 23 Exhibit II, # 24 Exhibit JJ, # 25 Exhibit KK, # 26 Exhibit LL, # 27 Exhibit MM)(Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 1/31/2017) (Entered: 01/31/2017)
02/07/2017	<u>766</u>	REPLY (re 760 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law and Conditional Motion for New Trial (Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(b) and 59)) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/7/2017) (Entered: 02/07/2017)
02/07/2017	<u>767</u>	REPLY (re 761 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law CISCOS RULE 50(b) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW) filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration OF SARA E. JENKINS IN SUPPORT OF CISCOS REPLY IN FURTHER SUPPORT OF ITS RULE 50(b) MOTION, # 2 Exhibit NN, # 3 Exhibit OO)(Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 2/7/2017) (Entered: 02/07/2017)
02/17/2017	<u>768</u>	Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Portions of the Trial Transcript</i> filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of Cisco's Administrative Motion to Seal, # 2 Proposed Order, # 3 Exhibit A)(Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 2/17/2017) (Entered: 02/17/2017)
02/21/2017	769	OPPOSITION/RESPONSE (re 768 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Portions of the Trial Transcript</i>) filed by Arista Networks, Inc (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 2/21/2017) (Entered: 02/21/2017)
02/22/2017	<u>770</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE by Cisco Systems Inc re 768 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal <i>Portions of the Trial Transcript</i> (Jenkins, Sara) (Filed on 2/22/2017) (Entered: 02/22/2017)
02/22/2017	<u>771</u>	ADMINISTRATIVE MOTION re 768 Administrative Motion to File Under Seal Portions of the Trial Transcript Administrative Motion for Leave to File a Reply in Support of Cisco's Administrative Motion to Seal Portions of the Trial Transcript filed by Cisco Systems Inc. Responses due by 2/27/2017. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Declaration of Sara E. Jenkins in Support of Cisco's Administrative Motion to File a Reply in Support of Cisco's Administrative Motion to Seal Portions of the Trial Transcript, # 3 Proposed Order)(Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 2/22/2017) (Entered: 02/22/2017)
02/24/2017	772	ORDER GRANTING 768 MOTION TO SEAL CERTAIN PORTIONS OF THE TRIAL TRANSCRIPTS AND TERMINATING 711 MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE A REPLY AS MOOT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 2/24/2017. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 2/24/2017) (Entered: 02/24/2017)

05/05/2017	<u> </u>	Transcript of Proceedings held on 4-27-17, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Lee-Anne Shortridge, telephone number 408-287-4580 email: lee-anne_shortridge@cand.uscourts.gov. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re 784 Transcript Order) Release of Transcript
05/01/2017	785	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 04/27/2017 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Lee-Anne Shortridge. (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 5/1/2017) (Entered: 05/01/2017)
05/01/2017	784	TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 04/27/2017 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Lee-Anne Shortridge. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 5/1/2017) (Entered: 05/01/2017)
04/27/2017	783	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman: Motion Hearing held on 4/27/2017 re 761 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law CISCOS RULE 50(b) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW filed by Cisco Systems Inc. The Court takes the matter under submission. Written Order to be issued. Total Time in Court: 1:27. Court Reporter Name: Lee-Anne Shortridge. Plaintiff Attorney: Sean Pak, Kathleen Sullivan. Defendant Attorney: Robert VanNest, Brian Ferrall, Ryan Wong, Elizabeth McCloskey. This is a text-only Minute Entry (tshS, COURT STAFF)(Date Filed: 4/27/2017) (Entered: 04/28/2017)
04/27/2017	782	***FILED IN ERROR - DISREGARD***TRANSCRIPT ORDER for proceedings held on 04/27/2017 before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Arista Networks, Inc., for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Van Nest, Robert) (Filed on 4/27/2017) Modified on 5/1/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/27/2017)
04/27/2017	<u>781</u>	***FILED IN ERROR - DISREGARD***TRANSCRIPT ORDER before Hon. Beth Labson Freeman by Cisco Systems Inc, for Court Reporter Summer Fisher. (Pak, Sean) (Filed on 4/27/2017) Modified on 5/1/2017 (sp, COURT STAFF). (Entered: 04/27/2017)
03/28/2017	<u>780</u>	ORDER GRANTING 738 MOTION TO MAINTAIN UNDER SEAL PORTIONS OF PRETRIAL CONFERENCE TRANSCRIPT. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 3/28/2017. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/28/2017) (Entered: 03/28/2017)
03/09/2017	<u>779</u>	Admitted Trial Exhibit Locator Form. (srnS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 3/9/2017) (Entered: 03/09/2017)
03/06/2017	■ 778	Transcript of Proceedings held on March 2, 2017, before Judge Beth Labson Freeman. Court Reporter/Transcriber Joan Marie Columbini, CSR, telephone number joan.columbini.csr@gmail.com 510-367-3043. Per General Order No. 59 and Judicial Conference policy, this transcript may be viewed only at the Clerk's Office public terminal or may be purchased through the Court Reporter/Transcriber until the deadline for the Release of Transcript Restriction. After that date it may be obtained through PACER. Any Notice of Intent to Request Redaction, if required, is due no later than 5 business days from date of this filing. (Re (105 in 5:16-cv-00923-BLF) Transcript Order, (103 in 5:16-cv-00923-BLF) Transcript Order,) Redaction Request due 3/27/2017. Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 4/6/2017. Release of Transcript Restriction set for 6/5/2017. (Columbini, Joan) (Filed on 3/6/2017) (Entered: 03/06/2017)
03/02/2017	777	Redaction of <u>734</u> Transcript, 12/12/16 Trial Vol.13 (Related documents(s) <u>734</u>) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on 3/2/2017) (Entered: 03/02/2017)
03/02/2017	<u>776</u>	Redaction of $\underline{722}$ Transcript, $12/7/16$ Trial Vol.10 (Related documents(s) $\underline{722}$) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on $3/2/2017$) (Entered: $03/02/2017$)
03/02/2017	<u>775</u>	Redaction of 711 Transcript, $12/6/16$ Trial Vol.9 (Related documents(s) 711) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on $3/2/2017$) (Entered: $03/02/2017$)
03/02/2017	<u>774</u>	Redaction of $\frac{705}{10}$ Transcript, $\frac{12}{5}/16$ Trial Vol.8 (Related documents(s) $\frac{705}{10}$) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on $\frac{3}{2}/2017$) (Entered: $\frac{03}{02}/2017$)
03/02/2017	<u>773</u>	Redaction of $\underline{699}$ Transcript, $12/1/16$ Trial Vol.6 (Related documents(s) $\underline{699}$) (Fisher, Summer) (Filed on $3/2/2017$) (Entered: $03/02/2017$)

		Restriction set for 8/3/2017. (Related documents(s) <u>784</u>) (las,) (Filed on 5/5/2017) (Entered: 05/05/2017)
05/05/2017		(Court only) TRANSCRIPT COPY DELIVERED re 785 Transcript Order (Related documents(s) 785) (las,) (Filed on 5/5/2017) (Entered: 05/05/2017)
05/10/2017	787	ORDER DENYING MOTIONS FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW AND MOTION FOR A NEW TRIAL.Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 05/10/2017. (tshS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2017) Modified on 5/26/2017 (tshS, COURT STAFF) Document Unsealed. (Entered: 05/10/2017)
05/10/2017	<u>788</u>	ORDER RE ORDERS PROVISIONALLY UNDER SEAL. Signed by Judge Beth Labson Freeman on 5/10/2017. (blflc4S, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/10/2017) (Entered: 05/10/2017)
05/12/2017		(Court only) ***Motions terminated: 760 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law and Conditional Motion for New Trial (Fed. R. Civ. P. 50(b) and 59) filed by Arista Networks, Inc., 761 MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law CISCOS RULE 50(b) MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW filed by Cisco Systems Inc. (blflc4, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 5/12/2017) (Entered: 05/12/2017)
06/02/2017	<u>789</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Steven Carl Cherny (Cherny, Steven) (Filed on 6/2/2017) (Entered: 06/02/2017)
06/06/2017	<u>790</u>	NOTICE OF APPEAL to the Federal Circuit as to 787 Sealed Document, 750 Judgment by Cisco Systems Inc. Filing fee \$ 505, receipt number 0971-11450140. Appeal Record due by 7/6/2017. (Sullivan, Kathleen) (Filed on 6/6/2017) (Entered: 06/06/2017)
06/08/2017	<u>791</u>	Transmission of Notice of Appeal and Docket Sheet to the Federal Circuit Court of Appeals. Filing fee \$ 455. Appeal Record due by 7/10/2017. (sfbS, COURT STAFF) (Filed on 6/8/2017) (Entered: 06/08/2017)

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA
SAN JOSE DIVISION

CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,

Defendant.

Case No. 14-cv-05344-BLF

FINAL ORDER RE ANALYTIC DISSECTION AND SCOPE OF **PROTECTION**

Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. ("Cisco") brings this lawsuit against Defendant Arista Networks, Inc. ("Arista"), alleging infringement of Cisco's copyrights and one of its patents – U.S. Patent No. 7,047,526 (the "'526 patent"). Second Am. Compl. ("SAC"), ECF 64. Currently before the Court are the parties' briefing and argument on the issue of analytic dissection. The parties have agreed that certain issues pertaining to analytic dissection can be resolved without an evidentiary hearing. ECF 605 ("Joint Submission re Analytic Dissection Categories Suitable for Decision Without Evidentiary Hearing"). The Court thus sets forth below its ruling on issues of analytic dissection for which an evidentiary hearing is not required.

T. **BACKGROUND**

For its copyright infringement claim, Cisco asserts that Arista infringes the user interfaces found in four Cisco operating systems as well as the associated technical documentations. SAC ¶ 27; Cisco Br. Re Copyrighted Work 2. Cisco owns twenty-six copyright registrations based on various versions of its four operating systems. SAC ¶ 25; Cisco's Analytic Dissection Br. ("Cisco Br.") 2-3, ECF 619. The operating systems were developed for use with Cisco's networking

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

products, including its routers and switches. SAC ¶ 6; Submission of Protectable Elements ("PE") 2, ECF 552; Cisco Br. 3.

Cisco's operating systems employ text-based user interfaces (sometimes referred to by Cisco as command line user interfaces or "CLI"), which is the primary mechanism for network engineers to interact with switches and routers. Cisco Br. 3. When a network engineer or system operator types multiword command expressions into the user interface, the expressions are then displayed on a screen that is connected to the networking device. Id.; PE 2. Cisco claims that more than 500 of such multiword command expressions across four operating systems are protectable and copied by Arista. Cisco's Opening Bench Br. Re: Copyright Protectability ("Cisco Bench Br.") 2-3, ECF 456. Examples of multiword command expressions include "boot system," "show inventory," "area nssa translate type7 always," and "spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default." PE 3-33. According to Cisco, these command expressions are also grouped by initial words into collections to reflect multi-level textual hierarchies. Id. at 36; Cisco Bench Br. 2. For illustration purposes, part of the "show" command hierarchy is shown below. show

> show arp show clock show environment show environment all show environment power show environment temperature

Once the operator inputs a multiword command expression, the switch or router analyzes the command and responds by displaying textual screen outputs on screen. Cisco Bench Br. 2. Cisco refers to these textual displays in response to the operator's input as command responses or command outputs. PE 80. The Cisco CLI further provides a selection of modes that permit an operator to access greater or fewer command expressions based on operator status. PE 34. For example, an operator who has entered "Privilege EXEC" mode will have access to different commands than a user who is in "User EXEC" mode. Id. Different modes are indicated by different textual titles and different textual prompts that appear on the screen (e.g., "(config-if)#" or "(config)#"). Id. These prompts are used to indicate to the operator which mode he or she is in, and thus which commands the operator has access to. Id. Additionally, the Cisco CLI allows the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

operator to ask for help in using the multiword command expressions by typing a command followed by "?". Cisco Bench Br. 2. The screen will then display text that describes the command or any other information to assist the operator in managing or configuring the network device in relation to the inquired command. Id.; PE 98. Lastly, Cisco provides technical documentation that gives users descriptions of Cisco CLI's operations, which is also commonly referred to as user manuals or reference manuals. PE 111.

Based on its CLI, Cisco has identified the following list of protectable elements for trial – (1) multiword command expressions; (2) multiword command hierarchies; (3) modes and prompts; (4) command responses; (5) help descriptions; and (6) technical documentation. PE; Cisco Br. 1. According to Cisco, elements (1) to (5) constitute a subset, or building blocks, that Cisco has selected out of the total user interfaces to reflect only the protectable elements copied by Arista. Id. at 3, 5, 19. Similarly, Cisco has identified allegedly protectable portions of its technical documentation that Arista copied as the sixth category of protectable elements. *Id.* at 1, 19.

Arista disagrees that these elements identified by Cisco are protectable and has provided argument directed to each of the six categories as to why the Court should find them unprotectable. Arista Analytic Dissection Br. ("Arista Br."), ECF 618. Based on the parties' arguments, the Court analyzes below each of the six categories of asserted protectable elements.

II. **LEGAL STANDARD**

Extrinsic and Intrinsic Tests

The Ninth Circuit employs a two-part test for determining whether one work is substantially similar to another in a copyright case. Shaw v. Lindheim, 919 F.2d 1353, 1356 (9th Cir. 1990). The test permits a finding of infringement only if a plaintiff proves similarity under the "extrinsic test," and sufficient similarity, depending upon the degree of protection found by the court, of the protectable expression under the "intrinsic test." Id. A copyright plaintiff could satisfy the extrinsic test by providing an "indicia of a sufficient disagreement concerning the substantial similarity of the two works." Swirsky v. Carey, 376 F.3d 841, 846 (9th Cir. 2004) (internal brackets omitted). "[T]he intrinsic test, which examines an ordinary person's subjective

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

impressions of the similarities between two works, is exclusively the province of the jury." Funky
Films, Inc. v. Time Warner Entm't Co., L.P., 462 F.3d 1072, 1077 (9th Cir. 2006). The measure
of how substantial a "substantial similarity" must be varies according to the scope of protection. 4
Nimmer on Copyright § 13.03[A][4] (2015). For example, if the scope of protection is determined
to be "thin," the standard of virtual identity is applied at the "intrinsic" stage. Mattel, Inc. v. MGA
Entm't. Inc., 616 F.3d 904, 914 (9th Cir. 2010).

Turning to the extrinsic prong, the test for similarity is based on external criteria, where "analytic dissection and expert testimony could be used." Apple Computer, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., 35 F.3d 1435, 1442 (9th Cir. 1994). The extrinsic test involves three basic steps:

- 1. The plaintiff must identify the source(s) of the alleged similarity between his work and the defendant's work.
- 2. Using analytic dissection . . . , unprotectable ideas must be separated from potentially protectable expression; to that expression, the court must then apply the relevant limiting doctrines in the context of the particular medium involved, through the eyes of the ordinary consumer of that product.
- 3. Having dissected the alleged similarities and considered the range of possible expression, the court must define the scope of the plaintiff's copyright—that is, decide whether the work is entitled to "broad" or "thin" protection. Depending on the degree of protection, the court must set the appropriate standard for a subjective comparison of the works to determine whether, as a whole, they are sufficiently similar to support a finding of illicit copying.

Id. at 1443.

В. **Analytic Dissection**

"[Copyright] protection extends not only to the 'literal' elements of computer software – the source code and object code – but also to a program's nonliteral elements, including its structure, sequence, organization, user interface, screen displays, and menu structures." Gen. Universal Sys., Inc. v. Lee, 379 F.3d 131, 142 (5th Cir. 2004); O.P. Sols., Inc. v. Intellectual Prop. Network, Ltd., 1999 WL 47191, at *6 (S.D.N.Y.1999).

However, "[t]he mere fact that a work is copyrighted does not mean that every element of the work may be protected." Feist Publ'ns, Inc. v. Rural Tel. Serv. Co., 499 U.S. 340, 348 (1991). "Because only those elements of a work that are protectable and used without the author's

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

permission can be compared when it comes to the ultimate question of illicit copying, [courts use]
analytic dissection to determine the scope of copyright protection before works are considered 'as
a whole." Apple, 35 F.3d at 1443. To conduct analytic dissection, courts must "filter out as
unprotectable the ideas, expression necessarily incident to the idea, expression already in the
public domain, expression dictated by external factors (like the computer's mechanical
specifications, compatibility with other programs, and demands of the industry served by the
program), and expression not original to the programmer or author." Atari Games Corp. v.
Nintendo of Am., Inc., 975 F.2d 832, 839 (Fed. Cir. 1992); Johnson Controls, Inc. v. Phoenix
Control Sys. Inc. 886 F 2d 1173-1175 (9th Cir. 1989)

"Likewise, computer programs are subject to a[n]... analytic dissection of various standard components, e.g., screens, menus, and keystrokes." Brown Bag Software v. Symantec Corp., 960 F.2d 1465, 1477 (9th Cir. 1992). Specifically for computer software, "if constituent elements of a screen display or user interface lack requisite originality, or are outside the scope of copyrightable material under 102(b), or are otherwise unprotectable, the selection, coordination, and arrangement of such elements may be protectable, even though those individual elements are not." O.P. Sols., 1999 WL 47191, at *9 (citing Apple Computer, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., 799 F. Supp. 1006, 1022-23 (N.D. Cal. 1992)). However, this "combination of unprotectable elements is eligible for copyright protection only if those elements are numerous enough and their selection and arrangement original enough that their combination constitutes an original work of authorship." Satava v. Lowry, 323 F.3d 805, 811 (9th Cir.2003).

C. **Abstraction-Filtration-Comparison Test**

Relatedly, the Federal Circuit has interpreted Ninth Circuit's test of copyright infringement to be the same as the "abstraction-filtration-comparison" test formulated by the Second Circuit. Oracle Am., Inc. v. Google Inc., 750 F.3d 1339, 1357 (Fed. Cir. 2014). The "abstraction" step involves breaking down the allegedly infringed program into its constituent structural parts, and during the "filtration" step, the court "sift[s] out all nonprotectable material." Id. Lastly, for the comparison step, the remaining creative expression is compared with the allegedly infringing work. *Id.* Accordingly, the "filtration" step is similar, if not the same, as the analytic dissection

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17 18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

step set forth by the Ninth Circuit and discussed above.

The Federal Circuit also held that in the Ninth Circuit, limiting doctrines such as merger and scènes à faire are affirmative defenses to claims of infringement. *Id.* at 1358. In drawing this conclusion, the Federal Circuit relied upon the Ninth Circuit's discussion in Ets-Hokin v. Skyy Spirits, Inc., 323 F.3d 763, 765 (9th Cir. 2003) and Satava v. Lowry, 323 F.3d 805, 810 n.3 (9th Cir.2003) ("The Ninth Circuit treats scènes à faire as a defense to infringement rather than as a barrier to copyrightability."). Here, Arista asserts both the merger and scenes à faire doctrines. The parties agree, however, that the jury will apply these two limiting doctrines so the Court need not address these two issues in this order. Cisco Br. 8-9; Arista Reply 2, ECF 651 (stating that scènes à faire is to be presented at trial); Arista Br. Re Analytic Dissection 3-4, ECF 455 (noting that the Ninth Circuit applies these doctrines at the analytic dissection stage).

III. ANALYTIC DISSECTION

As the first step of the extrinsic test, Cisco has identified the protectable elements in six categories or "building blocks" as the sources of copyright infringement. Apple, 35 F.3d at 1443. Cisco seeks protection for each of its building blocks in its own right, or as a combination of these elements, as a compilation. Cisco Br. 7, 19. According to Cisco, it has pre-filtered its user interfaces to select only those elements that are protectable and copied by Arista. Cisco Br. 1. As such, Cisco argues that all these elements should be presented to the jury as evidence of copying. Id. at 4-5. Not surprisingly, Arista disagrees. The Court undertakes its own review of the asserted elements in each category.

For each category of protectable elements, Arista raises several arguments as to why the selected elements are not protectable. The analysis below tracks each ground raised by Arista and the parties' respective arguments.

Multiword Command Line Expressions

Cisco properly describes its CLI user interface as a textual work. That being said, it is important to recognize that the multiword command expressions of the Cisco CLI are not sentences or commonly used phrases as would be found in books or other literary works. They are more properly described as groupings of two, three, or four terms, many of which are not words,

2.2.

but are terms and abbreviations recognizable to the networking industry. Arista Br., Ex. 20 (Black Rpt.) ¶ 649; Ex. 1 (Black Am. App. K); PE 3-33. Use of these command expressions allows network operators to communicate through their computers to obtain information about the switches and routers and to configure them.

Cisco contends that these submitted multiword command expressions are protectable elements of Cisco's user interface not only as individual command expressions but also as collections of multiword command expressions associated with specific operating systems, identified as IOS, IOS-XR, IOS-XE, and NX-OS. PE 2, ECF 552-1. It also clarifies that it does not seek to have a jury consider the following elements as protectable: single words, command prefixes that the user interface autocompletes, minimum syntactic length, and idea of using a syntax. Cisco Br. 1, 7, 8, 11.

i. Pre-existing industry terminology

In support of its argument that the expressions are protectable, Cisco contends that they originated from Cisco's engineers and meet the required minimal degree of creativity. *Id.* at 6. Cisco also claims that Arista's own executives and engineers have conceded the "subjective" nature of the process in creating these commands. *Id.*

Arista argues that almost all the terms in the expressions are well-known and ordinary in the field of networking. Arista Br. 2-3. For example, Arista claims that the terms are conventional terms or acronyms that come directly from industry standards, including the Internet Engineering Task Force ("IETF") and The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers ("IEEE"). *Id.* at 3, Ex. 1 (Black Am. App. K); Arista Reply 3. According to Arista, Cisco's own documents and witnesses confirm that Cisco intentionally used well-known terminology in the command expressions. Arista Br. 4. Arista also seeks a jury instruction that the use of the preexisting terminology, such as "area" and "nssa," by itself, is not protectable. Arista Reply 3.

The Court first notes that it is undisputed that many of the terms used in Cisco's multiword command expressions were commonly known in the industry at the time Cisco created its asserted work, for which no originality can be claimed. For example, the acronym "aaa," a term in several of Cisco's command expressions, comes from the phrase "authentication, authorization, and

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

accounting," and was first used as a discrete term as early as 1983 in an IEEE paper. Arista Br.,
Ex. 4 ¶¶ 2-4 (Black App. A). Since Cisco was founded in 1984, SAC ¶ 1, the existence of "aaa" in
1983 must predate any creation of the works asserted here. Terms such as "aggregate-address"
were also common industry terms at the time the command expressions were added to the Cisco
operating systems. Arista Br., Ex. 3 (Tr. Ex. 9043). Other acronyms and terms such as
"accounting," "nssa," and "dot1x" are industry standard terms that have been defined by IETF or
IEEE. Id., Ex. 2 (Tr. Ex. 9044); Ex. 5 ¶¶ 2-3 (Black App. B) (explaining that "IEEE Standard
802.1X" is an IEEE standard for port-based network access control that is also referred to as
" $dot1x$ ").

Given Arista's unrebutted evidence, the Court finds persuasive that the individual terms and abbreviations in command expressions are predominantly taken from terms in common use in the networking industry predating Cisco's CLI. E.g., Arista Br., Ex. 1 (Black Am. App. K). Cisco, by not seeking protection for individual terms, acknowledges this conclusion. Cisco Br. 7. However, the selection and arrangement of these commands into a collection may be entitled to protection as a compilation. The multiword command expressions are numerous and Cisco has submitted significant evidence of the process it used to create those command line expressions through the testimony of multiple witnesses including Kirk Lougheed, Phillip Remaker, and Davadas Patil. E.g., Cisco Br. Ex. 7 ("Lougheed Dep. Tr.") 338:24-339:9 ("Writing any piece of software involves some degree of creativity"); Arista Br., Ex. 16 ("Remaker Dep. Tr.") 98:22-99:12 ("The hierarchy is the aesthetic of collecting similar commands together"); Cisco Br., Ex. 10 ("Patil Dep. Tr.") 187:1-9 (considering extensibility and aesthetics). Moreover, Arista witnesses agreed that such selection and arrangement is a subjective determination. E.g., id., Ex. 11 ("Sweeney Dep. Tr.") 184:7-14, 185:2-12 ("I agree that CLI naming is very subjective"). Cisco need only produce some minimal level creativity. Feist, 499 U.S. at 348; O.P. Sols., 1999 WL 47191, at *9; Satava, 323 F.3d at 811.

Given that Cisco is not asserting isolated words as protectable elements, the next question for analytic dissection is whether there are lines of expressions or groups of expressions to be filtered out. However, evidence available to the Court at this juncture fails to show that one or

more command line expressions preexisted as industry expressions. As such, the Court does not dissect out any multiword command line expression based on this ground.

ii. Elements dictated by external constraints

As to whether the expressions are "dictated by external constraints," Cisco contends that Arista's arguments and evidence relate to Arista's scènes à faire affirmative defense, which is a defense to infringement and beyond the scope of analytic dissection. Cisco Br. 8-9 (citing to *Oracle*, 750 F.3d at 1360). As stated above, the Court agrees with Cisco's position and will follow the Federal Circuit's summary and application of Ninth Circuit law. *Oracle*, 750 F.3d at 1358 (citing *Ets-Hokin*, 323 F.3d at 765; *Satava*, 323 F.3d at 810 n.3). Thus, the Court will not consider this issue here.

iii. Unprotectable words and short phrases

Cisco contends that short phrases can be protectable regardless of how short the phrase may be so long as they contain some appreciable level of creativity. Cisco Br. 10. Cisco reiterates that its multiword command expressions are original and derived from a creative process. *Id.* For example, Cisco argues that the selection of "show" is original because words such as "display,' 'print,' 'watch,' 'view,' or 'info' are equally sufficient ways to express this idea." Almeroth Ex. A ("Almeroth Rpt.") ¶ 111.¹ Insofar as Cisco has acknowledged that the individual terms are not subject to protection in this case, this argument is not persuasive. Cisco further argues that the arrangement of terms allowed for creation of hierarchies that are "aesthetically pleasing," "easy to understand," and easy to teach, and are thus creative. *Id.* ¶¶ 114-15.

Cisco's example of selection of the "show" command perhaps best reveals the limitations of its argument. Although the variety of terms that could have substituted for "show" superficially appear to be reasonable alternatives, Dr. Almeroth's example presumes that the engineers worked in a bubble, ignoring the pre-existing industry preference and use of the "show" command. It is not plausible that engineers would abandon the accepted terminology for a novel term. It even stretches credulity to imagine engineers even entertaining any of the suggested alternative terms. *E.g.*, Arista Br., Ex. 16 ("Remaker Dep. Tr.") 69:7-70:13 (stating that "picking command words that would be familiar to people in the industry" ensures "consistency, usability, and friendliness of the interface" and agreeing that customers "would expect CLI commands to use words that would be familiar to people in the industry"); *id.*, Ex. 20 ("Black Rpt.") ¶¶ 603-04 (noting that the Cisco Parser Police Manifesto placed constraints on the addition of commands to Cisco CLI, such as "pick[ing] names that would be familiar to people in the industry" and "commands should tend to be self-explanatory").

Arista counters that commands of four words or fewer are unprotectable. Arista Br. 5. Arista points out that 188 commands are only two words, 208 are three words, and 420 are three words or fewer. *Id.* at 6. Arista further argues that such short phrases are either primarily factual or "ordinary," and thus cannot be protected. *Id.* (citing *Narell v. Freeman*, 872 F.2d 907, 911 (9th Cir. 1989)).

The relevant question is whether those phrases are creative regardless of their length. Even a short phrase may command copyright protection if it exhibits sufficient creativity. *Oracle Am.*, 750 F.3d at 1362. "The particular sequence in which an author strings a significant number of unprotectable elements can itself be a protectable element." *Metcalf v. Bochco*, 294 F.3d 1069, 1074 (9th Cir. 2002). However, ordinary phrases are not entitled to copyright protection. *Narell*, 872 F.2d at 911; *J. Racenstein & Co. v. Wallace*, No. 96-9222, 1999 WL 632853, at *2 (S.D.N.Y. Aug. 19, 1999) (holding that "safety core" is not protectable because "it is at most an insubstantial rearrangement of only two words borrowed from other sources").

As noted above, the Court will instruct the jury that there is no copyright protection for individual words. With respect to individual 500+ command line expressions, however, the Court finds no authority, and Arista has provided none, that endorses a categorical exclusion from protectability based solely on the length of a phrase. Arista's expert argues that for phrases as short as four terms or less, "there are very few available reasonable options for such short phrases." Arista Br., Ex. 20 (Black Rpt.) ¶ 649. Although the Court does not disagree that if there are no available reasonable options, the phrase would not be protectable because of external constraints, not because of its length. *Apple*, 35 F.3d at 1444 (considering external constraints). Accordingly, the Court does not dissect out individual command line expressions based solely on the length of the phrases.

iv. Conventional command syntax

Arista argues that Cisco's command expressions rely extensively on a first word that is preexisting in the industry followed by relevant attributes, resulting in commands sharing the syntax – "[verb] [object or entity] [additional parameters]." Arista Br. 7-8. In response, Cisco asserts that it does not claim protection in command syntax. Cisco Br. 11; Cisco Resp. 6.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

Because Cisco does not claim protection in command syntax, the Court will instruct the jury that there is no protection for syntax, obviating the need for analytic dissection on this ground.

> "Commands" that are not accepted by any Cisco or Arista switch; commands not grounded in Cisco's actual works or that Cisco did not disclose in discovery

Cisco argues that its command expressions are not incomplete as alleged by Arista. Cisco Br. 11-12. Instead, Cisco claims that even though certain commands may accept additional userprovided inputs or parameters, such conditions do not affect their protectability. *Id.* at 12; Cisco Response 10, ECF 653 (citing Apple, 35 F.3d at 1444 (noting that "user participation may not negate copyrightability of an audiovisual work" in a scènes à faire analysis); Eng'g Dynamics, Inc. v. Structural Software, Inc., 26 F.3d 1335, 1342 (5th Cir. 1994)).

In response, Arista argues that these commands as arranged and compiled by Cisco did not exist before this litigation and also in total comprise a small fraction of the total commands in the relevant work. Arista Br. 8-9.

Arista has not provided any authority holding that omission of additional parameters alone would render these expressions unprotectable. The Court notes that Cisco, as plaintiff, is free to select the purported protectable elements copied by Arista as the first step of the extrinsic test prior to the Court's analytic dissection. This selection itself does not bear on protectability. As to whether the asserted command expressions comprise a small fraction of the total commands, the Court finds this point raised by Arista more salient to the definition of the asserted work, which the Court will address separately.

vi. Conclusion regarding multiword command line expressions

Having considered the remaining protectable elements of the multiword command line expressions, the Court concludes that at most this building block is protectable as a compilation. As Cisco argues, the creativity is found in the selection and arrangement of the command line expressions. Further, no single command stands alone as a creative work because each one is compiled as a part of a larger design based on a hierarchical structure. Each line is interrelated to all of the others for consistency. E.g., Arista Ex. 16 ("Remaker Dep. Tr.") 69:7-70:13 (stating that "picking command words that would be familiar to people in the industry" ensures "consistency,

2.2.

usability, and friendliness of the interface"), 54:1-2 ("The hierarchy is the aesthetic of collecting similar commands together"); Ex. 30 ("Lougheed Dep. Tr.") 318:4-9 (stating that the symmetry of the hierarchy affects the selection of words); Ex. 42 ("Lougheed Dep. Tr.") 155:12-21 (discussing the choice of words in the creation of hierarchy), 156:14-18 (aiming for a set of commands to create a hierarchy).

B. Command Hierarchies

Cisco argues that the command hierarchies are part of the user interfaces, and contends that Arista's objection is not relevant to filtration. Cisco Br. 14. Arista counters that the asserted hierarchies are drawn from multiple versions of the operating systems and are incomplete selections of the actual hierarchies in Cisco's works. Arista Br. 9-10; Arista Reply 8-9. Arista thus seeks a finding that the hierarchies selected by Cisco are unprotectable. Arista Br. 10. Arista separately objects to the protectability of the hierarchies grouped by initial words and dictated by function. Arista Br. 10-11.

At oral argument, the parties discussed with the Court the relationship between the hierarchies and the individual command line expressions. After its presentation, Cisco agreed to withdraw from trial command hierarchies as a protectable building block of its user interfaces, separate from its command line expressions. However, Cisco still plans to present evidence showing that the process used to create the command line expressions was related to each command expression's organization in the hierarchies. Arista did not object to Cisco's removal of hierarchies as a separately protectable building block and Cisco's plan to present such evidence in support of its multiword command expressions as protectable elements. Based on this agreement, the jury will be instructed that the hierarchies are not protectable elements.

C. Command Modes and Prompts

i. The names of particular modes and prompts

Cisco claims protection not in individual modes and prompts in isolation, but rather the particular arrangement of modes and prompts in Cisco's user interface, which are components of Cisco's distinctive user interface. PE 34; Cisco Br. 15. Arista points to this concession and

t Californi

requests a related jury instruction. Arista Br. 11. The Court will allow an appropriate jury instruction to this effect.

ii. Not grounded in an actual work or that Cisco did not disclose in discovery

Cisco reiterates the argument that whether its asserted modes and prompts comprise a small set of Cisco or Arista's overall modes and prompts does not bear on analytic dissection.

Cisco Br. 15. Arista claims that Cisco's "arrangement" is only a small portion of the modes in Cisco's operating systems. Arista Br. 11 (claiming that there are more than 70 modes and prompts not asserted in a version of a Cisco operating system), Ex. 28 (Cisco User Manual). The Court agrees with Cisco on this point, finding that Arista's argument is more pertinent to the jury's comparison of the works.

iii. Idea of making certain commands available only in certain modes

Cisco argues that its engineers chose the modes' indicators, prompts, and levels of permission from "a number of possibilities" "on the basis of aesthetics." Cisco Br. 15. Cisco attempts to distinguish pre-existing modes and prompts from its own modes and prompts by arguing that the pre-existing systems provided the idea of the modes and prompts but not the particular modes and prompts at issue here. *Id.* at 15-16. In response, Arista provides evidence to show that Cisco's selection of modes is not original. Arista Br. 11. Arista's expert claims that Cisco's modes and prompts are essentially methods that had previously existed in another system called TOPS-20 that has been in use since 1970s. Arista Ex. 20, (Black Rpt.) ¶¶ 548 et seq. Other systems, such as UNIX (*id.* ¶ 554), SUMEX (*id.* ¶¶ 554, 580), and MS-DOS (*id.* ¶ 573) also had employed the same methods. *Id.*, Ex. 20.

At oral argument, Cisco clarified to the Court the "particular" modes and prompts it is asserting. Cisco explained that in most of its operating systems, its asserted modes and prompts encompass the four levels of modes: "User EXEC," "Privileged EXEC," "Global Configuration," and "Interface Configuration", and their corresponding prompts: ">," "#," "(config)#," and "(config-if)#," as well as the relationship of the four modes with respect to their accessibility. PE 34-35. According to Cisco, one needs to access "User EXEC" before accessing "Privileged EXEC," and can only access "Global Configuration" after enabling "Privileged EXEC," etc.

First, had Cisco failed to limit its asserted modes and prompts as described above, Cisco's
expression of modes and prompts might be so closely tied to the idea of modes and prompts, to
"be termed ideas beyond the ownership." Apple, 799 F. Supp. at 1023; Sid & Marty Krofft
Television Prods., Inc. v. McDonald's Corp., 562 F.2d 1157, 1168 (9th Cir. 1977) (noting that
"[t]he idea and the expression will coincide when the expression provides nothing new or
additional over the idea"). Given Cisco's precise description of its asserted modes and prompts,
the Court is persuaded that this particular description differs from the "idea" or "function" of
modes of prompts to qualify as an expression.

Second, although it seems clear that virtually all of the individual elements of the asserted modes and prompts existed prior to Cisco's creation, the selection and arrangement of the identified modes and prompts can be claimed as original. *E.g.*, Arista Br., Ex. 20 (Black Rpt.) ¶ 554 (stating that UNIX had a "root user" account and a "superuser" account, as well as the "#" prompt); Ex. 20 ¶ 573 (stating that MS-DOS had a user prompt ">"); Ex. 20 ¶ 580 (stating that SUMEX had prompts such as "#" and ">").

Cisco is not asserting protection for individual modes and prompts on their own but protection for the entire compilation of these modes and prompts. Accordingly, the Court agrees that the compilation of asserted modes and prompts in each asserted operating system is protectable.

D. Command Responses and Screen Displays (Responses and Screen Outputs)

Cisco contends that the following command responses (also referred to as command outputs) are protectable elements of Cisco's user interface both individually and as a collection of outputs associated with specific operating systems, identified as IOS and NX-OS. PE 80. Cisco also claims protectability of element encircled in each red box. *E.g.*, *id.* at 80, 84. In support of protection, Cisco argues that Cisco engineers were faced with "endless aesthetic choices for each of the numerous screen outputs." Cisco Br. 16. Arista raises the same objections to this category of protectable elements as those to "multiword command line expressions." Arista Br. 12.

The Court's analysis for this category remains the same as that for "multiword command line expressions" above. In sum, there is no protection for single words, command prefixes that

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

the user interface autocompletes, minimum syntactic length, and the idea of using command syntax. The Court does not dissect out additional unprotectable elements based on the written record and finds that the command responses are protectable as a compilation corresponding to each operating system.

E. **Helpdesc Command Responses (Help Descriptions)**

Cisco contends that the following multiword help descriptions (also known as help strings, help text, or helpdesc) are protectable elements of Cisco's user interface both individually and as collections of help descriptions associated with specific operating systems, identified as IOS and IOS-XR. PE 97. It also clarifies that it is not seeking to protect the "idea" of help description in a user interface or the use of "?" to call up help descriptions. Cisco Br. 1. Arista argues that the help descriptions are not protectable for the same reasons as those it makes against the protectability of "multiword command line expressions." Arista Br. 12-13. Reasons include short words and phrases, lack of disclosure during discovery, and the concept of providing a help system. Id. at 13.

As noted above, a short phrase may be protectable if it exhibits sufficient creativity but ordinary phrases, such as "most personal sort of deodorant," are not protectable. Oracle Am., 750 F.3d at 1362; Narell, 872 F.2d at 911 (holding that "[p]hrases and expressions conveying an idea typically expressed in a limited number of stereotyped fashions are not subject to copyright protection"). Here, the help descriptions consist of phrases such as "32-bit tag value," "authentication parameters for the user," "delete a file," "Directory or file name," "File to be deleted," "File to display," "Name of the group," "Name of the user," "Rename a file," "Show summary information," "Source file path," "Verify a file, " etc. To qualify for protection on its own, the phrase must exhibit a sufficient degree of creativity to distinguish it from "ordinary phrases." These and other individual help descriptions appear to be not only ordinary to networking engineers, but also to a lay person. Moreover, they refer to mostly factual or functional events pertaining to network switches and routers. Sega Enters. Ltd. v. Accolade, Inc., 977 F.2d 1510, 1524 (9th Cir. 1992) ("To the extent that a work is functional or factual, it may be copied, . . . as may those expressive elements of the work that 'must necessarily be used as

incident to' expression of the underlying ideas, functional concepts, or facts") (internal citation omitted). In an attempt to support the existence of sufficient creativity, Cisco argues, for example, that the word "display" could be used instead of "show." Almeroth Rpt. ¶ 111. However, such selection of words merely demonstrates that the phrases can be expressed in "a limited number of stereotyped fashions," and cannot meet the minimum threshold of creativity in this case. *Narell*, 872 F.2d at 911. Accordingly, the Court finds that the individual help descriptions are not protectable.

Nevertheless, the Court finds protectable the collection of help descriptions associated with each of the operating systems, IOS and IOS-XR. This is because the combination of unprotectable elements is still eligible for copyright protection given that the help descriptions as a collection "are numerous enough and selection and arrangement original enough that their combination constitutes an original work of authorship." *Satava*, 323 F.3d at 811.

F. User Guides and Manuals (Technical Documents)

Cisco provides excerpts from Cisco's technical documents (also referred to as user manuals, user guides, reference manuals, etc.) as protectable elements of Cisco's copyrighted works. PE 111. Cisco has encircled text with red boxes, each designating a purportedly protectable element. *Id.* Arista claims that Cisco has asserted infringement of more than 30 separate Cisco manuals. Arista Br. 14-15. Arista further argues that these elements are not protectable for the same reason as other categories of elements discussed above. *Id.* at 15.

The Court finds that each of these user guides and manuals are liken to a book, "a classic subject of copyright protection." *Bikram's Yoga Coll. of India, L.P. v. Evolation Yoga, LLC*, 803 F.3d 1032, 1037 (9th Cir. 2015) (citing *Baker v. Selden*, 101 U.S. 99, 101-02, (1879)). Although copyright protection of a book does not extend to its subject matter, such as a sequence of poses or a system of book-keeping, the expression in describing the subject matter is entitled to copyright protection. *Bikram*, 803 F.3d at 1037, 1042.

In sum, to the extent that the unprotectable elements described above appear in these

² As the Court discussed in footnote 1, *supra*, alternative selections to "show" are particularly unpersuasive.

manuals, they are not protectable. Cisco is entitled to protection only for the creative aspects of

2

1

3

4

5 6

7 8

9

10

11

12 13

14

15

16 17

18

19

20 21

2.2.

23

24

25

26 27

28

IV. SCOPE OF COPYRIGHT PROTECTION

the manuals, and each user manual as a whole.

As a final step of the extrinsic test after analytic dissection, the court determines the scope of copyright protection. Apple, 35 F.3d at 1443. "Broader protection" is generally accorded to artistic works and other analogous works because of the "endless variations of expression" that are available in such works; in those cases, the appropriate standard under the intrinsic analysis is substantially similar copying. *Id.* at 1446-47. However, if the range of possible expression is narrow, then the works are afforded only limited or thin protection and the appropriate standard under the intrinsic analysis is virtual identity. *Id.* at 1439; *Harper House, Inc. v. Thomas Nelson,* Inc., 889 F.2d 197, 205 (9th Cir. 1989); Mattel, 616 F.3d at 914 ("If there's only a narrow range of expression (for example, there are only so many ways to paint a red bouncy ball on blank canvas), then copyright protection is 'thin' and a work must be 'virtually identical' to infringe').

The scope of protection thus correlates with the amount of original contribution relative to what has previously existed. Satava, 323 F.3d at 812. Compilations that consist largely of uncopyrightable elements receive only limited protection. *Harper House*, 889 F.2d at 205. To the extent that a work is functional or factual, such as accounting books or compilations of facts, the scope of protection is also thin. Sega Enters. Ltd. v. Accolade, Inc., 977 F.2d 1510, 1524 (9th Cir. 1992) (citing Baker v. Selden, 101 U.S. 99, 101-02 (1879); Feist, 499 U.S. at 349). However, if the work is artistic, such as a decorative plate, it receives broader protection because of endless variations of expression available to the artist. McCulloch v. Albert E. Price, Inc., 823 F.2d 316, 321 (9th Cir. 1987). "Which end of the continuum a particular work falls on is a call that must be made case by case." Apple, 35 F.3d at 1447.

Scope of Protection of Cisco's User Interfaces

As set forth above in the discussion on analytic dissection, the Court has found each of the following building blocks protectable as a compilation: (1) multiword command expressions; (2) modes and prompts; (3) command responses; and (4) help descriptions. Because each of these

Northern District of California

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

building blocks is protectable as a compilation, the Court also finds that each of Cisco's user interfaces as a whole, is subject to protection as a compilation of those building blocks. *Metcalf*, 294 F.3d at 1074 (holding that "[t]he particular sequence in which an author strings a significant number of unprotectable elements can itself be a protectable element").

Having found that Cisco's user interfaces, as a whole, and its four building blocks are protectable, the Court must consider the nature of the elements that comprise the compilations. Notably, none of the individual terms or abbreviations found in the multiword command expressions is protectable. As discussed above, it is the selection and arrangement of the command line expressions into a collection that is protectable. Similarly, the command responses are protectable only for their selection and arrangement in a collection. As to help descriptions, the Court has limited their protectability, finding those short phrases to be ordinary. E.g., Satava, 323 F.3d at 812 (noting that protection should cover "no more than the original contribution to ideas already in the public domain"). Further, the modes and prompts are comprised of existing modes and prompts with the exception of "Global Configuration" and "Interface Configuration," and protectability was sought by Cisco and allowed only as to the precise selection and order of the asserted modes and prompts. Apple, 35 F.3d at 1439 (holding that "[w]hen the range of protectable [] expression is narrow," scope of protection is thin). On these bases and reasons discussed above for analytic dissection, the Court finds that these compilations are comprised largely of unprotectable elements and thus subject to thin protection. E.g., Eng'g Dynamics, Inc. v. Structural Software, Inc., 26 F.3d 1335, 1348 (5th Cir. 1994) (holding that computer user interfaces, including the output formats, are "highly functional, or . . . to the extent that they contain highly standardized technical information" deserve thin protection); Harper House, 889 F.2d at 205 (noting that compilations that consist largely of uncopyrightable elements receive only limited protection).

Because these building blocks of Cisco's user interfaces deserve only "thin" protection, the combinations of all of them in the user interfaces themselves are also subject to "thin" protection. E.g., Feist, 449 U.S. at 348 (holding that protection of factual compilations is thin and it is limited to just "those components of a work that are original to the author"). The fact that the work as a

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2.

23

24

25

26

27

28

whole may be composed of a few individual protectable elements does not imply that the substantial similarity standard applies to the work as a whole. Apple Computer, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., No. 88-20149, 1993 WL 207982, at *2 (N.D. Cal. Apr. 14, 1993). Although Cisco argues that the range of expression is wide as there are many ways to create a user interface, it overlooks the evidence discussed herein, showing that there are many unprotectable aspects of its user interfaces, the limitations at the time of creation, and the fact that the idea of using a text-based user interface is not protectable. Cisco Br. 20. The Court also finds no persuasive evidence that the combination of the four building blocks alone constitutes a level of creative contribution that warrants broad protection.

Because each of the building blocks is a mere compilation comprised of a significant portion of unprotectable elements, without more, the Court does not find that the scope of protection for Cisco's user interfaces rises to a level of broad protection.

Scope of Protection of User Manuals

Based on Cisco's submission, the Court observes that the user manuals consist of phrases or sentences relating to definitions and descriptions of how the routers and switches work and contain some tables and formatting to present the information. As an example, one item identified by Cisco as protectable is "Displays the IP address of the host for which notification is generated." PE 114. Each manual is thus a compilation of definitions of commands and functional descriptions of the network devices, not unlike a factual compilation described in Feist, whose author "chooses which facts to include, in what order to place them, and how to arrange the collected data so that they may be used effectively by readers." 499 U.S. at 348. Such compilation is only entitled to thin protection. *Id.* at 349 (holding that "copyright in a factual compilation is thin"); Honeywell Int'l, Inc. v. W. Support Grp., Inc., 947 F. Supp. 2d 1077, 1084 (D. Ariz. 2013) (finding thin protection for maintenance manuals).

Standard under the Intrinsic Test C.

Given the finding of "thin" protection for Cisco's asserted works, the appropriate standard under the intrinsic analysis is for the trier of fact to compare the works for virtually identical copying. Apple, 35 F.3d at 1439. Infringement will be found only if the protectable elements

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

2

differ f	from one another by no more than a trivial degree. O.P. Sols., 1999 WL 47191, at *14.
v.	ORDER
	Based on the conclusions reached herein, the Court will instruct the jury that the following
aspects	s of the asserted elements are not protectable.
	1. Individual words used in any of the asserted elements.
	2. Individual multiword command line expressions.
	3. The idea or method of grouping or clustering commands under common initial words,
	such as "show" or "ip."
	4. Multiword command hierarchies.
	5. Specific modes and specific prompts.
	6. The idea of a set pathway through a series of modes.
	7. The idea of making certain commands available only in certain modes.
	8. Use of command syntax such as "[verb] [object] [parameters]."
	9. The choice of using a text-based user interface.
	10. The idea of using multiword command expressions to manage or configure a device.
	11. The function of any asserted feature.
	12. The use of "?" to call up help descriptions.
	13. Individual help description phrases.
	14. Command prefixes that the user interface auto-completes.
	15. Tab completions.
	IT IS SO ORDERED.
Dated:	December 9, 2016 Beh Laly Reman
	BETH LABSON FREEMAN United States District Judge

18 19

17

20 21

22

23 24

26 27

28

25

Third, no reasonable jury could find on this record that Cisco's works did not use at least some minimal creativity. Arista's own witnesses admitted that the creation of expressions in text-based user interfaces is subjective, based on aesthetic preferences, and arbitrary. See, e.g., Tr. 1015:3-11 (Dale). Further, Arista's evidence confirms that Cisco had multiple ways to communicate its expressions, not only in the selection of words, but also in the sequencing and organization of words to each other, as well as entire expressions to each other. E.g., Tr. 1013:22-1014:13 (Dale). Third parties, who were aware of the contents of Cisco's user interface, agreed that they were able to create competing products without wholesale copying of Cisco's expressions—indeed, they actively (and successfully) avoided copying Cisco's protectable expressions. E.g., Tr. 2060:5-2061:3 (Shafer); Tr. 2077:21-2078:11 (Shafer). This is confirmed by Cisco's uncontroverted testimony describing its engineers' own subjective, aesthetic decisions in creating the expressions at issue. E.g., Tr. 652:19-653:7 (Remaker). And while Arista's witnesses attempted to categorize Cisco's expressions as functional, they were not able to dispute that different options were available to Cisco in how to express those functional goals. E.g., Tr. 800:19-23 (Duda).

3. Arista Copied Original, Protected Expression From Cisco's User Interfaces

No reasonable jury could disagree that Arista copied original, protectable expression from Cisco's copyrighted works. As the Court is aware, there are two alternative ways to establish copying: (1) direct evidence; and (2) indirect evidence, which is established through a combination of access and substantial similarity or virtual identity between the defendant's work and the original element's of the plaintiff's work. Jury Inst. 36. Where direct evidence establishes copying, the jury need not even consider indirect evidence of copying. VMG Salsoul, 824 F.3d at 877; Norse v. Henry Holt & Co., 991 F.2d 563, 566 (9th Cir. 1993).

Direct Evidence: No reasonable jury could fail to find that direct evidence establishes Arista's copying of protectable elements of Cisco's works. See Norse, 991 F.2d at 566 (direct evidence established by defendants' "admi[ssion] that they in fact copied phrases from [plaintiff's] letters"). Extensive documentary evidence (e.g., Ex. 295) and admissions from Arista's own witnesses (e.g., Tr. 781:21-23, 800:9-14 (Duda)) establish conclusive direct evidence of Arista's

copying of Cisco's user interfaces. Indeed, Arista admitted to "slavishly" copying Cisco's user 1 2 interfaces from Cisco sources (e.g., Ex. 203) and putting that copied material directly into Arista's 3 user interface (Tr. 878:1-5 (Duda)), where Arista sold it in direct competition (e.g., Tr. 1008:13-16 4 (Dale)). Arista further admitted that its placement of core features of Cisco's user interfaces 5 expression into its own product was intentional. E.g., Tr. 800:9-14 (Duda); 900:17-25 (Sadana). 6 Further, no reasonable jury could fail to find that the portions of Cisco's user interfaces that Arista 7 copied were original and protectable. *E.g.*, Tr. 652:19-653:7 (Remaker). 8

Having conclusively established via direct evidence that Arista copied original, protected expression from Cisco's user interfaces, Cisco need only show that such taking was not de minimis to establish infringement as a matter of law; neither the jury nor the Court need even consider indirect evidence of infringement. Newton v. Diamond, 388 F.3d 1189, 1192-93 (9th Cir. 2004).

Indirect Evidence: But should the Court have any doubt, Cisco is also entitled to judgment as a matter of law based on indirect evidence of copying. To establish indirect evidence, Cisco must show: (1) that Arista had access to Cisco's works (Jury Inst. 38); and (2) that the protectable elements of Cisco's works are virtually identical to the corresponding elements of Arista's works and that both works as a whole have the same total concept and feel. Inst. 39.

First, it is undisputed that Arista, all of whose key executives formerly worked at Cisco, had access to Cisco's copyrighted works. Arista's own documents and testimony concede this. E.g., Ex. 189; Tr. 783:3-9 (Duda).

Second, no reasonable jury could find that Cisco's asserted protectable elements, as defined by this Court, are not virtually identical to the corresponding elements of Arista's works. The commands, modes and prompts, screen output/responses, and help descriptions Arista copied are in the record (Exs. 4803, 4821, 4800, 4794, 4799), as are Arista's corresponding elements (e.g., Exs. 1-15). This undisputed evidence confirms that these expressions are essentially identical on a side-byside comparison. Arista's witnesses conceded that these expressions are effectively identical. E.g., Tr. 926:19-927:5 (Sadana); 2222:25-2223:3 (Black). Nor is there any dispute that these elements are original and protectable, as determined by this Court's rulings and for the reasons set forth above.

28

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Third, no reasonable jury could find that the total concept and feel of Cisco's user interfaces as a whole, excluding unprotectable elements, are not virtually identical to Arista's works, as the overall concept and feel of the works do not differ by more than a trivial degree. *E.g.*, Exs 1-15, 4803; 4745. As third-party witnesses confirmed, Cisco CLI has a distinctive concept and feel that is instantly recognizable to a reasonable user of a network switch. *E.g.*, Tr. 2063:15-2064:7 (Shafer). And as noted above, *see supra* Part III.A.1, Cisco's and Arista's user interfaces are properly in evidence.

4. Arista's Copying Was More Than *De Minimis*

Finally, no reasonable jury could fail to find that Arista copied far more than a trivial amount of Cisco's works as a whole. In assessing whether a taking is *de minimis*, the factfinder looks to the amount taken relative to the *plaintiff's* work, not the defendant's. Jury Inst. 41. And as noted above, Cisco's entire works are sufficiently in the record to make this comparison. *See supra* Part III.A.1.

Here, Arista's own witnesses admitted that, as a matter of qualitative and quantitative evaluation, Arista's taking was more than merely trivial—Arista confirmed that it copied the elements of Cisco's user interfaces that it thought customers most desired, and even described itself as a "practical drop-in replacement" for Cisco's user interface "given the 99.999% similarity in the CLI." Ex. 171; see also, e.g., Ex. 545. Arista failed to controvert Cisco's showing that its copied CLI user interface was one of its most valuable assets. Ex. 250 (Giancarlo). Further, Arista conceded that its taking was quantitatively more than trivial. Exs. 488, 278. In any event, it cannot be disputed that Cisco's protected elements "would be recognized instantly by anyone familiar with the original," and thus cannot be a de minimis taking as a matter of law. Fisher v. Dees, 794 F.2d 432, 434 n.2 (9th Cir. 1986). Arista depended on that recognition in seeking customers, conceding that it used Cisco's protected expressions specifically because it was already familiar to potential Arista customers. E.g., Ex. 376; Tr. 914:1-6 (Sadana).

B. No Reasonable Jury Could Find That Arista Did Not Infringe Cisco's Technical Manuals

In addition, no reasonable jury could find that Arista did not infringe Cisco's technical manuals. Arista does not, and cannot, dispute that: (1) the manuals contain original expressions, (*e.g.*, Tr. 767:7-10 (Duda)); (2) the expressions in the manuals exhibit at least minimal creativity, (*e.g.*, Tr.

customers. *E.g.*, Tr. 2265:9-10 (Gourlay, video deposition testimony); Exs. 171, 278. Moreover,
Arista was unable to dispute that the copied portions of Cisco's user interfaces are both quantitatively
and qualitatively significant to Cisco. *E.g.*, Tr. 1055:23-25 (Kathail); Tr. 2221:14-22, Tr. 2247:9-11

and qualitatively significant to Cisco. *E.g.*, Tr. 1055:23-25 (Kathail); Tr. 2221:14-22, Tr. 2247:9-11 (Black).

Finally, the fourth factor must weigh in Cisco's favor because Arista used Cisco's works to directly compete with Cisco, reducing the value of Cisco's works. *E.g.*, Tr. 1721:21-1722:18 (Chambers). Arista's admitted attempts (and successes) at converting Cisco customers based on its copying of Cisco's user interfaces confirms this market harm. *E.g.*, Ex. 197; Tr. 911:4-7 (Sadana).

would have taken too long, and would have been too expensive, to create its own original command-

line interface from scratch; it instead chose to develop a system that was "a practical *drop-in*

Arista has admitted that it used Cisco's protected expressions to win over Cisco customers because it

replacement" for Cisco's, "given the 99.999% similarity in the CLI." Ex. 171; see also, e.g., Ex. 197

(Sadana); Tr. 1017:22-1018:9; Exs. 176, 237, 648, 650.

Ultimately, whether Arista's conduct is excused by fair use depends on the balance of these and other relevant factors in light of the objectives and policy of copyright law. Jury Inst. 56A; *Kelly*, 336 F.3d at 818. Construing all the facts and reasonable inferences in Arista's favor, no reasonable jury could find that Arista's use of valuable, substantial portions of Cisco's copyrighted material in a commercial, directly competing product and without changing the features in any way is a fair use. The Court should enter a judgment as a matter of law in Cisco's favor on this defense.

B. No Reasonable Jury Could Find That Arista's Infringement Was Excused By Merger Or Scènes À Faire

As a matter of law, Arista is also unable to support its burden of proof on its affirmative

2223

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

defense of merger, as no reasonable jury could find that, at the time Cisco created its works, Cisco had only one or very few ways to express its protectable elements. Jury Inst. 60. Arista provided no evidence that, at the time Cisco created the expressions at issue, there was only one or a few ways to

2526

24

construct such expressions. To the contrary, the undisputed evidence shows that there were *multiple* ways for Cisco and its competitors to express the ideas underlying Cisco's commands. *E.g.*, Tr.

27

28

2325:22-2326:6 (Venkatraman); Tr. 2060:5-2061:3 (Shafer). As noted above, Cisco engaged a

creative process to create the building blocks at issue, none of which had been used in a command-line interface before Cisco created them. *E.g.*, Tr. 2212:14-17, 2219:16-18 (Black). Arista's CTO conceded that it was "technically possible" for Arista to have used a different user interface than Cisco's to provide the same functionality. Tr. 800:19-23 (Duda). The fact that competitors, including Juniper, implement CLI commands that differ from Cisco's further proves that a range of expression was available. *E.g.*, Tr. 2077:21-2078:11 (Shafer); Tr. 2325:22-2326:6 (Venkatraman).

For similar reasons, and based on similar evidence, no reasonable jury could find that, at the time Cisco created its works, external factors other than Cisco's creativity "dictated" that Cisco select, arrange, organize and design its original features in the manner it did, and thus Cisco is entitled to judgment as a matter of law on Arista's scènes à faire affirmative defense. Jury Inst. 61. For example, Arista does not dispute that no standard-setting organizations or customer preconceptions *required* Cisco to design the expressions in its user interface as it did (*e.g.*, Tr. 1963:5-8 (Ullal)); to the contrary, as Mr. Shafer of Juniper testified, the creative process within Cisco was a "greenfield" or "open pasture," without constraints, at the time the user interfaces were created. Tr. 2060:17-2061:3 (Shafer).

C. No Reasonable Jury Could Find That Arista's Infringement Was Excused By Copyright Misuse Or Abandonment

Cisco reiterates its objection to Arista's affirmative defenses of copyright misuse and abandonment going to the jury as these are equitable defenses exclusively reserved to the Court. *See* Tr. 2409:1-18 (copyright misuse); Tr. 2409:19-2410:6 (abandonment). However, even if they are treated as issues for the jury to determine, no reasonable jury could find that Arista satisfied its burden of proof on either of these defenses. Arista introduced no competent evidence that Cisco attempted to use its copyrights to prevent Arista from using *unprotected* elements or undertaking activity safeguarded by public policy (Jury Inst. 62), nor has Arista introduced any competent evidence that Arista intended to surrender its rights to its copyrights in its user interfaces, nor of an act by Cisco evidencing such intent (Jury Inst. 63). Such a failure of proof on Arista's own burden requires judgment in Cisco's favor on these defenses. *See also, e.g.*, Exs. 250, 4421, 4671.

	Casess:147c7-105844-Berundertuppetuppetit 7317agrafet512/12/12/146d: Page-12/08853
1	Final Instruction No. 32 re Copyright—Originality
2	An original work may include or incorporate elements taken from prior works, works from
3	the public domain, and/or works owned by others, with the owner's permission. The original parts
4	of the plaintiff's work are the parts created:
5	1. independently by the work's author, that is, the author did not copy it from another
6	work; and
7	2. by use of at least some minimal creativity.
8	In copyright law, the "original" part of a work need not be new or novel.
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	-16- Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BL FINAL JURY INSTRUCTION
	Anny1390

Final Instruction No. 33 re Copyright—Compilations

An owner is entitled to copyright protection of a compilation. A compilation is a work formed by the collection and assembling of preexisting materials or of data that are selected, coordinated, or arranged in such a way that the resulting work as a whole constitutes an original work of authorship.

The owner of a compilation may enforce the right to exclude others in an action for copyright infringement.

-17-

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF **FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS**

4 5

8

7

10

12

11

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26 27

28

Final Instruction No. 36 re Copyright—Copying

Cisco has the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that Arista copied original, protected elements from Cisco's copyrighted works. There are two ways that Cisco can meet its burden.

First, Cisco may establish Arista's copying through direct evidence. An example of direct evidence would be an admission by Arista that part or all of the work was copied. Direct evidence may also be the credible testimony of a witness who saw the work being copied.

Alternatively, Cisco may show that Arista copied from Cisco's copyrighted works through indirect evidence by proving by a preponderance of the evidence that:

- 1. Arista had access to Cisco's copyrighted works and;
- 2. There is virtual identity between Arista's works and the original, protected elements of Cisco's works.

-20-

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF **FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS**

Final Instruction No. 39 re Copyright—Indirect Evidence: Virtual Identity 1 To establish indirect evidence of copying, Cisco must prove virtual identity in two steps. 2 3 Virtual identity means differing by no more than a trivial degree. 4 First, Cisco must prove that there is virtual identity between the original, protected elements of Cisco's copyrighted works and the corresponding elements of Arista's works that 5 6 Cisco claims Arista copied. In making this comparison, you may find any of the following elements of Cisco's works 7 8 protected as a compilation if you find that they are original: 9 1. The selection and arrangement of Cisco's multiword command-line expressions; 10 2. The selection and arrangement of Cisco's modes and prompts; 11 3. The collection of Cisco's screen responses and outputs; 12 4. The collection of Cisco's help descriptions; 5. Cisco's user interfaces as a whole as compilations of elements 1 through 4; 13 6. Each of Cisco's technical manuals. 14 In making this comparison, you should not consider the following elements, which are not 15 protectable: 16 1. Individual words used in any of the asserted elements; 17 2. Any single multiword command; 18 19 3. The idea or method of grouping or clustering commands under common initial words, such 20 as "show" or "ip"; 4. Any command hierarchy; 21 22 5. Specific modes and specific prompts; 23 6. The idea of a set pathway through a series of modes; 7. The idea of making certain commands available only in certain modes; 24 25 8. Use of command syntax such as "[verb] [object] [parameters]"; 26 9. The choice of using a text-based user interface; 27 10. The idea of using multiword command expressions to manage or configure a device;

-22-

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS

11. The function of any asserted feature;

28

j	Casass:147c21045844-BerundentinAlent 7377agalet612/12/1480: Page/2406853
	·
1	12. The use of "?" to call up help descriptions;
2	13. Individual help description phrases;
3	14. Command prefixes that the user interface auto-completes;
4	15. Tab completions.
5	If Cisco proves virtual identity between the relevant protected elements, it must also prove
6	that an ordinary reasonable observer would find the total concept and feel of its copyrighted works
7	as a whole to be virtually identical to Arista's challenged works as a whole. In making that
8	comparison, you should not consider elements that are not original or are not protectable. As I
9	previously instructed you, Cisco's works as a whole are its four user interfaces associated with its
10	four operating systems, as well as each of Cisco's asserted technical manuals. Arista's works as a
11	whole are the user interfaces for each of the accused Arista operating systems as well as each of
12	Arista's accused technical manuals.
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	\cdot
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
	-23- Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS
	1130355.02
- 1	Δnnv1307

Final Instruction No. 41 re Copyright - Sufficiency of Copying

copied original, protected elements of Cisco's works, you must then determine whether that

whole. In making this determination, you should consider the qualitative as well as the

quantitative significance of the copied portion in relation to Cisco's works as a whole.

copying was greater than de minimis—that is, more than a trivial amount of Cisco's works as a

If you conclude that Cisco has proven, whether by direct or indirect evidence, that Arista

-24-

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS

Scènes à faire is an affirmative defense to copyright infringement.

Final Instruction No. 61 re Copyright—Affirmative Defense: Scènes À Faire

To show that portions of Cisco's user interfaces are scenes à faire material, Arista must

show that, at the time Cisco created the user interfaces—not at the time of any copying—external

factors other than Cisco's creativity dictated that Cisco select, arrange, organize and design its

original features in the manner it did. The scenes à faire doctrine depends on the circumstances

presented to the creator at the time of creation, not the circumstances presented to the copier at the

Arista has the burden of proving this defense by a preponderance of the evidence.

time it copied.

-32-

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS

Appx1427

Appx1428

l	Cases:17-2145344082Fment:99-ent 7499File612/Files 0246420185
1	3. What amount of lost profits damages is Cisco entitled to recover as a result of Arista's
2	copyright infringement of Cisco's user interfaces, if any?
3	.
4	\$
5	
6	PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 4.
7	
8	4. What amount of Arista's profits is Cisco entitled to recover as a result of Arista's copyright
9	infringement of Cisco's user interfaces, if any?
10	initingonione of Cisco 3 aser merraces, if any:
11	\$
12	
13	PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 5.
14	TELEMBE GO TO QUESTION 3.
15	
16	5. As to the user interfaces you found to be infringed in Question 1, has Arista proven any of the
17	following?
18	Yes No
19 20	(For Arista) (For Cisco)
21	a. Abandonment
22	b. Copyright misuse
23	
24	
25	
26	PLEASE GO TO QUESTION 6.
27	
28	
	2
	VERDICT FORM Case No. 5:14-cv-05344-BLF (NC)

Case 5:17-21/455344 Decament of the first of

	Cases:14-2145344Perf	നളൽക്യിഴില്ലെ 7499എന്	e6812/F41/4105 0/2/41g4/2506/85	
1	9. Has Cisco proven that Ari	sta contributorily infrin	ged claims 1 and/or 14 of the	'526 patent?
2	<u>.</u>	Yes	No	
3		(For Cisco)	(For Arista)	
4	a. Claim 1		<u>X</u> _	
5	b. Claim 14		X	
6				
7				.
8	IF YOU ANSWERED "YES ANSWER QUESTIONS 10		QUESTIONS 7, 8, OR 9, PI	LEASE
9	IF YOU ANSWERED "NO	" TO EVERY LINE O	F QUESTIONS 7, 8 AND 9,	PLEASE GO
10	TO THE END OF THIS VI	ERDICT FORM AND	SIGN AND DATE IT.	
11				
12				
13	10. What amount of damages	do you award Cisco for	Arista's patent infringement?	?
14		4		
15		\$	•	
16				
17	PLEASE GO TO QUESTION	ON 11.		
18	Tabilia do 10 Quanto			
19				
20	11. Has Cisco proven that Ar	ista willfully infringed t	he '526 patent?	
22		Yes	No	·
23				
24				
25				
26	PLEASE SIGN AND DATE	E BELOW.		·
27	Al_		Date: 12/14/1	(
28	Presiding Juror		Date: 1-119/1	0
		4		
	1130180 04	VERDICT FO Case No. 5:14-cv-0534	PRM 14-BLF (NC)	

1	KEKER & VAN NEST LLP ROBERT A. VAN NEST - # 84065	SUSAN CREIGHTON, SBN 135528 SCOTT A. SHER, SBN 190053			
2	BRIAN L. FERRALL - # 160847 DAVID SILBERT - # 173128	WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI Professional Corporation			
3	MICHAEL S. KWUN - #198945 633 Battery Street	1700 K Street NW, Fifth Floor Washington, D.C., 20006-3817			
5	San Francisco, CA 94111-1809 Telephone: (415) 391-5400 Email: rvannest@kvn.com;	Telephone: (202) 973-8800 Email: screighton@wsgr.com; ssher@wsgr.com			
6	bferrall@kvn.com; dsilbert@kvn.com; mkwun@kvn.com	SSHEL @ WSg1.COIII			
7					
8	JONATHAN M. JACOBSON, NY SBN 135049	95			
9	CHUL PAK (pro hac vice) DAVID H. REICHENBERG (pro hac vice)				
10	WILSON SONSINI GOODRICH & ROSATI Professional Corporation				
	1301 Avenue Of The Americas, 40th Floor New York, NY 10019-6022				
11	Telephone: (212) 999-5800 Email: jjacobson@wsgr.com; cpak@wsgr.com;	;			
12	dreichenberg@wsgr.com				
13	Attorneys for Defendant ARISTA NETWORKS	, INC.			
14	UNITED STATES	DISTRICT COURT			
15	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA				
16	SAN IOSE	E DIVISION			
17	CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.,	Case No. 5:14-cv-05344-BLF (NC)			
18	Plaintiff,	ARISTA'S MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS			
19		A MATTER OF LAW AND CONDITIONAL MOTION FOR NEW			
20	V.	TRIAL (FED. R. CIV. P. 50(B) AND 59)			
21	ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,	Dept.: Courtroom 3 - 5th Floor			
22	Defendant.	Judge: Hon. Beth Labson Freeman			
23		Date Filed: December 5, 2014			
24		Trial Date: November 21, 2016			
25					
26					
27					
28					

ARISTA'S JMOL AND CONDITIONAL MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL Case No. 5:14-cv-05344-BLF (NC)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2				<u>Page</u>		
3	NOTICE OF MOTION1					
4	MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES1					
5	I. INTRODUCTION					
6	II.	FACT	TUAL BACKGROUND	2		
7		A.	Cisco's asserted CLI elements are a small portion of its command-line interface, a functional system used to manage networking devices.	2		
8 9		B.	Cisco borrowed from pre-existing CLI systems and established industry terminology and standards, and failed to prove original authorship	3		
10		C.	Cisco's CLI elements reflect functions, not original creative expression	4		
11		D.	Cisco knew and accepted for years that the industry (including Arista) was using its CLI as a model	6		
12		E.	Cisco only claimed copyright in CLI elements after Arista's transformative	0		
13		L.	innovations left Cisco behind	9		
14		F.	Cisco failed to compete with Arista's transformative products on their technical merits, not because of the CLI	10		
15	III. CISCO'S COPYRIGHT CLAIMS FAIL—AND ARISTA'S DEFENSES					
16			CEED—AS A MATTER OF LAW	11		
17		A.	Cisco lacks sufficient evidence that it owns any protectable original expression in the asserted CLI.	12		
18 19			1. Cisco lacks adequate proof of original authorship	12		
20			2. Cisco's asserted CLI elements are unprotectable under Section 102(b)	13		
21			3. Cisco has failed to prove any of its asserted CLI elements or	1.4		
22			combinations thereof are protectable creative expression.	14		
23			4. Command "names" and help strings are unprotectable short phrases	15		
24		B.	Cisco has not proven any protectable compilation of CLI elements.	15		
25		C.	No reasonable jury could find Cisco has proven infringement given the "thin" protection that applies to Cisco's works.	16		
26			Cisco has failed to show "virtual identity" of the works as a whole	10		
27			(omitting unprotectable elements) as needed to prove illicit copying	17		
28			соруш <u>д</u>	1		
			i ARISTA'S JMOL AND CONDITIONAL MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL			
	1		AKINTA'N IWUU ANDI CUNDITUNAL MUDION BOR NEW TRIAL			

C&389:117-2145344 Portument Alent 7609 pile 7 1/17/199: 02/13/201833

1			TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)	
2				Page
3 4			2. Cisco lacks sufficient evidence to prove infringement even under the substantial identity test for works receiving broad protection	18
5		D.	The jury lacked sufficient evidence to consider and compare the disputed works as a whole—or even to define their scope.	18
6 7		E.	No substantial evidence proves Cisco's "user interfaces" are copyrighted works separate from Cisco's complete registered operating systems	19
8		F.	Arista's conduct is fair use as a matter of law.	
9		G.	Cisco abandoned its copyrights as a matter of law.	23
10		H.	Cisco has misused its copyrights as a matter of law.	24
11		I.	No reasonable jury could fail to find merger on this record.	25
12	IV.		THE SAME REASONS, ANY NEW TRIAL MUST INCLUDE ALL	2.5
13	***		ES	
14	V.	CONC	CLUSION	25
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
			ii	

CaSase117c21645344-Bocumentin Pont 76Bage (e1781/1 Filed: P2612/201833

Even Cisco's then-CEO, John Chambers, admitted that Cisco missed "a very important transition in networking." Tr. (Chambers) at 1725:6-19. Many others at Cisco acknowledged Arista's superior, transformative innovations, 7 and Cisco's failure to match them: "Cisco has missed or has been late to important technology innovations, and has been slow to innovate on business models and operational processes." TX 5168 at 4.

Any Cisco losses to Arista in the market resulted from this failure to innovate and offer competitive hardware and software—not from any use of Cisco CLI features. Mr. Chambers conceded that Cisco lost Microsoft business to Arista not because of its CLI, but because Cisco "missed multiple road map commitments." Tr. (Chambers) at 1734:5-9; TX 5219. Other customers, like Morgan Stanley, also "lost confidence" in Cisco due to "software defects, instability, and a lack of needed features"—not the CLI. TX 7604. Even Cisco's damages expert Dr. Chevalier admitted that the CLI "can't be the reason why Arista won" deals over Cisco (Tr. (Chevalier) at 1574:6–17) because Arista's CLI was "not a differentiator versus Cisco." Tr. (Chevalier) at 1574:21-1575:13; *see also* Tr. (Chevalier) at 1679:2-5 ("the CLI is not a reason a customer chooses an Arista switch over a Cisco switch"). By the same logic, use of a Cisco-like CLI cannot be the reason for a customer to choose any other competitor over Cisco—including the many competitors who had been copying Cisco's CLI for years (*see supra* Part II.D). *See*, *e.g.*, Tr. (Chevalier) at 1575:14-18 (for any two companies with similar CLIs, there must be "some other reason for customers to choose one versus the other"); Tr. (Chevalier) at 2605:15-2606:25 (many non-CLI reasons why customer chose Arista over Cisco); TX 5316; TX 5496.

III. CISCO'S COPYRIGHT CLAIMS FAIL—AND ARISTA'S DEFENSES SUCCEED—AS A MATTER OF LAW

"Judgment as a matter of law is warranted when the evidence presented at trial permits only one reasonable conclusion." *Peralta v. Dillard*, 744 F.3d 1076, 1085 (9th Cir. 2014) (en banc) (internal quotation omitted) (affirming grant of JMOL). The court "should review the

⁷ See, e.g., Tr. (Remaker) at 705:7–708:20 (Arista beat Cisco in implementing commands using Jabber, a chat tool); TX 5161 ("Arista has an XMPP based CLI, very cool. Wish we had done this."); Tr. (Bakan) at 483:15-19 (Cisco needed to develop JSON interface to match Arista); TX 5162 (Remaker on an Arista innovation: "Wow. . . . I wish IOS did this."); TX 6736 (Cisco in 2014: "Arista has arguably the best device programmability today.").

	l
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	ı

record as a whole," making reasonable inferences in favor of the non-moving party, and "may not substitute its view of the evidence for that of the jury." *Johnson v. Paradise Valley Unified Sch. Dist.*, 251 F.3d 1222, 1227 (9th Cir. 2001) (internal quotations omitted). Still, "threadbare conclusory statements" and unreasonable inferences cannot support a verdict. *Lakeside-Scott v. Multnomah Cty.*, 556 F.3d 797, 802 (9th Cir. 2009) (reversing denial of JMOL). In addition to evidence favoring the nonmoving party, the court must also credit "evidence supporting the moving party that is uncontradicted and unimpeached, at least to the extent that that evidence comes from disinterested witnesses." *Reeves v. Sanderson Plumbing Prod., Inc.*, 530 U.S. 133, 151 (2000) (internal quotation omitted). For all the reasons below and in Arista's Rule 50(a) motion, a reasonable jury here must return a verdict wholly in Arista's favor.

A. Cisco lacks sufficient evidence that it owns any protectable original expression in the asserted CLI.

Considered separately or in any combination, Cisco's CLI elements are uncopyrightable and/or unprotectable under Section 102(a) and (b) and the words and short phrases doctrine.

1. Cisco lacks adequate proof of original authorship.

Original authorship is the most fundamental requirement for copyright, and Cisco's claims cannot survive without it: "The *sine qua non* of copyright is originality." *Feist Publications, Inc. v. Rural Tel. Serv. Co.*, 499 U.S. 340, 345 (1991); 17 U.S.C. § 102(a). But Cisco lacks sufficient evidence to prove that the 506 commands and 216 help descriptions it asserts (or the thousands of others) are the result of its original authorship. Except for a few dozen commands and two mode names Mr. Lougheed identified as his own work, and Mr. Remaker's testimony about "show inventory," Cisco presented *no substantial evidence* of who created its CLI commands, command outputs, and help descriptions, or what sources they drew from. *See* Tr. (Lougheed) 603-04 (no knowledge of others' help strings; Cisco does not track this); Tr. (Remaker) 689 (no

25

26

27

⁸ See Tr. (Lougheed) 569:4-17 (36 commands); Tr. (Lougheed) 508 (modes); Tr. (Remaker) 670-71 ("show inventory"). In fact, even several of these few commands appeared in a DEC manual by the year Cisco asserted he created them. See supra Part II.C.

⁹ Undisputed evidence shows that features of Cisco's interfaces were copied from pre-existing systems or sources, defeating any presumption of originality. *See supra* Part II.B-C. Also, although not always discussed separately, the record makes clear that Cisco's asserted command outputs (TX 4800) are unprotectable for all the same reasons as its commands and help strings.

1	knowledge of creation of other commands), Tr. (Remaker) at 1536-37 (no personal knowledge);
2	Tr. (Slattery) at 748:17-749:1 (no knowledge re help string authorship); Tr. (Remaker) at 1538
3	(Cisco's lack of information about authorship); Tr. (Bakan) at 470:1-4 (no authorship
4	knowledge). Cisco's only other evidence of authorship for its CLI elements is its summary
5	exhibits. At most, though, these prove only that Cisco's operating systems and manuals contain
6	the asserted commands and other elements—not that they were original to Cisco or express
7	creativity. See TX 4789 (commands); TX 4799 (help strings); TX 4800 (command outputs). Any
8	inference of original creative expression on this record would be unreasonable.
9	Cisco has proven at most that assembling its CLI involved effort and (at least in some
10	cases) some choice. Instead of detailed factual proof, Cisco relies on a theory that its asserted

CLI features are creative and protectable because they resulted from a creative "process." Cisco's "process" theory is legally defective because copyright does not protect an author's effort, only her creative expression. VMG Salsoul, LLC v. Ciccone, 824 F.3d 871, 885 (9th Cir. 2016) ("[T]he Copyright Act protects only the expressive aspects of a copyrighted work, and *not* the 'fruit of the [author's] labor.'") (emphasis original; quoting Feist, 499 U.S. at 349–54). Allowing Cisco's cursory "process" evidence to prove creativity—without proof of creativity in the CLI itself—would violate the Supreme Court's guidance in Feist by granting Cisco protection for the work it has done, rather than any resulting creative expression. Moreover, as described above, Cisco also lacks substantial evidence that the "process" it describes was followed for any but a few of its asserted CLI elements. See, e.g., Tr. (Remaker at 689-90).

Further, as discussed below, Cisco failed to introduce substantial evidence of originality in any compilation of CLI elements.

2. Cisco's asserted CLI elements are unprotectable under Section 102(b).

A fundamental rule of copyright is that ideas—including systems and methods—cannot be protected by copyright; only creative expression of ideas is copyrightable. Baker v. Selden, 101 U.S. 99 (1879); 17 U.S.C. § 102(b) ("Section 102(b)"). Here, Cisco's witnesses describe the CLI in purely functional terms as a "mechanism" for managing networking devices and a method of operation within Cisco's operating systems. Both the individual CLI elements, and Cisco's

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

CaSase147c21t5344-BocumentinAlerit 76Bagere1751/1Filed: 62/12/201833

overall compilations of features, simply reflect the functions and features of the system. *See supra* Part II.A-C. Indeed, Cisco's own expert testified that Cisco's arrangement of modes and prompts asserted here is an "idea." Tr. (Almeroth) at 1238. Section 102(b) precludes protection for that idea, and for every other asserted part of Cisco's CLI.

No reasonable jury could find that Cisco's CLI elements satisfy Section 102(b), because Cisco has not proven any original creative expression separable from the CLI systems or methods of operation that are unprotectable under Section 102(b). Because of their "essentially utilitarian nature," and to protect fair competition, "many aspects" of computer programs are not entitled to copyright protection. *Sega Enters. Ltd. v. Accolade, Inc.*, 977 F.2d 1510, 1524-25 (9th Cir. 1992). In some cases, "even the exact set of commands used . . . is deemed functional rather than creative." ¹⁰ *Id.*; *see also Bikram's Yoga College of India v. Evolation Yoga*, 803 F.3d 1032, 1039-40 (9th Cir. 2015) (citing *Sega*); *Feist*, 499 U.S. at 350 (rule "severely limits the scope of protection"). This rule bars Cisco's claims here.

3. Cisco has failed to prove any of its asserted CLI elements or combinations thereof are protectable creative expression.

A reasonable jury could not find that any of the CLI elements or combinations of elements that Cisco asserts contain the requisite spark of original creative expression necessary for copyright protection, and not dictated by factors other than creative choice. Although the "amount of creative input by the author required to meet the originality standard is low, it is not negligible," and more than "merely trivial" creativity is needed. *Satava v. Lowry*, 323 F.3d 805, 810 (9th Cir. 2003); *Matthew Bender & Co. v. W. Pub. Co.*, 158 F.3d 674, 682 (2d Cir. 1998) (internal citations and quotations omitted). As *Matthew Bender* explains, "[t]he creative spark is

Courts routinely deny copyright protection, under various theories, for similarly functional sets of commands and menus (as distinct from specific code implementing them). See Ashton-Tate

v. Academic Games League of America, Inc., 89 F.3d 614, 617–18 (9th Cir. 1996) ("abstract rules and play ideas" for games not copyrightable); MiTek Holdings, Inc. v. Arce Engineering Co., Inc.,

89 F.3d 1548, 1556-57 & n.19 (11th Cir. 1996) (menu and "sub-menu command tree structure"

Corp. v. Ross, 916 F.2d 516, 521–22 (9th Cir. 1990) (list of commands); Dream Games of Arizona, Inc. v. PC Onsite, 561 F.3d 983, 989 (9th Cir. 2009) (video game menu); see also Allen

implementing functional steps in a process not copyrightable); *Mitel, Inc. v. Iqtel, Inc.*, 124 F.3d 1366, 1373 (10th Cir. 1997) (no copyrightable expression in system of "command codes" used in telephone systems); *Eng'g Dynamics, Inc. v. Structural Software, Inc.*, 26 F.3d 1335, 1347-48 (5th Cir. 1994) (remanding questions about input/output formats for technical information).

1	missing where: (i) industry conventions or other external factors so dictate selection that any
2	person composing a compilation of the type at issue would necessarily select the same categories
3	of information, or (ii) the author made obvious, garden-variety, or routine selections." <i>Id</i> .
4	(internal citations and quotations omitted). "Protection of such choices would enable a copyright
5	holder to monopolize widely-used expression and upset the balance of copyright law." <i>Id</i> . Using
6	existing industry labels for functions, as Cisco did here, fails the low bar for originality. See supra
7	Part II.A-C. This record compels the conclusion that Cisco's asserted CLI components lack the
8	creative "spark" required for copyright protection.
9	4. Command "names" and help strings are unprotectable short phrases.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

creative "spark" required for copyright protection. 4. Command "names" and help strings are unprotectable short phrases.

The record is clear that the asserted commands and help strings are names and trivial functional phrases dictated by the ordinary functional demands of networking. 11 See supra Part II.A-C. They are thus unprotectable under the words and short phrases doctrine as a matter of law, both individually and taken together. See 37 C.F.R. § 202.1(a); Narell v. Freeman, 872 F.2d 907, 911 (9th Cir. 1989) (no protection for "ordinary" factual phrases). It is "axiomatic that copyright law denies protection to 'fragmentary words and phrases' and to 'forms of expression dictated solely at functional considerations" because such materials lack the creativity to warrant copyright protection. CMM Cable Rep, Inc. v. Ocean Coast Properties, Inc., 97 F.3d 1504, 1519–20 (1st Cir. 1996) (no protection for "clock in and make \$50 an hour"). 12

В. Cisco has not proven any protectable compilation of CLI elements.

Cisco also lacks substantial evidence that its selections of CLI features asserted here only a small fraction of any complete works, see supra Part II.A—were authored or "fixed in any tangible medium of expression" before this litigation. See 17 U.S.C. § 102(a). For a compilation of unprotectable elements to receive copyright protection under Ninth Circuit law, there must be some "creative spark" in the author's arrangement of those elements within the work itself, not in

Cisco's expert's conclusory ipse dixit is not substantial evidence that help strings like "Delete a file" and "Rename a file" were "elegant" and "creative." See Tr. 1394:12-18; Tr. 1394:19-1395:6.

See also Alberto-Culver Co. v. Andrea Dumon, Inc., 466 F.2d 705, 711 (7th Cir. 1972) (no protection for "the most personal sort of deodorant"); Hutchins v. Zoll Med. Corp., 492 F.3d 1377, 1384–85 (Fed. Cir. 2007) (3–5 word CPR instructions); Greene v. Ablon, 914 F. Supp. 2d 110, 117 (D. Mass. 2012), *aff'd*, 794 F.3d 133 (1st Cir. 2015) (lengthy "fragmentary" phrases); *Pelt v. CBS, Inc.*, No. CV-92-6532, 1993 WL 659605, at *3 (C.D. Cal. Oct. 25, 1993).

what the defendant allegedly copied. See Satava, 323 F.3d at 811.

Cisco has never identified any selection or arrangement of CLI elements containing any "creative spark" or pre-dating this litigation, let alone proved it by substantial evidence at trial, as needed to support copyright protection in a compilation or arrangement. The 506 asserted commands, for example, simply reflect what Arista allegedly copied, cherry-picked by Cisco for this litigation. Tr. (Black) at 2620:25-2621:17. Likewise, although Lougheed described the four asserted modes as "the main modes of the system" (Tr. (Lougheed) at 510:17-21), they are not the only modes (Tr. (Almeroth) at 1381:3-18 (over 100 modes); Tr. (Lougheed) at 597 (IOS has dozens)), and Cisco lacks substantial evidence that those four modes exist as a pre-litigation arrangement within the CLI—in fact, Cisco admits they are not displayed together to a user as Cisco has presented them in this litigation (Tr. (Lougheed) at 597). The only pre-existing "compilation" Cisco could have presented at trial is the Cisco user interface as a whole, including all of the commands in each Cisco operating system. But Cisco failed to prove its complete interfaces (see below), and there can be no protectable expression in devising sets of CLI features driven by the functional choice to implement a certain set of features or protocols, because no one can own copyright in the idea of choosing to implement that set of functions. See Section 102(b).

C. No reasonable jury could find Cisco has proven infringement given the "thin" protection that applies to Cisco's works.

Cisco has not introduced evidence sufficient to prove actionable or *illicit* copying of protected material under either the Ninth Circuit's extrinsic or intrinsic infringement tests (and both must be met to prove infringement). Rather, the trial record makes clear that only a small portion of each asserted work was copied, much (or all) of which was not protected material. No reasonable fact-finder could find infringement under the "virtual identity" test that applies to works meriting only thin copyright protection.

This is true whether the "virtual identity" standard is applied as a core requirement of the infringement test (as Ninth Circuit law requires), or as a test only for proving copying by indirect evidence (as the jury was instructed here over Arista's objections). The virtual identity test applies either way, because Cisco lacks substantial direct evidence that Arista copied protected material. Substantial evidence may show that Arista copied *something* from Cisco—but there is

no direct evidence or admission that it copied *protected material*, as needed for infringement. The Ninth Circuit's virtual identity or substantial similarity test must be applied to assess infringement even where factual copying is undisputed—unless the undisputed copying is of the *entire* copyrighted work. *See DC Comics v. Towle*, 802 F.3d 1012, 1026 (9th Cir. 2015). By Cisco's own account, only a small fraction of any relevant work has been copied—and Cisco has not presented adequate evidence of the complete works for the jury to assess infringement.

1. Cisco has failed to show "virtual identity" of the works as a whole (omitting unprotectable elements) as needed to prove illicit copying.

Courts have long acknowledged that factual and functional works are entitled to thinner copyright protection than fictional or other artistic works. ¹³ See Feist, 499 U.S. at 340; Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. v. Nation Enters., 471 U.S. 539, 563 (1985). Where choices are constrained by limitations inherent in an endeavor, so that the range of possible expression is narrow, a copyright holder is entitled to only "thin" copyright protection. In such cases, infringement requires proof of "virtual identity" between the disputed works (disregarding unprotected elements), rather than the "substantial similarity" required for infringement of a work that receives broad copyright protection. Apple Computer, Inc. v. Microsoft Corp., 35 F.3d 1435, 1442–43 (9th Cir. 1994); see also Mattel, Inc. v. MGA Entm't, Inc., 616 F.3d 904, 915 (9th Cir. 2010); Ets-Hokin v. Skyy Spirits, Inc., 323 F.3d 763, 766 (9th Cir. 2003) ("thin" copyright "protects against only virtually identical copying"); 4-13 Nimmer on Copyright § 13.03.

Here, the evidence shows that the asserted CLI elements are functional, and chosen from a narrow range of possible expression in this highly technical field. *See supra* Parts II.A-C. To be useful, the Cisco CLI had to select from a limited vocabulary of recognizable industry terms to invoke standard industry protocols and functions—not randomly selected "creative" words. Thus, copyright protection is "thin" and infringement requires "virtual identity" between the disputed works (considering the works as a whole, but disregarding unprotectable elements). *See Apple*, 35 F.3d at 1442–43; *Mattel*, 616 F.3d at 914–15 ("thin" protection for fashion doll sculpt); *Data*

The rules for broad and thin protection differentiate between factual/functional and fictional/creative **literary works**—not textual ("literary") and non-textual works. *See Landsberg v. Scrabble Crossword Game Players, Inc.*, 736 F.2d 485, 488 (9th Cir. 1984) (Scrabble guide); *Feist*, 499 U.S. at 350 (phonebook). No substantial evidence supports broad protection here.

East USA v. Epyx Inc., 862 F.2d 204, 209 (9th Cir. 1988) (protection only against "identical copying" for computer karate game); L.A. Printex Indus., Inc. v. Aeropostale, Inc., 676 F.3d 841 (9th Cir. 2012) (wide range of expression for textile designs). See also ECF 715 at 15-18. But Cisco lacks adequate evidence to meet the virtual identity test, and made no real effort to do so.

2. Cisco lacks sufficient evidence to prove infringement even under the substantial identity test for works receiving broad protection.

Even if the substantial similarity standard for infringement were to apply here, Cisco's claim would fail on this record, because the works as a whole are not "sufficiently similar to support a finding of illicit copying." *See Apple*, 35 F.3d at 1443. In fact, Arista's accused copying from Cisco's command-line interfaces is *de minimis* and not actionable as a matter of law when properly compared to Cisco's entire works. *VMG Salsoul, LLC v. Ciccone*, 824 F.3d 871, 877 (9th Cir. 2016) (*de minimis* rule). There is insufficient evidence to support a contrary finding, given the limited scope of accused copying and the size of the works (whether defined as the interfaces or the operating systems). The doctrines of *scenes a faire* and merger also defeat infringement under either standard.¹⁴

D. The jury lacked sufficient evidence to consider and compare the disputed works as a whole—or even to define their scope.

Under express Ninth Circuit law, without adequate evidence of the works as a whole, the jury could not conclude that any alleged copying was actionable as infringement, and its verdict cannot be sustained. "There can be no proof of 'substantial similarity' [or virtual identity] and thus of copyright infringement unless [plaintiff's] works are juxtaposed with [defendant's] and their contents compared." *Antonick v. Elec. Arts, Inc.*, 841 F.3d 1062, 1066 (9th Cir. 2016) (affirming defense JMOL after infringement verdict where complete works were not in evidence; citing *Mattel*, 616 F.3d at 913–14). The complete asserted works must be in evidence to support an infringement verdict. *Id.* Here, Cisco failed to put its complete works at issue (or Arista's

Under Ninth Circuit law, the evidence that supports *scenes a faire* as an affirmative defense necessarily defeats Cisco's infringement claim. Cisco's CLI elements are *scenes a faire* (as the jury found), and also merge with their functions or ideas and contain no separable expression. *See* 17 U.S.C. § 102(b); *Apple*, 35 F.3d at 1444; *Mattel*, 616 F.3d at 913. Because merger and *scenes a faire* are properly part of the infringement analysis itself (negating of Cisco's proof of infringement), not affirmative defenses, Cisco's infringement claim fails as a matter of law. *See Ets-Hokin v. Skyy Spirits, Inc.*, 225 F.3d 1068, 1082 (9th Cir. 2000); *Satava*, 323 F.3d at 807.

accused works) into evidence, or even to define its works adequately. Thus, the jury lacked sufficient evidence to compare the works as a whole as required under *Antonick*. ¹⁵ *Id.; see also*, *e.g.*, *Apple*, 35 F.3d at 1446 ("Under *Harper House* and *Frybarger*, there can be no infringement unless the works are virtually identical.").

Cisco's manuals do not evidence its works *as a whole*. There is no substantial evidence that the manuals contain *all* aspects of the operating system user interface, including but not limited to commands, modes and prompts, help descriptions, command responses (as well as all unasserted user interface attributes) for any work. Cisco conceded in argument that manuals do not prove "the totality of what's implemented in the product." Tr. at 1899:14-22, 1901:10-15. Likewise, Cisco's copyright deposits for its 26 registrations (in evidence as TX4803) are not evidence of the complete works. Dan Lang, Cisco's sponsoring witness, testified that TX4803 is "the materials themselves that were sent to the Copyright Office, along with an index to them." Tr. (Lang) 1168:15-16. TX 4803 however, does not contain complete source code for any of the registered works. And mere *excerpts* of source code are not evidence of the works as a whole. ¹⁶

E. No substantial evidence proves Cisco's "user interfaces" are copyrighted works separate from Cisco's complete registered operating systems.

Cisco lacks sufficient evidence to prove that its "user interfaces" are separable from its operating systems, as required for them to be independent copyrighted works. Cisco never separately registered its "user interface" apart from its 26 operating system versions, and offered no substantial evidence of any separate existence for its purported "user interface" works. Rather, the record confirms that the interfaces are merely non-literal elements of the operating systems; Cisco does not use, value or even define them separately. *See supra* Part II.A. For a work to be separately asserted, however, it must be one that "can live [its] own copyright life' and 'has an independent economic value and is, in itself, viable." *Monge v. Maya Magazines, Inc.*, 688 F.3d

¹⁵ During trial, the Court asked Cisco to provide a list of the exhibits that constituted Cisco's works. Tr. 1628. Cisco never did so, even after Arista raised the issue in its Rule 50(a) motion.

¹⁶ In fact, for 18 of the 26 copyright registrations, the index in TX4803 does not refer to any linked materials at all. TX 4803. For seven of the eight registrations that refer to linked materials, those materials are described as documentation. And for the IOS 12.1, the sole registration that refers to "source code" as being included in the linked materials, none of those linked materials actually include any C source code, even though IOS is written in C.

1164, 1180 (9th Cir. 2012) (photographs as works) (quoting *Columbia Pictures TV, Inc. v. Krypton Broad. of Birmingham, Inc.*, 259 F.3d 1186, 1193 (9th Cir. 2001) (TV show episodes as works)). An amorphous abstraction of a software program like the "interfaces" Cisco asserted here cannot be the "work" at issue. *See NXIVM Corp. v. Ross Inst.*, 364 F.3d 471, 480-81 (2d Cir. 2004) ("modules" of a manual not separate works); *see also Sony Computer Entm't Am., Inc. v Bleem, LLC*, 214 F.3d 1022, 1028 (9th Cir. 2000) (video game screen shots "an insignificant portion of the complex copyrighted work as a whole"). Cisco's user interface has no value or "copyright life" separate from the operating systems and cannot be an independent "work."

Cisco also lacks sufficient evidence that the "user interfaces" asserted here are fixed in a tangible medium of expression, as required by copyright law. 17 U.S.C. § 102(a). Cisco purports to assert an abstract work entirely separated from its operating system's source code (and consolidated across multiple separate versions of each operating system)—but the interface exists only as a function of the source code (itself fixed in a tangible medium), as a non-literal element manifested by that code. *See Johnson Controls, Inc. v. Phoenix Control Sys.*, Inc., 886 F.2d 1173, 1175 (9th Cir. 1989), *overruled on other grounds as stated in Perfect 10 v. Google*, 653 F.3d 976 (2011). Without some grounding in source code, there is nothing fixed about Cisco's asserted works: the commands are entered by users, and the outputs and help strings are fixed in the code. *See supra* Part II.A; Tr. (Lougheed) at 501:24-502:5 (explaining CLI use).

F. Arista's conduct is fair use as a matter of law.

A reasonable jury must find on this record that Arista's use of any and all Cisco works is fair use as a matter of law, based on any reasonable application of the relevant factors, both individually and in any combination. The record requires this result based on the defects in proof of original creative expression in the CLI components at issue (see above); the limited portions even allegedly copied; Arista's highly transformative use of the CLI with revolutionary technology that created a new paradigm and new market; the lack of sufficient evidence of market harm or potential market harm; and the longstanding custom and practice in the industry (and by Cisco) of permitting and promoting others' use of CLI commands and features. Cisco's works fall so far on the outer fringes of copyright protection that (even assuming *arguendo* that some

CaSase:147c21045344-Documentin Penti 76Bagaret 881/1 Filed: 68612/201833 Respectfully submitted, Dated: January 17, 2017 KEKER & VAN NEST LLP /s/ Robert A. Van Nest ROBERT A. VAN NEST By: Attorneys for Defendant ARISTA NETWORKS, INC. ARISTA'S JMOL AND CONDITIONAL MOTION FOR NEW TRIAL Case No. 5:14-cv-05344-BLF (NC)

Appx1464

1135277.03

Summary Exhibit

Command Expression Copying

Case: 17-2145

on		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 31, 2010 EOS 4.7	July 8, 2013 4.13.3
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 206	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 207
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	aaa accounting	aaa accounting dot1x
Cisco CLI Command Expression	aaa accounting	aaa accounting dot1x
	1.	2.

Page: 183

Filed: 02/12/2018

Document: 90-1

	œ
	S
(OC
١	•
	×
	C
	C
1	⋖
	ı

sco CLI	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
authenti	aaa authentication login	aaa authentication login		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 210	June 15, 2008 2.1.0
ı authoriz	aaa authorization config- commands	aaa authorization config- commands		Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 214	October 3, 2008 3.0.0

Page: 184

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

		Mode (where applicable)	Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Command Expression Appears	Command to Source Code & EOS Version
aaa authorization console aaa authorization console	aaa authorization console		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1	March 17, 2010 4.4.0
				EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v.	
				4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F. User Manual. p.	
	:			13, 215	
aaa group server radius	aaa group server radius	<u> </u>	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2,	May 19,2009
		<u> </u>	XR 3.2 through 5.2;	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4 FOS v. 4.13.6F	0.11
			3.5; NX-OS 4.0	EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v.	
			through 6.2	4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F,	
				EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v.	
				4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F,	
				User Manual, p. 13, 218	

Case: 17-2145

Page: 185

Filed: 02/12/2018

0
9
∞
_
×
2
9

on On		1 1 ago. 100 1 110a. 0
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 16, 2008 2.1.0	Feb. 13, 2012 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 13, 219	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 33, 1617, 1737
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	aaa group server tacacs+	address-family
Cisco CLI Command Expression	aaa group server tacacs+	address-family
	7.	∞.

Case: 17-2145

Page: 186

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 16, 2011 1, 4.8.2 1, 1,	April 27, 2009 L, 4.3.0 L,
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 31, 1428, 1402, 1618	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1553
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		OSPFv3
Arista CLI Command Expression	aggregate-address	area default-cost
Cisco CLI Command Expression	aggregate-address	area default-cost
	6	10.

Appx1861

hrough 3.5; EOS v. 4.13.6F, 4.0 through 4.13.7M, EOS v. EOS v. 4.14.5F, 4.14.6M, EOS v.	1.1.1.1
	.13.6F,
EOS v. 4.14. 4.14.6M, EO	EOS v
4.14.6M, EO	.14.5F,
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	EOS v
EOS v. 4.15.3F,	.15.3F,
Manual, p. 29, 1	p. 29, 1
S 11.0 EOS v. 4.11.1.2,	.11.1.2,
SC	EOS v.
5;	.13.6F,
	EOS v
	.14.5F,
4.14.6M, EOS v.	EOS v
FOS v 4 15 3F	10.41
LOS V. 4.10.01.	.13.3F,

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
11.	area default-cost	area default-cost	OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1470	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
12.	area nssa	area nssa	OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1472	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
13.	area nssa	area nssa	OSPFv3	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1554	September 16, 2012 4.11.0

Document: 90-1

Page: 188

Case: 17-2145

	63
	8
	X
	9
	4

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	September 25, 2012 4.11.0	February 5, 2013 4.10.6
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1473	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1555	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1475
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	OSPFv2	OSPFv3	OSPFv2
Arista CLI Command Expression	area nssa default- information-originate	area nssa default- information-originate	area nssa no-summary
Cisco CLI Command Expression	area nssa default- information-originate	area nssa default- information-originate	area nssa no-summary
	4.	15.	16.

Page: 189

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 190	Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
17.	area nssa translate type7 always	area nssa translate type7 always	OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1476	April 15, 2011 4.8.1
18.	area nssa translate type7 always	area nssa translate type7 always	OSPFv3	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1556	September 26, 2012 4.11.0
19.	area range	area range	OSPFv3	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1557	August 17, 2012 4.11.0

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 191	Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
20.	area range	area range	OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1477	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
21.	area stub	area stub	OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1478	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
22.	area stub	area stub	OSPFv3	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1558	September 13, 2011 4.10.0

G
Ö
00
7
×
2
Z
- 61

Cisco CLI Command Expression Arista CLI Command Expression Protocol Copyrighted Or Routing Work(s) in Which Mode Cisco's CLI (where Command applicable) Expression
Appears
arp timeout Cisco IOS 11.0
through 15.4; IOS
XK 3.0 through 5.2;
105 AE 2.1 unrough
banner login Cisco IOS 11.1
through 15.4; IOS
XR 3.0 through 5.2;
IOS XE 2.1 through
3.5

Page: 192

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

$^{\circ}$
\leftarrow
N.
12 of 2
ਨ
~
$^{\circ}$
\vdash
O)
Page
Δ.
\sim
\subseteq
\sim
₩.
\Box
$\vec{-}$
$\ddot{\Box}$
_
0
Φ
ш
_
0
\vdash
10
$\overline{}$
9
9/
t 761-10
nt 761-10 Filed 01/17/17 Pa
ent 76
nent 76
ment 76
ument 76
cument 76
ocument 76
Jocument 76
Document 76
Docume
-05344-BLF Document 76
Docume

Cisco CLJ	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
banner motd	otd	banner motd		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 281	June 23, 2008 2.2.0
bfd all-interfaces	terfaces	bfd all-interfaces		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1796	February 25, 2013 4.12.3
bgp clien	bgp client-to-client reflection	bgp client-to-client reflection		Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1621	October 31, 2011 4.8.3

Document: 90-1 Page: 193

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

77			

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 31, 2011 4.8.3	February 1, 2013 4.11.3	February 1, 2013 4.11.3
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1622	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1623	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1624
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; ; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; ; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; ; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	bgp cluster-id	bgp confederation identifier	bgp confederation peers
Cisco CLI Command Expression	bgp cluster-id	bgp confederation identifier	bgp confederation peers
	28.	29.	30.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 194

Filed: 02/12/2018

	6
	C
	<u>∞</u>
	×
	9

e u			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 1, 2011 4.7.4	November 1, 2009 4.4.0	December 1, 2012 4.12.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1628	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1630	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1631
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4;; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.5; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; ; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			BGP
Arista CLI Command Expression	bgp listen limit	bgp log-neighbor-changes	bgp redistribute-internal
Cisco CLI Command Expression	bgp listen limit	bgp log-neighbor-changes	bgp redistribute-internal
	31.	32.	33.

Document: 90-1

Page: 195

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	0
	Z
	œ
	7
	×
	Ô
	o

u		1 1 age. 100 1 floa. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 1, 2006 2.0.0	January 28, 2008 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 376	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 491
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	boot system	channel-group
Cisco CLI Command Expression	boot system	channel-group
	34.	35.

Document: 90-1

Case: 17-2145

Page: 196

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
	class-map type control-plane	class-map type control-plane		NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1235	January 20, 2012 4.10.0
37.	clear arp-cache	clear arp-cache		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1316	January 26, 2009 4.0.0
	clear counters	clear counters		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 19, 670	June 10, 2008 2.1.0

Appx187

02099-00004/8425971.1

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 27, 2010 4.5.0	January 1, 2010 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1317	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.4, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1632
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	clear ip arp	clear ip bgp
Cisco CLI Command Expression	clear ip arp	clear ip bgp
	39.	40.

Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1847	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 34, 1814	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1976	
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)				
Arista CLI Command Expression	clear ip igmp group	clear ip mroute	clear ip msdp sa-cache	17
Cisco CLI Command Expression	clear ip igmp group	clear ip mroute	clear ip msdp sa-cache	125971.1

Page: 199

Filed: 02/12/2018

December 3, 2012

43.

4.11.1

Document: 90-1

June 25, 2010

4.5.0

Case: 17-2145

May 24, 2010

41.

4.5.0

Code & EOS Version

Arista Added Command to Source

Date On Which

02099-00004/8425971.1

Appx1873

45.

_	_
7	I
	_
Г	٠
ā	a
u	۲
_	
7	
•	4
>	•
•	5
•	3
•	
•	۱
-	۹

ch Source Version	2012	3	2013
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	November 20, 2012 4.11.1	January 8, 2003 4.12.3	December 29, 2013 4.13.3-13scale
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1320	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1480	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1397
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	clear ip nat translation	clear ip ospf neighbor	clear ipv6 neighbors
Cisco CLI Command Expression	clear ip nat translation	clear ip ospf neighbor	clear ipv6 neighbors
	44.	45.	46.

Page: 200

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
47.	clear ipv6 ospf force-spf	clear ipv6 ospf force-spf		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1559	December 20, 2011 4.10.0
48.	clear lldp counters	clear lldp counters		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 625	June 10, 2009 4.2.0
49.	clear lldp table	clear lldp table		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 626	July 7, 2010 4.6.2

Annx187

9
1
∞
7
×
0
2

rce		- 1 ago. 202 - 1 110a. 02)
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 4, 2008 2.3.0	December 14, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 672	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 1002
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.0; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	clear mac address-table dynamic	clear spanning-tree counters
Cisco CLI Command Expression	clear mac-address-table dynamic	clear spanning-tree counters
	50.	51.

Page: 202

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	ouco.
	clock set	clock set		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1 EOS v.	May 24, 2007 2.0.0	
				3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 283		Doddinont. 00
i	clock timezone	clock timezone		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F,	May 28, 2007 2.0.0	1 1 ago. 200
				through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 14, 284		, i iiod. 02,

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 203

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

	α
	1
	Œ
	Ź
	Ì
	2

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 22, 2009 4.3.0	August 13, 2012 4.11.0	September 24, 2012 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 674	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1482	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1560
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.5 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		OSPFv2	OSPFv3
Arista CLI Command Expression	control-plane	default-information originate	default-information originate
Cisco CLI Command Expression	control-plane	default-information originate	default-information originate
	54.	55.	56.

Page: 204

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
			applicable)	Appears		
57.	default-metric	default-metric	OSPFv3	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1561	September 13, 2011 4.10.0
58.	distance bgp	distance bgp		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1638	October 1, 2010 4.6.0

Appx1879

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol C or Routing V Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
59.	domain-id	domain-id	D T X E	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 558	June 24, 2009 4.3.0
.09	dot1x max-reauth-req	dot1x max-reauth-req	T X T	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 589	June 20, 2013 4.13.3
61.	dot1x pae authenticator	dot1x pae authenticator	# X # O	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 590	July 8, 2013 4.13.3

25	ppx1881

eu eu	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
dot1x port-control		dot1x port-control		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 591	June 20, 2013 4.13.3
dot1x reauthentication		dot1x reauthentication		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 592	June 20, 2013 4.13.3
dot1x system-auth-control		dot1x system-auth-control		Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 588	June 20, 2013 4.13.3
dot1x timeout quiet-period		dot1x timeout quiet-period		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 593	June 20, 2013 4.13.3

Page: 207

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

CISCO CLI Command Expression Arista CLI Command Expression
dot1x timeout reauth-period
dot1x timeout tx-period
enable secret

Appx188

(7)
œ
∞
_
×
Ω
4

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 2006¹	September 30, 2010 4.6.0	December 16, 2008 3.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 377	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 677	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 679
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1;	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	erase startup-config	errdisable detect cause link- flap	errdisable recovery cause
Cisco CLI Command Expression	erase startup-config	errdisable detect cause link- flap	errdisable recovery cause
	.69	70.	71.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 209

Filed: 02/12/2018

this command was implemented in January 2006 by James Lingard. Arista's user manuals confirm EOS's use of "erase startup-config" as well. E.g., at CSI-CLI-00007244 at -7291; CSI-¹ Arista's response to Interrogatory No. 26 claims that "erase startup-config" is not a command supported by EOS. However, Arista's response to Interrogatory No. 9 states that CLI-00007473 at -7546; CLI-00006858 at CLI-00006964.

02099-00004/8425971.1

	4
	œ
	Œ
	₹
	Ż
	C
	C
	4

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 16, 2008 3.1.0	May, 19, 2006 2.0.0	May, 19, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 680	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 452	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 453
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	errdisable recovery interval	flowcontrol receive	flowcontrol send
Cisco CLI Command Expression	errdisable recovery interval	flowcontrol receive	flowcontrol send
	72.	73.	74.

Document: 90-1

Page: 210

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

n n		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 22, 2005- November 15, 2005 2.0.0	May 13, 2009 4.2.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 456	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 681
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	interface ethernet	interface loopback
Cisco CLI Command Expression	interface ethernet	interface loopback
	75.	76.

Cisco CLI Command Expression		Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
interface port-channel	interface port-ch	annel		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 498	January 28, 2008 2.0.0
interface vlan	interface vlan			Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 803	April 11, 2006 2.0.0

02099-00004/8425971.1

_
_
•
-
∞
∞
_
•
×
-
_
_
_
_
-
- 64
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 22, 2009 4.3.0	August 22, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 899	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 900
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.3; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip access-group	ip access-list
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip access-group	ip access-list
	79.	80.

Document: 90-1

Page: 213

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 25, 2010 4.6.0	September 22, 2005 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 901	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1322
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip access-list standard	ip address
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip access-list standard	ip address
	81.	82.

Cisco CLI Command Expression	pression	Arista CLI Command Expression	ol Iting	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which	Date On Which Arista Added
			(where applicable)	Command Expression Appears	Appears	Code & EOS Version
ip as-path access-list	· H '	ip as-path access-list		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.3; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1641	September 1, 2010 4.6.0
ip community-list expanded ip	qi	ip community-list expanded		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1643	September 1, 2011 4.8.1

,

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
ip community-list standard	ip community-list standard		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1644	September 1, 2011 4.8.1
ip dhcp smart-relay	ip dhcp smart-relay		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1326-27	April 24, 2013 4.12.4
ip dhcp smart-relay global	ip dhcp smart-relay global		IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 5.2 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1328	May 1, 2013 4.12.4

Page: 216

Filed: 02/12/2018

Document: 90-1

Case: 17-2145

Appx1890

87.

86.

85.

88.

89.

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
ip dhcp snooping	ip dhcp snooping		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 1329	June 4, 2013 4.13.0
ip dhcp snooping information option	ip dhcp snooping information option		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1330	June 4, 2013 4.13.0
ip dhcp snooping vlan	ip dhcp snooping vlan		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1331	June 4, 2013 4.13.0
ip domain lookup	ip domain lookup		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 295	July 13, 2012 4.11.0

Page: 217

Filed: 02/12/2018

Document: 90-1

Case: 17-2145

Appx1891

02099-00004/8425971.1

90.

91.

ource	011	11
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 15, 2011 2.0.0	September 1, 2011 4.8.1
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 296	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1645
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip domain-name	ip extcommunity-list expanded
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip domain name	ip extcommunity-list expanded
	92.	93.

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 1, 2011 4.8.1	May 5, 2011 4.8.2
Exemplary Infringing D Work(s) in Which A Command Expression C Appears C	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1646	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M,
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip extcommunity-list standard	ip helper-address
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip extcommunity-list standard	ip helper-address
	94.	95.

96.

ip host ip host through 15.4; XR 3.0 through 15.4; XR 3.0 through 15.4; XR 3.0 through 15.4; XR 3.5; NX-OS 4 through 6.2 through 6.2 through 6.2 through 15.4; XE 2.1 through 15.4; XE 2.1 through 15.4; ip icmp redirect ip icmp redirect through 15.4; XE 2.1 throu	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression Output Output	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears
ip http client source-interface ip icmp redirect		p host		1.0 4; IOS ugh 5.2; through 4.0	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 297
ip icmp redirect		p http client source-interface		Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 12, 142
		p icmp redirect		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1334

Page: 220

Filed: 02/12/2018

October 24, 2011

4.8.1

Document: 90-1

April 15, 2011

4.8.1

Case: 17-2145

July 21, 2011

4.10.0

Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version

Date On Which

Appx1894

02099-00004/8425971.1

97.

98.

sion Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	v. April 19, 2010 3.1.2, 4.5.0 3. v6F, 3. S. v. 4.5F, 3. S. v. 4.5F, 3. S. v.	5.5F, , 1853
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v.	User Manual, p. 34, 1853
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip igmp last-member-query- count	
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip igmp last-member-query- count	
		1

,

	9
	0
	∞
	~
	_
	_
	-

Page: 222

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

5
œ
7
×
2
9
4

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 28, 2008 2.3.0	August 28, 2008 2.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1860	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1862
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip igmp snooping	ip igmp snooping querier
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip igmp snooping	ip igmp snooping querier
	103.	104.

Page: 223

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

41

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter	ip igmp snooping vlan mrouter		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1878	August 28, 2008 2.3.0
ip igmp snooping vlan static	ip igmp snooping vlan static		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.37, EOS v. 4.14.5K, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0K, EOS v. 4.15.3K, User Manual, p. 35, 1891	August 28, 2008 2.3.0

Case: 17-2145

Page: 225

Filed: 02/12/2018

108.

107.

_
0
_
0
o
$\boldsymbol{\tau}$
×
9
=
•
_

		50 1 1 age. 220 1 not
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 19, 2010 4.5.0	April 19, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1893	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 35, 1892
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip igmp startup-query- interval	ip igmp startup-query-count
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip igmp startup-query- interval	ip igmp startup-query-count
	109.	110.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 226

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

44

ion		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 19, 2010 4.5.0	April 19, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 35, 1894	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1898
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip igmp static-group	ip igmp version
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip igmp static-group	ip igmp version
	111.	112.

Page 4
Filed 01/17/17
nt 761-10
Documer
)5344-BLF

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
ip load-sharing	ip load-sharing		Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1335	March 6, 2009 4.0.0
ip local-proxy-arp	ip local-proxy-arp		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1336	March 14, 2012 4.9.2
ip msdp cache-sa-state	ip msdp cache-sa-state		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1977	February 28, 2012 4.11.0

Case: 17-2145

Page: 228

Filed: 02/12/2018

~	
m	
0	
6	
<u> </u>	
_	
×	
•	
_	

Source Version	112		2012
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 14, 2012 4.11.0	May 9, 2012 4.11.0	September 2, 2012 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1978	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.24, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1979	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1980
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip msdp default-peer	ip msdp description	ip msdp group-limit
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip msdp default-peer	ip msdp description	ip msdp group-limit
	116.	117.	118.

Page: 229

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
m qi	ip msdp keepalive	ip msdp keepalive		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1981	February 28, 2012 4.11.0
ip m	ip msdp mesh-group	ip msdp mesh-group		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1982	February 28, 2012 4.11.0
in qi	ip msdp originator-id	ip msdp originator-id		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1983	June 13, 2012 4.11.0

Appx190

Cas	e: 17-2145	Documen	it: 90-1	Page: 231	Filed: 02/12/2018
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 19, 2010 4.5.0		May 9, 2012 4.11.0		May 9, 2012 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F.	EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1984	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v.	4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1986	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1987
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression	Appears Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	0	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5;
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)					
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip msdp peer		ip msdp sa-filter in		ip msdp sa-filter out
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip msdp peer		ip msdp sa-filter in		ip msdp sa-filter out
	122.		123.		124.

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 232	Filed: 02/12/2018

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
125.	ip msdp sa-limit	ip msdp sa-limit		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1988	September 2, 2012 4.11.0
126.	ip msdp shutdown	ip msdp shutdown		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1989	May 9, 2012 4.11.0
127.	ip msdp timer	ip msdp timer		Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1990	May 9, 2012 4.11.0

.

~
0
o
×
Ω

Case.	17-2143 Document. 90-	r rage. 233 Tileu. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 10, 2010 4.5.0	February 10, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1820-21	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1823
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip multicast boundary	ip multicast-routing
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip multicast boundary	ip multicast-routing
	128.	129.

Case: 17-2145

Page: 233

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

51

œ
0
တ
_
×
Ĝ
_
호
⋖
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 15, 2007 2.0.0	November 21, 2012 4.11.1	January 11, 2013 4.11.3
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 298	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1338	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1344
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip name-server	ip nat pool	ip nat translation tcp-timeout
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip name-server	ip nat pool	ip nat translation tcp-timeout
	130.	131.	132.

Page: 234

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

52

Case:	17-2145 Docum	ent: 90-1 Page: 235 F	iled: 02/12/2018
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 11, 2013 4.11.3	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1345	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1484	
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip nat translation udp- timeout	ip ospf authentication	
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip nat translation udp-timeout	ip ospf authentication	
	133.	134.	

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	600	5, 2013
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Versior	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	February 25, 2013 4.12.3
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1485	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1797
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip ospf authentication-key	ip ospf bfd
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip ospf authentication-key	ip ospf bfd
	135.	136.

Appx1910

		1 1 ago. 207 1 110a. 027
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1486	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.4, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1487
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.3; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip ospf cost	ip ospf dead-interval
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip ospf cost	ip ospf dead-interval
	137.	138.

Document: 90-1

Page: 237

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1488	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1489
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip ospf hello-interval	ip ospf message-digest-key
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip ospf hello-interval	ip ospf message-digest-key
	139.	140.

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression H	l ing	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which	Date On Which Arista Added
				Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Command Expression Appears	Command to Source Code & EOS Version
141.	ip ospf name-lookup	ip ospf name-lookup		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4,	May 27, 2009 4.3.0
					EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User	
142.	ip ospf network	ip ospf network		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M,	March 3, 2011 4.7.0
					EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p.	

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 239

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

57

'	4
'	ζ
(0
'	$\overline{}$
	X
	0
	=
	ঘ

		1 1 ago. 2 10 1 110a. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1492	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1493
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip ospf priority	ip ospf retransmit-interval
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip ospf priority	ip ospf retransmit-interval
	143.	144.

Document: 90-1

Page: 240

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

on ce		1 1 ago. 211 1 110a. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 27, 2009 4.3.0	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1494	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1495
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip ospf shutdown	ip ospf transmit-delay
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip ospf shutdown	ip ospf transmit-delay
	145.	146.

Document: 90-1

Page: 241

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

9
7
19
×
9
ā

		70 1 1 ago. 2 12	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 25, 2010 4.5.0	February 25, 2013 4.12.3	February 25, 2013 4.12.3
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1934	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1798	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1799
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.4; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip pim anycast-rp	ip pim bfd	ip pim bfd-instance
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip pim anycast-rp	ip pim bfd	ip pim bfd-instance
	147.	148.	149.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 242

Filed: 02/12/2018

>
$\boldsymbol{\tau}$
6
×
2
4

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 28, 2012 4.9.2	February 28, 2012 4.9.2
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1936	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1937
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip pim bsr-border	ip pim bsr-candidate
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip pim bsr-border	ip pim bsr-candidate
	150.	151.

Document: 90-1

Page: 243

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 19, 2010 4.5.0	November 1, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1940	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1942
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip pim dr-priority	ip pim log-neighbor-changes
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip pim dr-priority	ip pim log-neighbor-changes
	152.	153.

62

	,	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 26, 2010 4.6.0	March 19, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1943	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 36, 1944
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5;
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip pim neighbor-filter	ip pim query-interval
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip pim neighbor-filter	ip pim query-interval
	154.	155.

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 30, 2011 4.9.0	March 19, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1945	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p., EOS v. 4.15.3F, 35, 1946
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip pim register-source	ip pim rp-address
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip pim register-source	ip pim rp-address
	156.	157.

Appx192

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
158.	ip pim rp-candidate	ip pim rp-candidate		Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1947-48	February 28, 2012 4.9.2
159.	ip pim sparse-mode	ip pim sparse-mode		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1949	March 19, 2010 4.5.0

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 247

Filed: 02/12/2018

99			

e Ju			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 5, 2010 4.5.0	March 14, 2012 4.13.3	July 7, 2011 4.8.2
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1951	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1952	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1953
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip pim spt-threshold	ip pim spt-threshold group-list	ip pim ssm range
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip pim spt-threshold	ip pim spt-threshold group-list	ip pim ssm range
	160.	161.	162.

Page: 248

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

m
~~
<u> </u>
N
೧
v,
_
$\boldsymbol{\tau}$
- 14
×
Ω
_
9
_
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 1, 2010 4.6.0	November 24, 2012 4.13.0	September 22, 2005 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 902	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 39, 2133	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1346
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.3; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip prefix-list	ip protocol (Monitor Reachability Probe Transmitter)	ip proxy-arp
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip prefix-list	ip protocol	ip proxy-arp
	163.	164.	165.

Page: 249

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

02099-00004/8425971.1

*L*9

Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	, 2011	011
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Sc Code & EOS Ve	March 28, 2011 4.9.3	June 1, 2011 4.8.1
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 226	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 33, 1720
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip radius source-interface	ip rip v2-broadcast
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip radius source-interface	ip rip v2-broadcast
	166.	167.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 250

Filed: 02/12/2018

ı ileu.	02/	12/2010	

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 22, 2005 2.0.0	September 22, 2005 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1347-48	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1349
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip route	ip routing
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip route	ip routing
	168.	169.

Page: 251

Case: 17-2145

69

46	
26	
6	
×	
2	
9	

02099-00004/8425971.1

on on			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 17, 2011 4.7.0	May 22, 2012 4.10.1	January 1, 2010 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 115.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 227	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 904	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1398
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ip tacacs source-interface	ipv6 access-list	ipv6 address
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ip tacacs source-interface	ipv6 access-list	ipv6 address
	170.	171.	172.

Document: 90-1

Page: 252

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 253	Filed: 02/12/2018	

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
vqi	ipv6 dhcp relay destination	ipv6 dhcp relay destination		Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1400	April 5, 2012 4.11.0
.di	ipv6 enable	ipv6 enable		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1401	January 1, 2010 4.4.0
di	ipv6 host	ipv6 host		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 299	July 1, 2011 4.10.0 4.9.4

Appx1927

	Œ
	Š
	σ
	7
	×
	C
	C
1	4

		90-1 Fage. 204 1 1160	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 22, 2012 4.10.1	August 1, 2011 4.9.0	August 1, 2012 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 903	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1406	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1407
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 access-group	ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	ipv6 nd ns-interval
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 access-group	ipv6 nd managed-config-flag	ipv6 nd ns-interval
	176.	177.	178.

Page: 254

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

72

6
S
0
_
×
0
ā
-

		90-1 Fage. 200 1 liet
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 1, 2011 4.9.0	September 1, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1408	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1409
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd other-config-flag	ipv6 nd prefix
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd other-config-flag	ipv6 nd prefix
	179.	180.

Page: 255

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

73

0
M
19
X
<u> </u>

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 1, 2011 4.9.0	August 1, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1415	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1416
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd ra interval	ipv6 nd ra lifetime
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd ra interval	ipv6 nd ra lifetime
	181.	182.

Page: 256

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

-
•
-
m
,
o
•
$\overline{}$
₹.
×
_
_

		50 1 1 ago. 207 1 not
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 1, 2011 4.9.0	August 1, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1418	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1419
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd ra suppress	ipv6 nd reachable-time
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd ra suppress	ipv6 nd reachable-time
	183.	184.

Appx1931

Document: 90-1

Page: 257

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

\mathcal{Z}
33
6
×
6
5

9/

-		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 1, 2011 4.9.0	December 29, 2011 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1420	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1421
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd router-preference	ipv6 neighbor
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 nd router-preference	ipv6 neighbor
	185.	186.

Document: 90-1

Page: 258

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

~)
~)
σ)
>	•
2	ì
2	3
<	ľ

	(s) in Which Arista Added Iand Expression Command to Source Code & EOS Version
	n Which Work(s) in Which LI Command Expression d Appears
	or Kouting Work(s) in Which Mode Cisco's CLI (where Command applicable) Expression Appears
Arista CLI Command Expression P	ie S
Cisco CLI Command Expression Arista	
- Cir	

Page: 259

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

_
4
3
1.
6
•
$\overline{}$
_ 1_
×
6

ec e	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 200 TileC
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 13, 2011 4.10.0	September 13, 2011 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1565	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1566
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 ospf dead-interval	ipv6 ospf hello-interval
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 ospf dead-interval	ipv6 ospf hello-interval
	189.	190.

Page: 260

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 13, 2011 4.10.0	June 21, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1567	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 30, 15.68
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 ospf network	ipv6 ospf priority
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 ospf network	ipv6 ospf priority
	191.	192.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 261

Filed: 02/12/2018

ယ
ğ
9
×
9
Ą

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 13, 2011 4.10.0	September 13, 2011 4.10.0	January 5, 2012 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1569	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1570	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 906
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval	ipv6 ospf transmit-delay	ipv6 prefix-list
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 ospf retransmit-interval	ipv6 ospf transmit-delay	ipv6 prefix-list
	193.	194.	195.

Document: 90-1

Page: 262

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
196.	ipv6 route	ipv6 route		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1423	April 1, 2010 4.5.0
197.	ipv6 router ospf	ipv6 router ospf		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1571	June 21, 2011 4.9.0

~
Θ
m
0
$\overline{}$
×
ô
5

		90-1 Fage. 204	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 1, 2010 4.5.0	November 21, 2012 4.11.2	November 21, 2012 4.11.2
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1425	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1739	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1740
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ipv6 unicast-routing	isis hello-interval	isis hello-multiplier
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ipv6 unicast-routing	isis hello-interval	isis hello-multiplier
	198.	199.	200.

Document: 90-1

Page: 264

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 26, 2012 4.11.2	November 12, 2012 4.11.2	June 3, 2013 4.13.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1741	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1742	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1744
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	isis Isp-interval	isis metric	isis passive
Cisco CLI Command Expression	isis Isp-interval	isis metric	isis passive
	201.	202.	203.

	0
	4
	6
	Ë
	×
	6
	5
	_

Case.	17-2145 DOC	umem. 90-1 rage	5. 200 - 1 11 0 0. 02/1/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 2013	November 12, 2012 4.11.2	September 12, 2012 4.11.2
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1749	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1745	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1746
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	IS-IS		
Arista CLI Command Expression	passive-interface	isis priority	is-type
Cisco CLI Command Expression	isis passive interface	isis priority	is-type
	204.	205.	206.

Page: 266

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

$\overline{}$
-
4
6
$\overline{}$
×
Ω
Ω
A
Q

		1 1 ago. 207 1 110a. 027
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 18, 2008 2.1.0	April 18, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3f, EOS v. 4.14.5f, EOS v. 4.15.0f, EOS v. 4.15.3f, User Manual, p. 16, 499	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 500
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	lacp port-priority	lacp rate
Cisco CLI Command Expression	lacp port-priority	lacp rate
	207.	208.

Document: 90-1

Page: 267

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

98		

urce rsion			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 18, 2008 2.1.0	July 19, 2011 4.10.1	July 19, 2011 4.10.1
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 501	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 683	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 684
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	lacp system-priority	link state group	link state track
Cisco CLI Command Expression	lacp system-priority	link state group	link state track
	209.	210.	211.

Page: 268

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

3
4
Ŏ
×
6
Ž

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 31, 2009 4.2.0	March 31, 2009 4.2.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 627	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 630
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; NX- OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	lldp holdtime	lldp receive
Cisco CLI Command Expression	lldp holdtime	lldp receive
	212.	213.

Document: 90-1

Page: 269

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Cisco	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
lldp reinit	nit	lldp reinit		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 631	March 31, 2009 4.2.0
lldp run	C C	lldp run		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 632	March 31, 2009 4.2.0

Page: 270

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

on 3e		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 31, 2009 4.2.0	March 31, 2009 4.2.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 633	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 634
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	lldp timer	lldp tlv-select
Cisco CLI Command Expression	lldp timer	lldp tlv-select
	216.	217.

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 272 Tileu. (
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 31, 2009 4.2.0	June 27, 2008 3.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 635	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 686
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2
sion Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	lldp transmit	load interval
Cisco CLI Command Expression	lldp transmit	load interval
	218.	219.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 272

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

90

4
0
_
•
×
Ω
Ω
◂

	1		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 21, 2010 4.5.0	November 6, 2012 4.11.2	September 13, 2011 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1496	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1747	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1572
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 5.2	IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	OSPFv2	IS-IS	OSPFv3
Arista CLI Command Expression	log-adjacency-changes	log-adjacency-changes	log-adjacency-changes
Cisco CLI Command Expression	log-adjacency-changes	log-adjacency-changes	log-adjacency-changes
	220.	221.	222.

Document: 90-1

Page: 273

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	-
	œ
	4
	0
	~
	×
	ô
	_

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 10, 2006 2.0.0	April 19, 2010 4.5.0	April 19, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 12, 147	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 907	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 908
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	logging host	mac access-group	mac access-list
Cisco CLI Command Expression	logging host	mac access-group	mac access-list
	223.	224.	225.

Document: 90-1

Page: 274

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

es u	17-2145 Document. 90-	rage. 273 Tileu. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 2, 1006 2.0.0	February 13, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 687	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 688
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	mac address-table aging-time	mac address-table static
Cisco CLI Command Expression	mac address-table aging-time	mac address-table static
	226.	227.

Document: 90-1

Page: 275

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

0	
Ñ	
6	
Σ	
ă	
<u>a</u>	
⋖	

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 22, 2005 2.0.0	March 7, 2011 4.6.3	December 15, 2011 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 459	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p.	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1574
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		OSPF	OSPFv3
Arista CLI Command Expression	mac-address	maximum-paths	maximum-paths
Cisco CLI Command Expression	mac-address	maximum-paths	maximum-paths
	228.	229.	230.

Document: 90-1

Page: 276

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

	17-2145 Document: 9	90-1 Page: 277 Filed	d: 02/12/2018
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 13, 2012 4.10.0	February 22, 2012 4.10.0	July 25, 2013 4.13.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1648	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1649	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1650
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	neighbor activate	neighbor allowas-in	neighbor default-originate
Cisco CLI Command Expression	neighbor activate	neighbor allowas-in	neighbor default-originate

232.

231.

Date On Which

Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which

or Routing Protocol

Arista CLI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression

applicable)

(where Mode

neighbor description

neighbor description

234.

Copyrighted

Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	Case:
Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1651	February 10, 2011 4.7.0	17-2145 Document: 9
Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1652	March 2, 2011 4.7.0	90-1 Page: 278 Filed
Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1800	February 25, 2013 4.12.3	d: 02/12/2018

96 02099-00004/8425971.1

Appx1952

neighbor ebgp-multihop

235.

neighbor ebgp-multihop

neighbor fall-over bfd

neighbor fall-over bfd

236.

ource	010	010
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 24, 2010 4.6.0	November 10, 2010 4.6.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 31, 1656	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 32, 1660
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	neighbor local-as	neighbor next-hop-self
Cisco CLI Command Expression	neighbor local-as	neighbor next-hop-self
	237.	238.

Appx1953

Exemplary Infringing Date On Which Work(s) in Which Command Expression Command to Source Code & EOS Version	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1662	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5 I	Cisco IOS 11.0 Harbugh 15.4; IOS XE 3.5 Harbugh 15.4; IOS Harbugh
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		assigning members (C) neighbor assignment
Arista CLI Command Expression	neighbor password	neighbor peer-group
Cisco CLI Command Expression	neighbor password	neighbor peer-group
	239.	240.

Cisco CLI Command Expression

neighbor peer-group

241.

Case: 17-2145

May 24, 2011

Command to Source Code & EOS Version

Date On Which Arista Added Document: 90-1

November 17, 2009

4.4.0

Page: 281

4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F,

EOS v. 4.15.3F, User

Manual, p. 32, 1666

4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F,

EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v.

EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v.

Filed: 02/12/2018

99

neighbor remote-as

242.

n e		50 1 1 ago. 202 1 not
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 9, 2011 4.8.1	September 7, 2010 4.6.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1667	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1668
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		BGP
Arista CLI Command Expression	neighbor remove-private-as	neighbor route-map
Cisco CLI Command Expression	neighbor remove-private-as	neighbor route-map
	243.	244.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 282

Filed: 02/12/2018

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
neighbor route-reflector- client	neighbor route-reflector- client		Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1669	October 31, 2011 4.8.3
neighbor send-community	neighbor send-community		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1670	September 7, 2011 4.8.1

246.

245.

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 204 1 liet
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 1, 2011 4.7.0	November 11, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 32, 1671	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1672
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	neighbor shutdown	neighbor soft-reconfiguration
Cisco CLI Command Expression	neighbor shutdown	neighbor soft-reconfiguration
	247.	248.

Document: 90-1

Page: 284

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case: 17-2145

September 24, 2010

4.6.0

EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v.

4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F,

4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2,

EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v.

neighbor timers

neighbor timers

249.

Code & EOS Version Command to Source

Date On Which Arista Added

Exemplary Infringing

Work(s) in Which

Work(s) in Which

or Routing

Mode

Protocol

Arista CLI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression

Cisco's CL1

Copyrighted

Command Expression

Appears

Document: 90-1

September 20, 2012

User Manual, p. 32, 1673

EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v.

4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v.

4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v.

EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, 4.11.0

4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F,

EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v.

4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F,

User Manual, p. 32, 1674

Page: 285

Filed: 02/12/2018

March 2, 2011

4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1,

EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v.

neighbor update-source

neighbor update-source

251.

4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M,

EOS v. 4.15.3F, User

Manual, p. 32, 1675

EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v.

4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M,

EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v.

Appx1959

250.

neighbor transport connection-mode

X١
(1
₩.
105 of
10
$\vec{\sim}$
\simeq
٠,
Page
0
ď
ñ
_
/
$\dot{\leftarrow}$
<u>:-</u> '
\sim
\vdash
\supset
ed 01/17//
O
Fileo
$\underline{}$
iT.
_
0
10
-10
1-10
61-10
761-10
1761-10
nt 761-10
ent 761-10
nent 761-10
ment 761-10
ument
ument
ument
ument
Document 761-10
ument
= Document
= Document
= Document
= Document
-BLF Document
-BLF Document
-BLF Document
-BLF Document
-BLF Document
= Document

Cisco CLI Command Expression		Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
neighbor weight	neighbor weight			Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1676	August 8, 2012 4.10.2
network area	network area		OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1500	April 27, 2009 4.3.0
no snmp-server	no snmp-server			Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2026	February 13, 2008 2.1.0

Case: 17-2145

Page: 286

Filed: 02/12/2018

			7
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 17, 2012 4.12.3	October 30, 2012 4.12.3	May 7, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 300	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 301	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 304
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ntp authenticate	ntp authentication-key	ntp server
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ntp authenticate	ntp authentication-key	ntp server
	255.	256.	257.

Cisco CLI Command Expression		Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
ntp source	ntp source			Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 306	August 31, 2010 4.6.2
ntp trusted-key	ntp trusted-key			Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 307	October 30, 2012 4.12.3
passive-interface <interface></interface>	passive-interface <interf< td=""><td></td><td>OSPFv2</td><td>Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 5.2 through 6.2</td><td>EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1503</td><td>June 1, 2009 4.3.0 (OSPFv3)</td></interf<>		OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 5.2 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1503	June 1, 2009 4.3.0 (OSPFv3)

Page: 288

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 13, 2011 4.10.0	March 2, 2012 4.10.0	January 20, 2012 4.10.0-SSO
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1576	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1502	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1248
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	OSPFv3	OSPFv2	
Arista CLI Command Expression	passive-interface	passive-interface default	policy-map type control- plane
Cisco CLI Command Expression	passive-interface	passive-interface default	policy-map type control- plane
	261.	262.	263.

Document: 90-1

Page: 289

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 8, 2012 4.11.0	April 18, 2008 2.1.0	June 9, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1250	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 508	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 517
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS XR 5.2; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	policy-map type gos	port-channel load-balance	port-channel min-links
Cisco CLI Command Expression	policy-map type qos	port-channel load-balance	port-channel min-links
	264.	265.	266.

Document: 90-1

Page: 290

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 15, 2012 4.10.1	March 15, 2012 4.10.1	January 27, 2010 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 321	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 322	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 608
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 15.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 5.2 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 5.2 through 6.2	NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	PTP	PTP	
Arista CLI Command Expression	ptp priority1	ptp priority2	priority-flow-control mode
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ptp priority1	ptp priority2	priority-flow-control mode
	267.	268.	269.

Page: 291

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

C
C
σ
_
>
9
2

Code & EOS Version	8, 2011	7, 2011	2012
Arista Added Command to Sc Code & EOS V	November 8, 2011 4.9.0	December 7, 2011 4.9.0	March 20, 2012 4.10.1
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 806	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 807	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 314
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	private-vlan	private-vlan mapping	ptp domain
Cisco CLI Command Expression	private-vlan	private-vlan mapping	ptp domain
	270.	271.	272.

Document: 90-1

Page: 292

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

.9
9
×
9

02099-00004/8425971.1

rce			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 15, 2012 4.10.1	June 5, 2009 4.2.0	May 19, 2009 4.2.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 324	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 230	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5B, User Manual, p. 13, 231
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	ptp sync interval	radius-server deadtime	radius-server host
Cisco CLI Command Expression	ptp sync interval	radius-server deadtime	radius-server host
	273.	274.	275.

Document: 90-1

Page: 293

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 294 1 116
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 19, 2009 4.2.0	May 29, 2009 4.2.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 233	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 234
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.2 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.2 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	radius-server key	radius-server retransmit
Cisco CLI Command Expression	radius-server key	radius-server retransmit
	276.	277.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 294

Filed: 02/12/2018

urce rsion			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 19, 2009 4.2.0	March 29, 2006 2.2.0	August 4, 2010 4.6.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 235	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 380	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 922
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.2 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.3; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	radius-server timeout	redundancy force-switchover	route-map
Cisco CLI Command Expression	radius-server timeout	redundancy force-switchover	route-map
	278.	279.	280.

Page: 295

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

u	J
₹	3
ā	₹
Ä	_
ightharpoonup	
÷	4
÷	٠
^	
Ξ	4
÷	٠
_	ã
÷	÷
_	•
7	7
ă	 -
у	2
洒	=
Ц	
\subset	כ
\subseteq	ر ۲
١,	ľ
_	
'n	5
ā	,
1	
4	٥
Ċ	-
7	7
2	2
۶	_
=	Ę
-	ڔ
9	٥
C	כ
	١
-	4
٠.	
Ц	
_	J
~	٦
ч	
_	
_	L
\leq	Г
C	כ
Ĺ	コローナナつつ

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
281.	router bgp	router bgp		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1681	November 17, 2009 4.4.0
282.	router isis	router isis		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1751	September 7, 2012 4.11.2
283.	router ospf	router ospf		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1507	April 27, 2009 4.3.0

Page: 296

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

	Mode (where applicable)	Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Command Expression Appears
		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.21, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1723
	OSPFv2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1506
	OSPFv3	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1578
115			

Page: 297

Filed: 02/12/2018

June 21, 2011

4.9.0

2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1,

router-id

router-id

286.

Document: 90-1

April 27, 2009

4.3.0

Case: 17-2145

June 12, 2011

4.8.1

router rip

router rip

284.

Code & EOS Version Command to Source

Date On Which

Exemplary Infringing

Work(s) in Which

Work(s) in Which Copyrighted

or Routing **Protocol**

Arista CLI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression

Arista Added

Appx1971

router-id

router-id

285.

	C
	ŀ
	G
	Ť
	>
	9
	C

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 6, 2012 4.11.0	September 17, 2005 1.0.0	November 18, 2012 4.11.2
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1354	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 384	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1752
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	routing-context vrf	service sequence-numbers	set-overload-bit
Cisco CLI Command Expression	routing-context vrf	service sequence-numbers	set-overload-bit
	287.	288.	289.

Page: 298

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

~
N
σ
_
ī
×
<u> </u>
7
-

		50 1 1 ago. 200 1 noc
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 4, 2008 2.2.0	November 12, 2008 3.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 242	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 243
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 15.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show aaa method-lists	show aaa sessions
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show aaa method-lists	show aaa sessions
	290.	291.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 299

Filed: 02/12/2018

-
4
~
•
_
_
_
6
•
$\overline{}$
•
×
_
9
_
-
_
-
•

	LI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
show arp			Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1355	October 22, 2007 2.0.0
show bfd neighbors	ghbors		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1801	February 25, 2013 4.12.3
show clock			Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 329	May 1, 2007 2.0.0

Page: 300

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Ļ
	Ì
	•
	į
	ì

	17-2143 Documen		e. 301 - 1 lleu.	02/12/2010
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 7, 2009 4.3.0		August 13, 2013 4.13.3	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 808	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 596	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 598	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 597
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; NX- OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
pression Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)				
Arista CLI Command Expression	show dot1q-tunnel	show dot1x	show dot1x all summary	show dot1x statistics
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show dot1q-tunnel	show dot1x	show dot1x all summary	show dot1x statistics
	295.	296.	297.	298.

Page: 301

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case:	17-2145 Document: 9	90-1 Page: 302 File	d: 02/12/2018
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 1, 2007 2.0.0	January 5, 2007 2.0.0	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 425	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 426	
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show environment all	show environment cooling	
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show environment all	show environment cooling	
	299.	300.	

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 24, 2007 2.0.0	January 5, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 427	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 428
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 12.1; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show environment power	show environment temperature
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show environment power	show environment temperature
	301.	302.

Page: 303

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

œ

6
Ţ
X
Š
ā

ed to Source S Version	010	8	1
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 8, 2010 4.7.0	July 18, 2013 4.13.0	July 21, 2011 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 518	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 336	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.37, User Manual, p. 15, 337
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show etherchannel	show hostname	show hosts
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show etherchannel	show hostname	show hosts
	303.	304.	305.

Page: 304

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

		4
		(
		•

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
show interfaces	show interfaces		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 706	September 22, 2005 2.0.0
show interfaces capabilities	show interfaces capabilities		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0. EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 462	May 19, 2006 2.0.0

Document: 90-1

Page: 305

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

_	
_	٢
0	C
_	٠
0	١
	ì
•	,
_	
•	
	ı
,	
>	
- 2	

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 300 Filed. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 9, 2006 2.0.0	May 19, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 708	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 460
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
d Expression Arista CLI Command Expression Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	iption show interfaces description	control show flowcontrol
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show interfaces description	show interfaces flowcontrol
	308.	309.

Document: 90-1

Page: 306

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 7, 2011 4.9.0	May 19, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 809	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 471
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show interfaces private-vlan mapping	show interfaces status
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show interfaces private-vlan mapping	show interfaces status
	310.	311.

_		
3		
-		
α		
6		
U		
,		
>		
- 2		
2		
- 2		
2		

	17-2145 Document. 90-	1 Fage. 300 Tileu. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 9, 2006 2.0.0	June 4, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 810	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 811
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show interfaces switchport	show interfaces switchport backup
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show interfaces switchport	show interfaces switchport backup
	312.	313.

Page: 308

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

3
ò
6
7
×
<u>Q</u>
○
⋖

Case:	17-2145 Document: 9	90-1 Page: 309 File	d: 02/12/2018
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 24, 2011 4.7.0	September 16, 2010 4.6.0	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 16, 473	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 812	
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show interfaces transceiver	show interfaces trunk	
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show interfaces transceiver	show interfaces trunk	
	314.	315.	

4
00
0
×
•

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 13, 2007 2.0.0	August 22, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 11, 75	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 930
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show inventory	show ip access-lists
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show inventory	show ip access-lists
	316.	317.

Document: 90-1

Page: 310

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	IJ
	00
	6
	O,
	$\overline{}$
	×
	Ô
	_

		oo i Tago. o i Tillou. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 22, 2007 2.0.0	December 16, 2009 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1358	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1684
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 3.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip arp	show ip bgp
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip arp	show ip bgp
	318.	319.

Document: 90-1

Page: 311

Filed: 02/12/2018

E
Œ
6
7
×
2

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 312 Tilet
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 20, 2011 4.9.0	December 16, 2009 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1685	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1688
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		route type
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip bgp community	show ip bgp neighbors
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip bgp community	show ip bgp neighbors
	320.	321.

Document: 90-1

Page: 312

Filed: 02/12/2018

Code & EOS Version	v. December 16, 2009 1.1.2, A.4.0 OS v. 3.6F, OS v. 14.5F, OS v. 15.3F, OS v. 15.3F, OS v. 15.3F, OS v. 15.86	December 16, 2009 4.4.0
Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1686	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 32, 1692
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip bgp neighbors	show ip bgp paths
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip bgp neighbors	show ip bgp paths
	322.	323.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 313

Filed: 02/12/2018

	1	Т	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 23, 2011 4.7.4	June 26, 2013 4.13.0	December 21, 2009 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1693	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1694	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1695
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip bgp peer-group	show ip bgp regexp	show ip bgp summary
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip bgp peer-group	show ip bgp regexp	show ip bgp summary
	324.	325.	326.

Document: 90-1

Page: 314

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

show ip community-list
show ip dhcp snooping
show ip extcommunity-list

Page: 315

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

0
<u></u>
6
Ť
×
Ĝ
5
4
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 5, 2011 4.8.2	April 26, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1365	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1901
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip helper-address	show ip igmp groups
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip helper-address	show ip igmp groups
	330.	331.

Page: 316

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 317	Filed: 02/12/2018	

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
332.	show ip igmp interface	show ip igmp interface		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1904	April 19, 2010 4.5.0
333.	show ip igmp snooping	show ip igmp snooping		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 35, 1907	August 28, 2008 2.3.0

Appx1991

Appx1991

02099-00004/8425971.1

135

Case.	17-2145	Document. 90-1	1 age. 310	1 11 6 0. 02/12/2010	
=					

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
334.	show ip igmp snooping groups	show ip igmp snooping groups		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 35, 1910	August 28, 2008 2.3.0
335.	show ip igmp snooping mrouter	show ip igmp snooping mrouter		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 35, 1914	August 28, 2008 2.3.0

m
6
6
~
X
6
5
4
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 28, 2008 2.3.0	September 22, 2005 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1915	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1366
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip igmp snooping querier	show ip interface
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip igmp snooping querier	show ip interface
	336.	337.

Page: 319

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

•	4
	Š
	3
•	_
	×
	2
_	2
	J

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 26, 2009 4.0.0	March 31, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1367	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 34, 1824
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.4 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 15.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip interface brief	show ip mfib
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip interface brief	show ip mfib
	338.	339.

Document: 90-1

Page: 320

Filed: 02/12/2018

March 20, 2010

4.5.0

EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v.

4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F,

4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2,

show ip mroute

340.

EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v.

Code & EOS Version Command to Source

Date On Which

Exemplary Infringing

Work(s) in Which

Work(s) in Which

or Routing **Protocol**

Arista CLI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression

Mode

Cisco's CLI

Copyrighted

Command Expression

Appears

Arista Added

Document: 90-1

November 16, 2010

4.6.0

4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1,

EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v.

4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M,

EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v.

4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M,

EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v.

EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v.

4.15.3F, User Manual, p.

34, 1827

User Manual, p. 34, 1826

4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F,

4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v.

EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v.

Page: 321

	(where applicable)	Command Expression Appears
show ip mroute		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
show ip mroute count		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
show ip msdp mesh-group		NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
139 Appx1995	95	

Filed: 02/12/2018

July 30, 2012

EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v.

show ip msdp mesh-group

342.

4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v.

4.11.0

4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F,

EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v.

4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F,

EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1991

show ip mroute count

341.

9
9
0
7
×
<u>o</u>
9
⋖

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 20, 2010 4.11.0	August 30, 2012 4.11.0	March 20, 2010 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1992	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1994	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1995
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip msdp peer	show ip msdp rpf-peer	show ip msdp sa-cache
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip msdp peer	show ip msdp rpf-peer	show ip msdp sa-cache
	343.	344.	345.

Page: 322

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Appx1997
	⋖

, c			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 29, 2012 4.12.0	June 19, 2012 4.10.0-7150	May 26, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 1997	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 27, 1370	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1508
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip msdp summary	show ip nat translations	show ip ospf
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip msdp summary	show ip nat translations	show ip ospf
	346.	347.	348.

Document: 90-1

Page: 323

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 24, 2010 4.5.0	July 16, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1510	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1511
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip ospf border-routers	show ip ospf database database-summary
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip ospf border-routers	show ip ospf database database- summary
	349.	350.

Document: 90-1

Page: 324

Filed: 02/12/2018

$\overline{}$
\sim
•
Ψ_
0
v
<+
4
$\overline{}$
45
Page 144
0
Ж
~~
щ
/
_
乊
7/1
17
$\overline{}$
$\overline{}$
↽
0
01/11/1
$\overline{}$
T)
<u></u>
Filed
щ
\circ
_
`.'
<u> </u>
Ξ
6
761
761-10
ıt 761
nt 761-10
ent 761
าent 761
ment 761
ument 761
ument 761
cument 761
ocument 761
ocnme
Document 761
Docume
- Docume

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 26, 2009 4.3.0	May 26, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1516	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1519
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip ospf interface	show ip ospf neighbor
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip ospf interface	show ip ospf neighbor
	351.	352.

Case: 17-2145

Page: 325

Filed: 02/12/2018

٠.
12
Ö
ot
Ω Ω
4
7
ge
ğ
щ
_
$\overline{\Box}$
7
7
Filed 01/17/
_
<u></u>
ī
0
7
761-10
~
Ħ
₫
Ξ
3
0
Ш
ш
\Box
ф
4
37
ù
ó
0-70
4-cv-0
4
4
ase 5:14-cv-0

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
353.	show ip ospf request-list	show ip ospf request-list		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1523	May 24, 2010 4.5.0
354.	show ip ospf retransmission- list	show ip ospf retransmission- list		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1524	May 24, 2010 4.5.0

Document: 90-1 Page: 326

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

_
Č
Ç
-
2

Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version), 2010), 2010
Date On Which Arista Added Command to So Code & EOS Ve	March 20, 2010 4.5.0	March 20, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 36, 1956	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1957
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip pim interface	show ip pim neighbor
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip pim interface	show ip pim neighbor
	355.	356.

Page: 327

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

	2
	0
	0
	3
	X
	ō
	9
	4

146

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 20, 2010 4.5.0	October 24, 2013 4.14.0	September 26, 2010 4.6.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1960	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 36, 1962	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 931
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip pim rp	show ip pim rp-hash	show ip prefix-list
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip pim rp	show ip pim rp-hash	show ip prefix-list
	357.	358.	359.

Document: 90-1

Page: 328

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 329 Tile
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 17, 2011 4.8.1	January 31, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1724	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1725
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip rip database	show ip rip neighbors
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip rip database	show ip rip neighbors
	360.	361.

Document: 90-1

Page: 329

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

		, and the second
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	September 22, 2005 2.0.0	August 15, 2011 4.8.1
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 37, 1371	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1376
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip route	show ip route summary
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip route	show ip route summary
	362.	363.

Document: 90-1

Page: 330

Filed: 02/12/2018

Document: 90-1

Page: 331

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 28, 2011 4.8.1	May 22, 2012 4.10.1	December 8, 2011 4.10.0-SSO
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1377	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 932	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1698
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 15.2 through 15.4	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ip route tag	show ipv6 access-list	show ipv6 bgp
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ip route tag	show ipv6 access-list	show ipv6 bgp
	364.	365.	366.

9
ŏ
5
ัด
X
Ô
<u> </u>
4

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 332 Tilet
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 27, 2012 4.10.0-SSO	February 14, 2012 4.10.0-SSO
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1699	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1700
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 bgp community	show ipv6 bgp neighbors
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 bgp community	show ipv6 bgp neighbors
	367.	368.

Document: 90-1

Page: 332

Filed: 02/12/2018

	_
	$\overline{}$
	$\mathbf{-}$
	_
	0
	$\overline{}$
	_
	N
	N
	7.7
	_
	-
	X
	_
	-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 27, 2012 4.10.0-SSO	January 7, 2010 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1706	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1430
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 bgp summary	show ipv6 interface
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 bgp summary	show ipv6 interface
	369.	370.

Document: 90-1

Page: 333

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 29, 2011 4.10.0-SSO	June 21, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1432	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1579
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 neighbors	show ipv6 ospf
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 neighbors	show ipv6 ospf
	371.	372.

Source Version		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 21, 2011 4.9.0	June 21, 2011 4.9.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 30, 1580	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1590
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 ospf border- routers	show ipv6 ospf interface
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 ospf border- routers	show ipv6 ospf interface
	373.	374.

~
0
Ñ
×
=
9
₫
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 21, 2011 4.9.0	January 5, 2012 4.10.0-SSO	April 9, 2010 4.5.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 31, 1591	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 933	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1433
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 ospf neighbor	show ipv6 prefix-list	show ipv6 route
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show ipv6 ospf neighbor	show ipv6 prefix-list	show ipv6 route
	375.	376.	377.

Page: 336

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
	show ipv6 route summary		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 5.2	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1437	September 27, 2012 4.12.0
	show ipv6 route tag		Cisco IOS 15.2 through 15.4	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 29, 1438	August 29, 2011 4.8.1
	show isis database		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 33, 1753	September 26, 2012 4.11.2

Appx2011

Document: 90-1

Page: 337

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

N
_
0
S
×
Q
_
므
-
⋖
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 24, 2012 4.11.2	May 30, 2013 4.13.0	April 30, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1755	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1760	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 520
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	IOS XR 3.2 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show isis interface	show isis topology	show lacp counters
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show isis interface	show isis topology	show lacp counters
	381.	382.	383.

Page: 338

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 339	Filed: 02/12/2018	
u l				

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
384.	show lacp interface	show lacp interface		NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.110.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 521	April 30, 2008 2.1.0
385.	show lacp neighbor	show lacp neighbor		NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 524	April 30, 2008 2.1.0

02099-00004/8425971.1

_
4
$\overline{}$
0
Ŋ
×
9
◂
-

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 19, 2011 4.10.1	April 3, 2009 4.2.0	April 3, 2009 4.2.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 709	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 636	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 18, 639
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show link state group	show lldp	show lldp neighbors
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show link state group	show lidp	show lldp neighbors
	386.	387.	388.

Page: 340

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

02099-00004/8425971.1

show mac access-list

02099-00004/8425971.1

	9
	~
	0
	2
	×
	0
	Ω

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 2, 2006 2.0.0	February 2, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 710	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.24, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5B, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 712
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show mac address-table	show mac address-table aging time
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show mac address-table	show mac address-table aging time
	391.	392.

Page: 342

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

161

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 2, 2006 2.0.0	March 9, 2006 2.0.0	September 23, 2008 3.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 713	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 12, 167	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 721
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.0; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 2.1; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show mac address-table count	show module	show monitor session
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show mac address-table count	show module	show monitor session
	393.	394.	395.

Document: 90-1

Page: 343

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Cisco CLI Command Expression Arista CLI Command Expression show ntp associations show ntp associations	Arista CLI Command Expression show ntp associations		Protocol Copyrighted or Routing Work(s) in Which Mode Cisco's CLI (where Command applicable) Expression Appears Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2;	h Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2,	Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version May 8, 2007 2.0.0
			IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	gh EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 340	
show ntp status	show ntp status		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 341	May 8, 2007 2.0.0
show policy-map type control-plane	show policy-map type contr	ol-plane	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1273	January 20, 2012 4.10.0-SSO

Page: 344

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

0
S
ш

163

		ent. 90-1 Fage. C	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 20, 2012 4.10.0-SSO	January 20, 2012 4.10.0-SSO	June 28, 2010 4.6.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1278	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 26, 1277	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 17, 532
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show policy-map interface type qos	show policy-map interface control-plane	show port-channel summary
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show policy-map interface	show policy-map interface control-plane	show port-channel summary
	399.	400.	401.

Document: 90-1

Page: 345

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

0
3
×
9
9
₫

H D	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
show port-channel traffic		show port-channel traffic		NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 17, 533	December 20, 2010 4.7.0
		show port-security		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 722	March 23, 2010 4.4.0

Page: 346

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

G
C
2
_

165

	П	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 23, 2010 4.4.0	March 23, 2010 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 19, 723	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 20, 724
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show port-security address	show port-security interface
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show port-security address	show port-security interface
	404.	405.

Document: 90-1

Page: 347

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

<u> </u>
\Box
\sim
57 of 212
7
တ်
167
d)
*
\approx
Pac
_
\sim
T
01/11/1
\vdash
\supset
Ξ
01
<u>•</u>
泟
Fileo
_
0
1-10
$\dot{\leftarrow}$
Ö
761-10
=
<u></u>
$\underline{\varphi}$
\vdash
\exists
ن
0

	,	ı	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 6, 2008 3.0.0	March 20, 2012 4.11.0	September 6, 2012 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 244	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 343	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 347
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2	NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show privilege	show ptp clock	show ptp parent
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show privilege	show ptp clock	show ptp parent
	406.	407.	408.

Case: 17-2145

Page: 348

Filed: 02/12/2018

17/17 Page	Copyrighted Work(s) in V Cisco's CLI
10 Filed 01/:	Protocol or Routing Mode
v-05344-BLF Document 761-10 Filed 01/17/17 Page	Expression
v-05344-BLF	LI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression	and Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
show ptp time-property		show ptp time-property		NX-OS 5.2 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 349	September 10, 2012 4.11.0
show radius		show radius		IOS XR 3.2 through 5.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.4, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 245	May 19, 2009 4.2.0
show redundancy states		show redundancy states		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 386	March 29, 2006 2.0.0

Page: 349

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

168

n e			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	May 29, 2009 4.2.0	July 30, 2012 4.11.2	August 4, 2010 4.6.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 15, 388	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 246	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 935
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show reload	show role	show route-map
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show reload	show role	show route-map
	412.	413.	414.

Document: 90-1

Page: 350

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

December 24, 2007

2.1.0

Code & EOS Version Command to Source

Date On Which

Exemplary Infringing

Work(s) in Which

or Routing Work(s) in Which Copyrighted

Protocol

Arista CLI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression

show snmp

415.

Arista Added

Document: 90-1

Page: 351

January 4, 2008

Filed: 02/12/2018

	Mode (where applicable)	Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Command Expression Appears
show snmp		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2027
show snmp chassis		Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.67, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2028
169			

Appx2025

show snmp chassis

416.

Document: 90-1

Page: 352

Filed: 02/12/2018

12
2
J C
72 0
17
age
ŭ
_
\exists
7
ĭ
Ö
eq
File
Ξ
10
4
761-10
Ħ
Imen
\equiv
ಶ
Ճ
5
ф
4
5344
05344
sv-05344
4-cv-05344

on on		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 29, 2008 2.1.0	January 29, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2031	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2032
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show snmp engineID	show snmp group
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show snmp engineID	show snmp group
	419.	420.

Document: 90-1 Page: 353

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

171

02099-00004/8425971.1

Appx2027

∞
N
0
Ŋ
X
ā
₫

		1 1 ago. 001 1 110a. 0
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 29, 2008 2.1.0	December 24, 2007 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5Manual, p. 37, 2033	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2034
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Cisco CLI Command Expression Arista CLI Command Expression Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	show snmp host	ocation show snmp location
Cisco CLI (421. show snmp host	422. show snmp location

Document: 90-1

Page: 354

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 26, 2013 4.10.7	December 27, 2012 4.12.0	June 25, 2012 4.11.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2035	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2036	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2037
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
nand Expression Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		-interface	
Arista CLI Command Expression	show snmp mib	show snmp source-interface	show snmp trap
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show snmp mib	show snmp source-interface	show snmp trap
	423.	424.	425.

Page: 355

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case.	17-2145	Docum	J.11. 00		ige. 3.	50	1 110	<i>,</i>	<i>)</i>
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 29, 2008 2.1.0			January 29, 2008					
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4.	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v.	4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2038	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS	v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS = 4.12.6F EOS	4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F,	EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4 14 6M FOS v. 4 15 0F	EOS v. 4.15.3F, User	Manual, p. 37, 2039
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX-	OS 4.0 through 6.2		Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS	XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5				
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)									
Arista CLI Command Expression	show snmp user			show snmp view					
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show snmp user			show snmp view					
	426.			427.					

Page: 356

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case.	17-2145	Document. 3	0-1 Fage. 337	Tiled. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 20, 2007 2.0.0		December 7, 2007 2.0.0	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v.	4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F,	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EO	4.13./M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 1013
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through	6.2	NX-OS 6.2	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)				
Arista CLI Command Expression	show spanning-tree		show spanning-tree blockedports	
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show spanning-tree		show spanning-tree blockedports	
	428.		429.	

Page: 357

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

ı			
,			
۱			
)			
	L		
)	,		
,			
ĺ			
۱			
ı			
۱			
١			
i			
)			
)			
)			
١			
,			
•			
,			
,			
,			

ource ersion		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 20, 2007 2.0.0	August 20, 2007 2.0.0
Date Aris Con Cod	_	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 1014	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 1016
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show spanning-tree bridge	show spanning-tree interface
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show spanning-tree bridge	show spanning-tree interface
	430.	431.

Page: 358

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

	~
	Ŋ
	m
	0
	Ñ
	X
	ō
	2
	_

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	
			applicable)	Expression Appears			Jase.
432.	show spanning-tree mst	show spanning-tree mst		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2,	August 20, 2007	17-21
				XR 4.3 through 5.2;	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v.	7.0.0	.0
				IOS XE 2.1; NX-	4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M EOS v		
					4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F,		-00
					EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v.		uiiie
					4.15.0f, EOS V. 4.15.5f, User Manual, p. 23, 1017		,,,,,,
433.	show spanning-tree mst configuration	show spanning-tree mst configuration		Cisco IOS 15.4;	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v.	December 7, 2007	90- i
				IOS XR 4.3 through	4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1,	000	
				5.2; IOS XE 2.1;	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v.	0.0.7	. (
				NX-OS 4.0 through	4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M,		~y'
				6.2	EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v.		J. (
					4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M,		508
					EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v.		•
					4.15.3F, User Manual, p.		•
					23, 1019		IIEC

Document: 90-1

Page: 359

Filed: 02/12/2018

	4
	~
	6
	>
	9
	2

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 300 Filed. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 20, 2007 2.0.0	August 20, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 1020	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 1022
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; NX-OS 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Arista CLI Command Expression Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	show spanning-tree mst interface	show spanning-tree root
		show sp
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show spanning-tree mst interface	show spanning-tree root
	434.	435.

Page: 360

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 30, 2010 4.6.0	June 4, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 20, 725	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 247
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show storm-control	show tacacs
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show storm-control	show tacacs
	436.	437.

180

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 28, 2011 4.10.0-SSO	October 29, 2010 4.7.0	December 12, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 20, 727	EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 248	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, User Manual, p. 12, 172
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	show track	show user-account	show version
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show track	show user-account	show version
	438.	439.	440.

Document: 90-1

Page: 362

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018	

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 7, 2006 2.0.0	November 8, 2011 4.7.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 814	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 818
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show vlan	show vlan private-vlan
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show vlan	show vlan private-vlan
	441.	. 442.

Document: 90-1

Page: 363

181

œ
ä
Ö
N
×
0
0

Case.	17-2145 Document. 90-	rage. 304 Tileu. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 5, 2006 2.0.0	August 30, 2011 4.10.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 819	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1380
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.5 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show vlan summary	show vrf
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show vlan summary	show vrf
	443.	444.

Document: 90-1

Page: 364

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	February 15, 2010 4.4.0	November 7, 2009 4.4.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 961	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2055
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	show virp	snmp trap link-status
Cisco CLI Command Expression	show vrrp	snmp trap link-status
	445.	446.

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 300 Filed. (
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 4, 2008 2.1.0	December 24, 2007 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2040	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2041
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	snmp-server chassis-id	snmp-server community
Cisco CLI Command Expression	snmp-server chassis-id	snmp-server community
	447.	448.

Document: 90-1

Page: 366

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 307 Tile
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 24, 2007 2.1.0	December 1, 2010 4.7.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2042	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2043
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where		
Arista CLI Command Expression	snmp-server contact	snmp-server enable traps
Cisco CLI Command Expression	snmp-server contact	snmp-server enable traps
	449.	450.

Page: 367

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

×
Ø

		1 1 ago. 000 1 110a. 0
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 18, 2008 2.1.0	February 27, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2044	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.12, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 37, 2045
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Expression Arista CLI Command Expression Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	local snmp-server engineID local	remote server engineID remote
Cisco CLI Command Expression	of. snmp-server engineID local	somp-server engineID remote
	45	452

Document: 90-1

Page: 368

Filed: 02/12/2018

02099-00004/8425971.1

186

m
¥
7
- 72
_
2
2
₫

		1 1 ago. 555 1 noa. 527
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 15, 2008 2.1.0	January 15, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2047	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2048
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.3 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	snmp-server group	snmp-server host
Cisco CLI Command Expression	snmp-server group	snmp-server host
	453.	454.

Page: 369

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

4
4
è
~
S
- 2
7

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 370 Tilet
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 24, 2007 2.1.0	January 4, 2011 4.7.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2050	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2051
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1; NX-OS 5.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	snmp-server location	snmp-server source-interface
Cisco CLI Command Expression	snmp-server location	snmp-server source-interface
	455.	456.

Document: 90-1

Page: 370

Filed: 02/12/2018

		- 1	
			٦
		-	
			ı
		- 1	
			1
			í
		- 1	١

Case.	17-2145 Document. 90-	rage. 371 Tileu. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	January 10, 2008 2.1.0	January 4, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2052	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 38, 2053
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	snmp-server user	snmp-server view
Cisco CLI Command Expression	snmp-server user	snmp-server view
	457.	458.

Page: 371

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

ဖ
4
0
S
×
ō
9
◂

sion sion	17-2145 Document.	
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	October 13, 2009 4.3.0	December 18, 2008 3.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 23, 1024	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 23, 1025
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree bpdufilter	spanning-tree bpduguard
Cisco CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree bpdufilter	spanning-tree bpduguard
	459.	460.

Page: 372

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

191

		or rago. or or rillou.
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 6, 2010 4.6.0	August 20, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1030	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1031
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree bridge assurance	spanning-tree cost
Cisco CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree bridge assurance	spanning-tree cost
	461.	462.

Case: 17-2145

Document: 90-1

Page: 373

Filed: 02/12/2018

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 7, 2010 4.6.0	August 20, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.5H, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1033	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1035
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree guard	spanning-tree link-type
Cisco CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree guard	spanning-tree link-type
	463.	464.

192

တ
4
Ŏ
Ñ
X
Ω
4

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 373 Fileu. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	August 10, 2010 4.6.0	August 13, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1036	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1039
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree loopguard default	spanning-tree mode
Cisco CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree loopguard default	spanning-tree mode
	465.	466.

Document: 90-1

Page: 375

Filed: 02/12/2018

		1
		(
		(
		1

			
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 6, 2009 4.1.0	November 7, 2011 4.9.0	December 18, 2008 3.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1040	EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1044	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1045
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2	Cisco IOS 12.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			
Arista CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree mst configuration	spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default	spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default
Cisco CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree mst configuration	spanning-tree portfast bpdufilter default	spanning-tree portfast bpduguard default
	467.	468.	469.

Page: 376

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Case: 17-2145	Document: 90-1	Page: 377	Filed: 02/12/2018

 Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
 spanning-tree port-priority	spanning-tree port-priority		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1047	December 7, 2007 2.0.0
 spanning-tree transmit hold- count	spanning-tree transmit hold- count		Cisco IOS 12.2	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1050	August 20, 2007 2.0.0

Appx2051

Appx2051

	1		
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	March 5, 2009 2.0.0	December 26, 2012 4.11.2	July 21, 2011 4.8.1
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 24, 1051	EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1762	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.112.1, EOS v. 4.113.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 22, 936
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			ACL configurati on modes
Arista CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree vlan	spf-interval	statistics per-entry
Cisco CLI Command Expression	spanning-tree vlan	spf-interval	statistics per-entry
	472.	473.	474.

Page: 378

Case: 17-2145

Filed: 02/12/2018

Filed: 02/12/2018	

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 30, 2010 4.6.0	February 7, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 20, 729	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, USer Manual, p. 21, 822
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 4.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	storm-control	switchport access vlan
Cisco CLI Command Expression	storm-control	switchport access vlan
	475.	476.

Page: 379

Case: 17-2145

197

_
4
ıĂ
7
_
N
- 12
0
_
Œ

Case.	17-2145 Document. 90-	ri Fage. 300 Tileu. 02/
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 4, 2008 2.1.0	February 9, 2006 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 24, 1052	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 823
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	switchport backup interface	switchport mode
Cisco CLI Command Expression	switchport backup interface	switchport mode
	477.	478.

Appx2054

Document: 90-1

Page: 380

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Cisco CLI Command Expression

switchport port-security

479.

Case: 17-2145

March 23, 2010

4.4.0

Command to Source Code & EOS Version

Date On Which

Arista Added

Document: 90-1

March 23, 2010

4.4.0

4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1,

4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M,

EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v.

XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0

through 6.2

through 15.4; IOS

4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M,

EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v.

EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v.

4.15.3F, User Manual, p.

20, 734

Page: 381

Filed: 02/12/2018

IJ
Ŋ
0
Ñ
¥
6
$\overline{}$
<u> </u>
Q

02099-00004/8425971.1

199

480.

switchport port-security maximum

	9
	Ŋ
	Ö
	\sim
	- 13
	×
	9

Case.	17-2145 Document.	90-1 Fage. 302 Fileu. C
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	November 8, 2011 4.9.0	April 23, 2007 2.0.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 825	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.11.2, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 826
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	switchport private-vlan mapping	switchport trunk allowed vlan
Cisco CLI Command Expression	switchport private-vlan mapping	switchport trunk allowed vlan
	481.	482.

Document: 90-1

Page: 382

Filed: 02/12/2018

57
<u>,</u>
<u>,</u>
<u>,</u>
!
.
<u>,</u>
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
!
4
Ö

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	April 23, 2007 2.0.0	February 28, 2013 4.12.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5B, EOS v. 4.15.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 828	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 21, 829
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5;
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	switchport trunk native vlan	switchport vlan mapping
Cisco CLI Command Expression	switchport trunk native vlan	switchport vlan mapping
	483.	484.

Document: 90-1

Page: 383

Filed: 02/12/2018

	0
	×
	Ų
	C
	- 2
	9
	•
	•

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 4, 2008 2.1.0	June 4, 2008 2.1.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 13, 250-51	EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 13, 252
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	tacacs-server host	tacacs-server key
Cisco CLI Command Expression	tacacs-server host	tacacs-server key
	485.	486.

Page: 384

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

June 4, 2008

2.1.0

v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2,

tacacs-server timeout

tacacs-server timeout

487.

EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v.

4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F,

4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v.

4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F,

User Manual, p. 13, 254

EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v.

4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS

EOS v. 4.0.1, EOS v.

Code & EOS Version Command to Source

Date On Which

Exemplary Infringing

Work(s) in Which

Work(s) in Which

or Routing **Protocol**

Arista CLI Command Expression

Cisco CLI Command Expression

Cisco's CL1

Expression Command

applicable)

(where Mode

Copyrighted

Command Expression

Appears

Arista Added

Document: 90-1

Page: 385

March 25, 2010

4.5.0

4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1,

terminal monitor

terminal monitor

488.

EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v.

		Appears
		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2
		Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
203		
Appx2059	59	

4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M,

EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v.

EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v.

4.15.3F, User Manual, p.

4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M,

EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v.

Filed: 02/12/2018

		(
		¢
		(
		Ç
		•

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 6, 2011 4.8.1	November 17, 2009 4.4.0	July 12, 2013 4.12.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 33, 1727	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.6.2, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.4, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 32, 1708	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1527
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.3 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 11.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5; NX- OS 4.0 through 6.2	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)			OSPFv2
Arista CLI Command Expression	timers basic (RIP)	timers bgp	timers Isa arrival
Cisco CLI Command Expression	timers basic (RIP)	timers bgp	timers lsa arrival
	489.	490.	491.

Page: 386

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

204

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	July 12, 2013 4.13.0	December 27, 2012 EOS4.12.0	August 20, 2010 4.7.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 30, 1528	EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p.	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 14, 257
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2	NX-OS 4.0 through 6.2
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	OSPFv2	OSPFv2	
Arista CLI Command Expression	timers throttle Isa all	timers throttle spf	username sshkey
Cisco CLI Command Expression	timers throttle Isa all	timers throttle spf	username sshkey
	492.	493.	494.

Page: 387

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case: 17-2145

Arista CLI Command Expression Protocol or Routing (where applicable) Copyrighted (Soc.)'s CLI (Command Expression applicable) Expression (Work(s) in Which Command Expression Expression applicable) Protocol or Sco.'s CLI (Command Expression Expression Expression Appears vlan internal allocation policy Cisco IOS 12.2 (Soc. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.6M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.15.0F,
cation policy Protocol Or Routing Mode (where applicable)
cation policy
Arista CLI Command Expression vlan internal allocation policy vrf definition

Page: 388

Filed: 02/12/2018

Document: 90-1

August 30, 2011

4.10.0

Case: 17-2145

January 3, 2011

4.7.0

Code & EOS Version Command to Source

Date On Which

Cisco CLI Command Expression

vlan internal allocation policy

495.

Arista Added

02099-00004/8425971.1

vrf definition

496.

•
ш.
$\overline{}$
0
∞
\sim
• •
Φ
∺
č
Ф
17
5
17/1
17
乊
\Box
\equiv
<u> </u>
Filed 01/17/1
\approx
<u> </u>
177
щ
$\overline{}$
761-10
↽
- 5
Ξ
\mathbf{o}
\sim
`

Sut
Jent
ment .
. neut
ument
ocument.
ocument
Document .
Document
4-BLF Document
44-BLF Document
44-BLF Document
44-BLF Document
Document
44-BLF Document
-05344-BLF Document
-05344-BLF Document
44-BLF Document

	Cisco CLI Command Expression	Arista CLI Command Expression	Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)	Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version
497.	vrf forwarding	vrf forwarding		Cisco IOS 12.2 through 15.4; IOS XE 2.1 through 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 28, 1382	August 30, 2011 4.10.0
498.	vrrp authentication	vrrp authentication		Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5; NX-OS 6.2	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 964	June 8, 2009 4.3.0
499.	vrrp delay reload	vrrp delay reload		Cisco IOS 15.1 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.4 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 965	September 16, 2013 4.13.0

Case: 17-2145

Page: 389

Filed: 02/12/2018

Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	5009	5009
Date On Which Arista Added Command to So Code & EOS Ve	June 8, 2009 4.3.0	June 8, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2., EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 23, 966	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2., EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 23, 967
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 5.2; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	vrrp description	уггр ір
Cisco CLI Command Expression	vrrp description	уггр ір
	500.	501.

65	
•	
10	
_	
\sim	
• •	
9	
_	
	į

Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	December 15, 2009 4.4.0	June 8, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 968	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.0F, User Manual, p. 23, 972
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	vrrp ip secondary	vrrp preempt
Cisco CLI Command Expression	vrrp ip secondary	virp preempt
	502.	503.

Document: 90-1

Page: 391

Filed: 02/12/2018

w
Ö
0
S
×
Ω
Ω
₫

r c		50 1 1 age. 552 1 not
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 8, 2009 4.3.0	June 8, 2009 4.3.0
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 975	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F, EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 976
Copyrighted Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI Command Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XR 3.0 through 5.2; IOS XE 3.5	Cisco IOS 12.4 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	vrrp priority	vrrp shutdown
Cisco CLI Command Expression	vrrp priority	vrrp shutdown
	504.	505.

Document: 90-1

Page: 392

Filed: 02/12/2018

Case.	17-2143	Document.
Date On Which Arista Added Command to Source Code & EOS Version	June 8, 2009 4.3.0	
Exemplary Infringing Work(s) in Which Command Expression Appears	EOS v. 4.4.0, EOS v. 4.10.0, EOS v. 4.11.1.2, EOS v. 4.11.2.1, EOS v. 4.12.4, EOS v. 4.13.6F,	EOS v. 4.13.7M, EOS v. 4.14.3F, EOS v. 4.14.5F, EOS v. 4.14.6M, EOS v. 4.15.0F, EOS v. 4.15.3F, User Manual, p. 23, 977
Protocol Copyrighted or Routing Work(s) in Which Cisco's CLI (where Command applicable) Expression Appears	Cisco IOS 12.0 through 15.4; IOS XE 3.5	
Protocol or Routing Mode (where applicable)		
Arista CLI Command Expression	vrrp timers advertise	
Cisco CLI Command Expression	vrrp timers advertise	
	506.	

Document: 90-1

Page: 393

IN EVALUATING THE EVIDENCE, MS. SULLIVAN, IS THAT BASED ON THE
PROOF AT TRIAL, THE IT APPEARS THAT, I THINK UNDISPUTED,
THAT THE COMPILATIONS THAT I FOUND TO BE PROTECTABLE WERE NOT
CREATED AS COMPILATIONS. THEY WERE CREATED OVER A PERIOD OF
TIME AND BECAME COMPILATIONS.
SO IT'S AND SO WHEN ARISTA POINTS TO EVIDENCE OF
INDIVIDUAL CLI COMMANDS OR INDIVIDUAL SCREEN RESPONSES, IT IS
IN TUNE WITH THE MANNER IN WHICH THE COMPILATION WAS CREATED,
AND SO YOU YOU CLAIM THAT THE EVIDENCE THEY POINT TO DOES
NOT POINT TO THE DEFECT IN THE COMPILATION, AND I DON'T
ACTUALLY I'M NOT SURE I SEE IT THAT WAY.
SO THAT'S REALLY MY OVERALL QUESTION TO YOU.
AND MR. VAN NEST, I HAVE A DIFFERENT KIND OF QUESTION FOR
YOU. I HAVE AN OBSERVATION THAT WITH ALL OF THE THINGS I DID
WRONG IN THIS TRIAL, IT'S AMAZING YOU WON IS ALL I COME UP WITH
HERE. I HAVE A LAUNDRY LIST OF PROBLEMS WITH THE CASE AND SO
THAT BUT REALLY THE QUESTION IS, IF I DO NOT GRANT CISCO'S
MOTION, DO I NEED TO RULE ON YOURS?
MR. VAN NEST: I THINK IT WOULD BE MOOT, YOUR HONOR.
THE COURT: THANK YOU.
MR. VAN NEST: THE MOTION'S DENIED.
THE COURT: BUT I WANT TO HEAR FULL ARGUMENT ON IT
TODAY BECAUSE I HAVEN'T MADE A DETERMINATION, BUT I JUST WANTED
TO CONFIRM THAT BECAUSE THAT'S MY UNDERSTANDING AS WELL.
AND THEN YOU HAVE PRESERVED THESE ISSUES SHOULD

1	MR. VAN NEST: THAT'S RIGHT.		
2	THE COURT: THE APPELLATE COURT OVERTURN THE		
3	RULING ON THAT.		
4	ALL RIGHT.		
5	MR. VAN NEST: THAT'S RIGHT, YOUR HONOR.		
6	THE COURT: THANK YOU.		
7	THEN LET'S START, AND I THINK PRIMARILY HERE LET ME		
8	PULL MY SCREEN OVER.		
9	OKAY. MS. SULLIVAN, NICE TO SEE YOU AGAIN.		
10	MS. SULLIVAN: GOOD MORNING, YOUR HONOR. IT'S VERY		
11	NICE TO SEE YOU AGAIN.		
12	KATHLEEN SULLIVAN FOR CISCO.		
13	YOUR HONOR, I KNOW THAT THE LAST THING THAT YOU WANT TO DO		
14	AFTER A CASE AS HARD FOUGHT AND FAIRLY AND METICULOUSLY TRIED		
15	AS THIS ONE WAS IS OVERTURN THE JURY VERDICT, BUT I'M AFRAID		
16	THAT THIS REALLY IS THE RARE CASE IN WHICH THERE IS NOT LEGALLY		
17	SUFFICIENT EVIDENCE TO SUPPORT THE DISPOSITIVE SCENES A FAIRE		
18	DEFENSE.		
19	AND I'D LIKE TO GO RIGHT TO YOUR QUESTION, BECAUSE YOU GOT		
20	RIGHT TO THE HEART OF THE MATTER. THIS IS A CASE IN WHICH YOUR		
21	HONOR HELD THAT THE PROTECTABLE EXPRESSION THAT THE JURY FOUND		
22	WAS INFRINGED WAS ONE OR MORE OF THE COMPILATIONS THAT CISCO		
23	ASSERTED IN THIS CASE.		
24	IN OTHER WORDS, THIS IS A COMPILATION CASE.		
25	THE COURT: YEAH.		

1	Kathleen Sullivan (SBN 242261) kathleensullivan@quinnemanuel.com	Adam R. Alper (SBN 196834) adam.alper@kirkland.com	
2	Steven Cherny (admitted pro hac vice) stevencherny@quinnemanuel.com	KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 555 California Street	
3	Todd Anten (admitted pro hac vice)	San Francisco, California 94104	
4	toddanten@quinnemanuel.com QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &	Telephone: (415) 439-1400 Facsimile: (415) 439-1500	
5	SULLIVAN LLP 51 Madison Avenue, 22 nd Floor	Michael W. De Vries (SBN 211001)	
	New York, NY 10010 Telephone: (212) 849-7000	michael.devries@kirkland.com KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP	
6	Facsimile: (212) 849-7000	333 South Hope Street	
7	Sean S. Pak (SBN 219032)	Los Angeles, California 90071 Telephone: (213) 680-8400	
8	seanpak@quinnemanuel.com QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &	Facsimile: (213) 680-8500	
9	SULLIVAN LLP		
10	50 California Street, 22 nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94111		
11	Telephone: (415) 875-6600 Facsimile: (415) 875-6700		
12	David Nelson (admitted pro hac vice)		
	davenelson@quinnemanuel.com		
13	QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP		
14	500 W Madison St, Suite 2450 Chicago, IL 60661		
15	Telephone: (312) 705-7465		
16	Facsimile: (312) 705 7401		
17	Attorneys for Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc.		
18	UNITED STATES	DISTRICT COURT	
19	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA, SAN JOSE DIVISION		
20	CISCO SYSTEMS, INC.,	CASE NO. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF (NC)	
21	Plaintiff,		
22	VS.	NOTICE OF APPEAL	
23			
24	ARISTA NETWORKS, INC.,		
25	Defendant.		
26			
27			
28			
I	1	G N 511 5311	

Appx4403

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF (NC)

NOTICE OF APPEAL

CG385:17-21-65344P9CHMENTENHOLD 78894:189706/6HAC 02/17/20183

1	NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVE	EN that Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. appeals to the United			
2	States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit from the final judgment entered December 19,				
3	2016 [ECF 750] (the "Judgment"), the Order Denying Motions For Judgment As A Matter Of				
4	Law And Motion For A New Trial e	entered May 10, 2017 [ECF 787] (the "JMOL Order"), and			
5	each and every part thereof, including	ng but not limited to any and all judgments, orders, opinions,			
6	rulings, decisions, conclusions, and/o	or findings relating to, pertinent to, ancillary to, or merged			
7	into the Judgment and JMOL Order.				
8	-				
9	Dated: June 6, 2017	Respectfully submitted,			
10		/s/ Kathleen Sullivan			
11		Kathleen Sullivan (SBN 242261) kathleensullivan@quinnemanuel.com			
12		Steven Cherny (admitted pro hac vice) stevencherny@quinnemanuel.com			
13		Todd Anten (admitted pro hac vice) toddanten@quinnemanuel.com			
14		QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP			
15		51 Madison Avenue, 22 nd Floor New York, NY 10010			
16		Telephone: (212) 849-7000 Facsimile: (212) 849-7100			
17		Sean S. Pak (SBN 219032)			
18		seanpak@quinnemanuel.com QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &			
19		SULLIVAN LLP 50 California Street, 22 nd Floor			
20		San Francisco, CA 94111 Telephone: (415) 875-6600			
21		Facsimile: (415) 875-6700			
22		David Nelson (admitted pro hac vice) davenelson@quinnemanuel.com			
23		QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN LLP			
24		500 W Madison St, Suite 2450 Chicago, IL 60661			
25		Telephone: (312) 705-7465 Facsimile: (312) 705 7401			
26		Adam R. Alper (SBN 196834)			
27		adam.alper@kirkland.com KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP			
28		555 California Street San Francisco, California 94104			
		G N 514 5244 DV F AV			

Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF (NC) NOTICE OF APPEAL

Telephone: (415) 439-1400 Facsimile: (415) 439-1500 Michael W. De Vries (SBN 211001) michael.devries@kirkland.com KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP 333 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071 Telephone: (213) 680-8400 Facsimile: (213) 680-8500 Attorneys for Plaintiff Cisco Systems, Inc. Case No. 5:14-cv-5344-BLF (NC)

Appx4405

NOTICE OF APPEAL

CG385:17-21-45344P9CHMENTENPOTON 75094:129806/670940 02/413/29183

111

1 11:18AM 2 11:18AM 3 11:18AM 11:18AM 11:18AM 11:18AM 11:18AM 7 8 11:18AM 11:18AM 9 11:18AM 10 11:18AM 11 11:19AM 12 11:19AM 13 11:19AM 14 11:19AM 15 11:19AM 16 17 11:19AM 18 11:19AM 11:19AM 19 20 11:19AM 21 11:19AM 11:19AM 22 11:19AM 23 11:19AM 24

11:19AM 25

IF I HAD, NOW, A COUPLE OF WEEKS TO PREPARE A LENGTHY,
THOUGHTFUL WRITTEN ORDER ON THE DEFINITION OF THE WORKS, AND
THAT PERFECT WORLD ISN'T WHERE WE ARE LIVING TODAY.

AND SO I THINK IT'S IMPORTANT THAT I RULE NOW SO THAT YOU CAN PROCEED TO PREPARING YOUR PRESENTATION FOR TRIAL AND THAT WE CAN HAVE SOME CLEAR JURY INSTRUCTIONS.

AND YOU DID BRIEF THIS QUITE A BIT AGO, I DIDN'T PREPARE A WRITTEN ORDER IN ADVANCE OF TODAY'S HEARING.

ON THE RULE 26 ISSUE, I'M SATISFIED THAT BY THE SECOND

AMENDED COMPLAINT AND THE RESPONSES TO DISCOVERY, THAT CISCO

HAS ADEQUATELY DISCLOSED ITS INTENTION TO PROCEED ON THE

DEFINITION OF ITS WORKS, INCLUDING ITS USER INTERFACE, AND NOT

ITS ENTIRE OPERATING SYSTEM.

AND SO ON THAT GROUND, I WILL DENY THE MOTION, OR WHEREVER WE ARE, THE DEFINITION TO STRIKE THE REQUEST FOR THE DEFINITION OF USER INTERFACE AS THE OPERATING SYSTEM.

ON THE ISSUE OF THE -- THE LEGAL ISSUE THAT MR. KWUN

ARGUED, I THINK IT'S A DIFFICULT ISSUE. I THINK THAT THE CASES

THAT ARE CITED PERTAIN TO SPECIFIC FACTUAL CIRCUMSTANCES AND

DIFFERENT PROCEDURAL POINTS IN THE CASES, BUT I AM PERSUADED

BASED UPON THE MANUFACTURERS TECHNOLOGY CASE, AND THAT LINE OF

CASES THAT HAVE BEEN UTILIZED, I DID LOOK BRIEFLY AT THE APPLE

V. MICROSOFT DECISION, AND OF COURSE IT WASN'T THE HEART OF

THAT DECISION EITHER, BUT IT WAS A CASE THAT WAS BASED ON AN

ANALYSIS OF THE USER INTERFACE THAT, IN FACT, THE REGISTRATION

112

OF THE OPERATING SYSTEM IS CREATING HERE TWO SEPARATE

REGISTRATIONS AND PROTECTABLE WORKS, AND I WILL ALLOW CISCO TO

GO FORWARD ON THE DEFINITION OF ITS WORKS AS EACH OF THE USER

INTERFACES RELATED TO THE PARTICULAR VERSION OF THE OPERATING

SYSTEM AT ISSUE.

I DO AGREE WITH MR. KWUN THAT WHEN WE GET TO THE FAIR USE ARGUMENT IN THE CASE, FOR THAT DEFENSE, THAT WHETHER OR NOT THERE'S INDEPENDENT ECONOMIC VALUE OF THE USER INTERFACE, MAY BE AN ISSUE THAT WILL ALLOW YOU TO COMPLETELY WIN AND PREVAIL ON YOUR FAIR USE DEFENSE. BUT OBVIOUSLY, YOU WOULD HAVE PREFERRED IT TO BE AN ARGUMENT IN THE YOUR ARSENAL AT THE EARLIER STAGE OF DETERMINING INFRINGEMENT AND I RECOGNIZE THAT.

BUT THE ISSUE IS CERTAINLY ALIVE, AS YOU HAVE SHOWN ME
HERE, AND I THINK THAT WE PERHAPS MOVE THE PRESENTATION OF
EVIDENCE DOWN THE ROAD, BUT IT WILL STILL BE AVAILABLE FOR THE
PROOF ON THE FAIR USE DEFENSE.

ALL RIGHT. LET'S MOVE ON THEN. AND I THOUGHT THIS FIRST PART WOULD TAKE ABOUT 30 MINUTES, SO WE ARE ABOUT TWO-AND-A-HALF HOURS LATE FROM WHERE I THOUGHT WE WOULD BE.

SO, YOU ARE, I'M SURE, EXQUISITELY ORGANIZED TO LEAD ME THROUGH THIS, ALTHOUGH I'M NOT SURE HOW IT HAPPENED THAT I TORMENTED YOU OF BRIEFING THIS ISSUE OF ANALYTIC DISSECTION SO MANY TIMES, AND GOING BACK THROUGH THE BRIEFING, I REALLY WAS SORRY YOU HAD DONE THAT SO MANY TIMES, BUT THANK YOU.

MR. VAN NEST: DID YOU WANT TO GO TO WHERE YOU

11:21AM 25

1

2

3

11:20AM

11:20AM

11:20AM

11:20AM

11:20AM

11:20AM 6

11:20AM 7

11:20AM 9

11:20AM 10

11:20AM 11

11:20AM 12

11:20AM 13

11:20AM 14

11:21AM 15

11:21AM 16

11:21AM 18

11:21AM 19

11:21AM 20

11:21AM 21

11:21AM 22

11:21AM 23

11:21AM 24

11:21AM

17

11:20AM

8

01:26PM	1
01:27PM	2
01:27PM	3
01:27PM	4
01:27PM	5
01:27PM	6
01:27PM	7
01:27PM	8
01:27PM	9
01:27PM	10
01:27PM	11
01:27PM	12
01:27PM	13
01:27PM	14
01:27PM	15
01:27PM	16
01:28PM	17
01:28PM	18
01:28PM	19
01:28PM	20
01:28PM	21
01:28PM	22
01:28PM	23
01:28PM	24
01:28PM	25

THE USER INTERFACE, AND HE CONCLUDES BY SAYING, WE WOULD BE A PRACTICAL DROP-IN REPLACEMENT FOR THE CISCO, GIVEN THE 99.9999 SIMILARITY IN THE CLI, RIGHT.

SO THINK ABOUT THAT WHEN YOU ARE GOING THROUGH. THERE'S GOING TO BE MORE OF THIS EVIDENCE AND YOU ARE GOING TO HEAR FROM MR. DALE.

WHEN YOU ARE OUT THERE AND YOU ARE TRYING TO SELL TO
CUSTOMERS YOUR PRODUCT, YOUR COMPETING PRODUCT, YOU ARE TELLING
THEM, WE ARE THE DROP-IN REPLACEMENT, WE ARE THE SAME.

WHEN YOU COME TO COURT AND NOW YOU WANT TO BE EXCUSED FOR YOUR COPYING, YOU SAY, WE DIDN'T TAKE VERY MUCH.

SO THINK ABOUT, AS YOU ARE GOING THROUGH AND YOU ARE EVALUATING THE EVIDENCE, THINK ABOUT THAT. BECAUSE I THINK THAT'S AN IMPORTANT CONTRADICTION TO KEEP IN MIND.

SO LET ME NOW MOVE TO ARISTA A LITTLE BIT. SO HERE IS

ACTUALLY A PRESENTATION TO INVESTORS FROM ARISTA, KIND OF

TALKING ABOUT SOME OF THE EXECUTIVE TEAMS AND SOME OF THE KEY

POSITIONS AND VP AND ENGINEERS AND THINGS AT ARISTA.

AND ONE THING YOU WILL NOTICE ON THIS -- AND I'M GOING TO HIGHLIGHT IT SO WE CAN SEE IT A LITTLE BIT BETTER -- BUT THE VAST MAJORITY OF THESE PEOPLE, IF I COUNTED UP, ALL BUT TWO -- THREE, EXCUSE ME, THE -- MR. SMITH, MS. BRANNAN, AND MR. TAXAY, HAVE THEIR ROOTS IN CISCO.

AND YOU ARE GOING TO HEAR THAT AND YOU ARE GOING TO HEAR EVIDENCE OF THAT, THAT THE PEOPLE WHO WENT OUT AND FOUNDED

1 01:48PM 2 01:48PM 3 01:48PM 01:48PM 4 01:48PM 01:48PM 6 01:48PM 7 01:48PM 8 01:48PM 9 01:48PM 10 01:48PM 11 01:49PM 12 01:49PM 13 01:49PM 14 01:49PM 15 01:49PM 16 17 01:49PM 18 01:49PM 01:49PM 19 20 01:49PM 21 01:49PM 01:49PM 22 01:49PM 23 01:49PM 24

01:49PM 25

WELL, HERE, ARISTA, WHAT THEY TOLD US IS THEY HAVE BY FAR THE MOST SIMILAR ONE. THAT'S THE TRUE INDUSTRY STANDARD.

SO IN OTHER WORDS, THEY ARE IN -- THEY ARE TELLING EACH OTHER, YEAH, OTHER PEOPLE MIGHT DO SOME THINGS, BUT WE DO IT THE MOST, RIGHT? WE COPY THE MOST. WE ARE 99.999 PERCENT DROP-IN REPLACEMENT.

OKAY. SO LET ME TELL YOU ONE THING STRAIGHT UP. CISCO

DOESN'T LIKE TO BE HERE. WE DON'T LIKE TO FILE LAWSUITS. AND

IT HASN'T HAPPENED IN THE HISTORY OF THE COMPANY VERY OFTEN.

IN FACT, IN THIS COUNT, ONE OTHER TIME.

ONE OTHER TIME THIS HAPPENED, AND THERE WAS A COMPANY

CALLED HUAWEI THAT WAS OUT THERE. AND THEY DID A VERY SIMILAR

THING. AND THIS WAS FROM THE COMPLAINT, THEY CLONED THE CISCO

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND THEY SLAVISHLY COPIED IT.

THAT'S WHAT HAPPENED. THEY ARE OUT THERE.

WE ARE CISCO, WE ARE GOING TO TAKE YOU WHOLESALE, AND THE LAWSUIT WAS FILED.

ULTIMATELY HUAWEI CHANGED. THEY CHANGED WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND THEY STOPPED USING THIS. YOU ARE GOING TO HEAR THAT EVIDENCE.

NOW, HERE'S SOME OF ARISTA'S OWN DOCUMENTS. THIS IS THEIR OWN DESCRIPTION. THEY SAY THE SAME THINGS. THEY USE THE SAME WORDS. THIS SYSTEM IS A VERY CLOSE CLONE OF THE IOS CLI. WE ACTUALLY COPIED IT SLAVISHLY.

SAME WORDS, SAME TERMS. IT'S THE SAME SITUATION.

416

CUSTOMERS. THEY WOULDN'T BUY OUR PRODUCT IF WE DIDN'T DO IT. 1 01:53PM THINK ABOUT THAT. BOTH OF THOSE THINGS CAN'T BE TRUE. 01:53PM 2 BUT YOU ARE GOING TO HEAR BOTH OF THOSE THINGS FROM THEM. 3 01:53PM 01:53PM YOU ARE ALSO GOING TO HEAR, WE DIDN'T TAKE MUCH, JUST A LITTLE BIT. 01:54PM BUT REMEMBER, AS I TOLD YOU, THEY TOOK WHAT THEY NEEDED. 01:54PM 6 AND, IN FACT, THEY ARE OUT THERE TELLING CUSTOMERS, POTENTIAL 01:54PM 7 CUSTOMERS, WE ARE A DROP-IN REPLACEMENT. 01:54PM 8 01:54PM 9 SO IN THE CASE THEY ARE GOING TO TELL YOU, I DIDN'T TAKE 01:54PM 10 MUCH. BUT WHEN THEY ARE OUT THERE TRYING TO SELL PRODUCT AND SELL 01:54PM 11 01:54PM 12 TO CUSTOMERS, THEY ARE LIKE, I AM A DROP-IN REPLACEMENT. 01:54PM 13 THEY ARE ALSO GOING TO SAY, HEY, IT'S NOT CREATIVE. 01:54PM 14 REMEMBER I WENT THROUGH THAT AND I TALKED TO YOU ABOUT 01:54PM 15 THAT. I COULD COPY YOUR USER INTERFACE BECAUSE IT'S NOT CREATIVE. THERE'S NOTHING IN THERE THAT SHOULD BE PROTECTED. 01:54PM 16 17 WELL, WE SAW THAT WHEN THOSE SAME, MANY OF THOSE SAME 01:54PM 18 INDIVIDUALS WERE WORKING ON THAT USER INTERFACE, THEY SAID IT 01:54PM 01:54PM 19 WAS SUBJECTIVE. IT WAS CREATIVE. THERE WAS A LOT OF DEBATE 20 THAT WAS GOING BACK AND FORTH. 01:54PM 01:54PM 21 SO, I MEAN, THINK ABOUT THAT AS YOU ARE GOING THROUGH. 01:54PM 22 IT'S SO IMPORTANT AS YOU ARE EVALUATING THIS EVIDENCE IN THIS 01:54PM 23 CASE TO PUT YOURSELF OUT OF THE LAWSUIT A BIT, RIGHT? EVERYTHING GETS PRESENTED TO YOU IN THIS FISHBOWL OF A LAWSUIT. 01:55PM 24 01:55PM 25 BUT THINK ABOUT WHAT WAS SAID AND WHAT WAS DONE AND WHAT

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON
03:00PM	1	HAVING BEEN FIRST DULY SWORN, WAS EXAMINED AND TESTIFIED AS
03:00PM	2	FOLLOWS:
03:00PM	3	THE WITNESS: YES.
03:00PM	4	THE CLERK: PLEASE BE SEATED.
03:00PM	5	IF YOU WOULD STATE YOUR NAME AND SPELL YOUR LAST FAME FOR
03:00PM	6	THE RECORD.
03:00PM	7	THE WITNESS: CHRISTINE BAKAN. B-A-K-A-N.
03:00PM	8	MR. NELSON: YOU HAVE YOUR
03:00PM	9	THE COURT: I DO.
03:00PM	10	MR. NELSON: OKAY. THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
03:00PM	11	
03:00PM	12	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. NELSON
03:00PM	13	
03:00PM	14	BY MR. NELSON:
03:00PM	15	Q. PLEASE GO AHEAD AND INTRODUCE YOURSELF TO THE LADIES AND
03:00PM	16	GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY.
03:00PM	17	A. MY NAME IS CHRISTINE BAKAN. I WORK AT CISCO SYSTEMS. I'M
03:00PM	18	A SENIOR DIRECTOR OF PRODUCT MANAGEMENT WITHIN THE ENTERPRISE
03:01PM	19	NETWORKING GROUP.
03:01PM	20	Q. ALL RIGHT. SO CAN YOU JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT YOUR
03:01PM	21	EMPLOYER, PLEASE?
03:01PM	22	A. WELL, CISCO SYSTEMS WAS ORIGINALLY FOUNDED IN CALIFORNIA.
03:01PM	23	WE ARE THE LEADER IN THE NETWORKING SPACE. WE PROVIDE
03:01PM	24	SWITCHING PRODUCTS, ROUTING PRODUCTS, AS WELL AS SECURITY
03:01PM	25	PRODUCTS THAT ESSENTIALLY SECURE THE INTERNET. SO THE SWITCHES

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON — 1 AND ROUTERS THAT ESSENTIALLY POWER THE INTERNET. 03:01PM 03:01PM 2 WE ALSO PROVIDE LOTS OF DIFFERENT PRODUCTS, WHICH IS TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS, TELECONFERENCING SYSTEMS. YOU MAY 3 03:01PM 03:01PM 4 HAVE HEARD OF WEBEX, FOR EXAMPLE, WHICH IS ANOTHER ONE OF OUR 03:01PM PRODUCTS. 03:01PM 6 AND WE HAVE A VARIETY OF DIFFERENT PRODUCTS WITHIN THE 03:01PM 7 PORTFOLIO. O. NOW, LET'S MOVE BACKWARD AND TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT 03:01PM 8 03:01PM 9 YOURSELF. CAN YOU TELL US WHAT YOUR EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND IS, 03:01PM 10 PLEASE. 03:01PM 11 A. SURE. I WENT TO A LOCAL UNIVERSITY HERE IN NORTHERN 03:01PM 12 CALIFORNIA. I WENT TO UC BERKELEY. I GRADUATED WITH A COLLEGE 03:01PM 13 DEGREE IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. 03:01PM 14 DURING THAT TIME I ALSO WORKED AS AN ENGINEER IN THE 03:02PM 15 COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT WORKING FOR SEVERAL PROFESSORS ON A RESEARCH PROJECT FOR SEVERAL YEARS, WHICH WAS FROM 1992 TO 03:02PM 16 03:02PM 17 1995. 03:02PM 18 AND SEVERAL YEARS AFTER THAT I WENT BACK TO RECEIVE MY 03:02PM 19 DEGREE IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION FROM STANFORD UNIVERSITY. 03:02PM 20 Q. SO YOU MENTIONED YOU WERE WORKING ON A RESEARCH PROJECT 03:02PM 21 WITH SEVERAL PROFESSORS S WHILE YOU WERE AT BERKELEY. 03:02PM 22 A. YES. 03:02PM 23 Q. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT? 03:02PM 24 A. SO THOSE WERE RESEARCH PROJECTS RELATING TO OPTICAL

CHARACTER RECOGNITION SYSTEMS, AS WELL AS IMAGE PROCESSING

03:02PM 25

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON — 1 SINGLE APPLE STORE ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD, IF YOU WALK INTO THE 03:10PM 2 STORE AND YOU ARE CONNECTING TO THEIR WI-FI NETWORK, IT'S ALL 03:10PM POWERED THROUGH CISCO WI-FI NETWORK. 3 03:10PM 03:10PM 4 ANOTHER EXAMPLE WOULD BE THE LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT, THAT'S THE SCHOOL DISTRICT I WENT TO. IT'S ONE OF 03:10PM THE LARGEST SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN THE INDUSTRY. 03:10PM 6 03:10PM 7 AND IT'S A PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEM, AND ESSENTIALLY CISCO NETWORKING EQUIPMENT CONNECTS THE STUDENTS AND THE TEACHERS TO 03:10PM 8 BE ABLE TO GET ACCESS TO THE INTERNET. 03:10PM 9 03:10PM 10 Q. SO YOU'VE TALKED ABOUT SOME OF THE CISCO PRODUCTS. I WANT TO FOCUS ON A COUPLE OF THOSE FOR THIS CASE. WE'VE HEARD 03:10PM 11 03:11PM 12 SOMETHING ABOUT THIS. SO SWITCHES, NETWORK SWITCHES, LET'S START THERE. OKAY? 03:11PM 13 03:11PM 14 Α. SURE. Q. CAN YOU TELL US GENERALLY WHAT A NETWORK SWITCH IS? 03:11PM 15 A. SURE. A NETWORK SWITCH SIMPLY IS BASICALLY A 03:11PM 16 03:11PM 17 HARDWARE-BASED DEVICE THAT ESSENTIALLY ALLOWS COMPUTERS WITHIN 03:11PM 18 A LOCAL NETWORK, WHICH IS BASICALLY A SPECIFIC LOCATION THAT 03:11PM 19 THE VARIOUS DIFFERENT COMPUTERS ARE CO-LOCATED IN. 03:11PM 20 SO, FOR EXAMPLE, THIS BUILDING COULD BE ESSENTIALLY A LOCAL NETWORK WHERE THE COMPUTERS ARE IN FRONT OF YOU, THE COMPUTERS 03:11PM 21 THAT ARE IN FRONT OF THE VARIOUS DIFFERENT FOLKS IN THE ROOM, 03:11PM 22 AS WELL AS THE PRINTERS YOU MIGHT SEE, THOSE ARE CONNECTED ALL 03:11PM 23 03:11PM 24 TOGETHER TO COMMUNICATE WITH EACH OTHER THROUGH A SWITCH OR SET

03:11PM 25

OF SWITCHES.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 SO IF YOU SEND A PRINT JOB TO A PRINTER THAT'S WITHIN YOUR 03:11PM 03:11PM 2 SWITCH NETWORK, THOSE PRINT JOBS ESSENTIALLY DON'T HAVE TO GO TO SOME OTHER LOCATION, DON'T HAVE TO GO TO AMAZON OR GOOGLE TO 3 03:11PM 03:11PM 4 ESSENTIALLY PRINT THAT JOB. IT JUST BASICALLY PRINTS THAT JOB THROUGH A SWITCH THAT'S IN YOUR LOCATION WITHIN THE BUILDING 03:11PM Q. AND WE'VE HEARD A LITTLE BIT ABOUT ROUTERS. CAN YOU TELL 03:12PM 6 03:12PM 7 ME THE DISTINCTION BETWEEN THE TWO? A. SURE. SO A SWITCH, AGAIN, IS JUST WITHIN A PARTICULAR 03:12PM 8 03:12PM 9 NETWORK. 03:12PM 10 A ROUTER CONNECTS MULTIPLE NETWORKS. SO IF YOU CAN IMAGINE 03:12PM 11 THIS BUILDING IS CONNECTED THROUGH A SET OF SWITCHES, OR MAYBE 03:12PM 12 ONE SWITCH. ANOTHER BUILDING THAT MAY BE, LET'S SAY, IN SOUTHERN 03:12PM 13 03:12PM 14 CALIFORNIA, THAT'S ANOTHER, LET'S SAY, FEDERAL COURTHOUSE, IF 03:12PM 15 THOSE TWO COURTHOUSES NEED TO ESSENTIALLY COMMUNICATE THROUGH E-MAIL, IF ONE JUDGE NEEDS TO E-MAIL ANOTHER JUDGE IN A 03:12PM 16 03:12PM 17 DIFFERENT COURTHOUSE, ESSENTIALLY THAT COMMUNICATION GOES 03:12PM 18 THROUGH A ROUTER THAT CONNECTS THE TWO NETWORKS TOGETHER. 03:12PM 19 O. SO I WOULD LIKE YOU TO TURN TO YOUR BINDER THAT YOU SHOULD HAVE IN FRONT OF YOU. THERE WILL BE SOME DOCUMENTS THERE 03:12PM 20 BEHIND SOME TABS. THE FIRST ONE I WANT YOU TO LOOK AT IS 03:12PM 21 03:12PM 22 EXHIBIT 4269. NO, YOU WON'T HAVE THOSE. 03:13PM 23 03:13PM 24 THE WITNESS, I'M SORRY. 03:13PM 25 SO CAN YOU LOOK AT 4269? DO YOU HAVE THAT?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 YOU REALLY CAN'T USE ANY OF THOSE CAPABILITIES UNLESS YOU HAVE 03:17PM 2 A BRAIN THAT BASICALLY MAKES SURE THAT THOSE CAPABILITIES ARE 03:17PM 3 BEING USED. 03:17PM 03:17PM 4 SO ANY TIME YOU HAVE A DEVICE LIKE THIS, WHETHER IT'S A SWITCH OR A ROUTER, IT COMES WITH AN OPERATING SYSTEM, WHICH IS 03:17PM 03:17PM 6 KIND OF THE BRAIN OF THE DEVICE, AND IT HELPS MANAGE AND 03:17PM 7 CONTROL, ESSENTIALLY, THE HARDWARE FUNCTIONS THAT ARE AVAILABLE, ALL THE PORTS, SWITCHES, ALL THE PORT SLOTS THAT ARE 8 03:17PM 03:17PM 9 AVAILABLE, FOR EXAMPLE, ON THE SWITCH, AS WELL AS SOFTWARE 03:17PM 10 CAPABILITIES, SOFTWARE CAPABILITIES THAT ARE IN THE OPERATING 03:17PM 11 SYSTEM ITSELF. 03:17PM 12 Q. OKAY. NOW, IS THERE A PART OF THIS SOFTWARE THAT THE USER CAN INTERACT WITH? 03:17PM 13 03:17PM 14 A. ABSOLUTELY. SO EVERY CISCO DEVICE, WHETHER IT'S A SWITCH 03:18PM 15 OR A ROUTER, COMES WITH AN IOS SOFTWARE, AND WITH EACH SOFTWARE IT'S AVAILABLE WITH WHAT WE CALL THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE. 03:18PM 16 17 IT'S THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE DIRECT MECHANISM BY WHICH YOU COULD 03:18PM 18 TAKE ADVANTAGE AND USE ALL THE CAPABILITIES THAT ARE AVAILABLE 03:18PM 03:18PM 19 ON A SWITCH OR A ROUTER. OKAY. NOW, YOU MENTIONED EARLIER THAT THERE ARE OTHER 03:18PM 20 0. 21 PRODUCTS THAT CISCO MAKES, RIGHT? 03:18PM 03:18PM 22 A. YES, CORRECT. 03:18PM 23 Q. AND SOME EXAMPLES, AGAIN? 03:18PM 24 A. SO, FOR EXAMPLE, IT COULD BE A SECURITY PRODUCT. SOMETIMES 03:18PM 25 YOU MAY HAVE HEARD OF SOMETHING CALLED A FIREWALL. A FIREWALL

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 THAT CISCO INVENTED. 03:21PM APPLE IOS ACTUALLY STANDS FOR IPHONE OPERATING SYSTEM. SO 2 03:21PM IF SOME OF YOU HAVE AN IPHONE IN THE ROOM. IT BASICALLY IS THE 3 03:21PM 03:22PM 4 OPERATING SYSTEM THAT RUNS ON THE PHONE. 03:22PM AND APPLE LIKED THE NAME IOS SO MUCH THAT THEY ACTUALLY 03:22PM 6 ASKED CISCO PERMISSION TO USE THE NAME, AND WE GAVE THEM THE 03:22PM 7 OKAY TO ESSENTIALLY USE THE NAME IOS. Q. NOW, ARE -- FOR THE CISCO IOS, I WANT TO TALK ABOUT, ARE 03:22PM 8 03:22PM 9 THERE SPECIFIC VERSIONS OF THAT IN -- OTHER FLAVORS, SO TO 03:22PM 10 SPEAK? 03:22PM 11 A. ABSOLUTELY. SO THE CISCO IOS ITSELF, SOMETIMES THEY CALL 03:22PM 12 IT IOS CLASSIC. WE HAVE A VARIETY OF OTHER OPERATING SYSTEMS 03:22PM 13 THAT ARE ALL STILL WITHIN THE FAMILY OF IOS OPERATING SYSTEMS, 03:22PM 14 SUCH AS NEXUS OS, WHICH WAS SPECIFICALLY BUILT TO CATER TO THE 03:22PM 15 NEEDS OF DATA CENTER CUSTOMERS, AS WELL AS WHAT WE CALL IOS XR WHICH WAS BUILT TO ESSENTIALLY CATER TO TELECOM COMPANIES. 03:22PM 16 AN EXAMPLE OF A TELECOM WOULD BE AT&T OR COMCAST, VERIZON. 17 03:22PM 18 DEUTSCHE TELEKOM. 03:22PM 03:23PM 19 SO THESE ARE DIFFERENT TYPES OF OPERATING SYSTEMS THAT CATER TO THE DIFFERENT NEEDS OF CUSTOMERS. 03:23PM 20 O. NOW, YOU MENTIONED THE CLI, THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE 21 03:23PM 03:23PM 22 BEING A USER INTERFACE IN THE CISCO IOS FOR EXAMPLE, RIGHT? 03:23PM 23 A. YES. 03:23PM 24

- Q. ARE THERE OTHER USER INTERFACES IN THE PRODUCT AS WELL?
- A. SURE.

03:23PM 25

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 Q. CAN YOU EXPLAIN WHAT SOME OF THOSE ARE? 03:23PM 2 A. SO CISCO'S CLI IS AVAILABLE ON EVERY ONE OF OUR DEVICES. 03:23PM CUSTOMERS HAVE THE OPTION TO, FOR EXAMPLE, USE A GUI-BASED 3 03:23PM 03:23PM 4 PRODUCT, WHICH IS SOMETHING THAT BASICALLY SHOWS AS A PHOTOGRAPHICAL DISPLAY WITH SOMETHING THAT YOU COULD GO AHEAD 03:23PM AND CLICK WITH A MOUSE THAT HAS ESSENTIALLY ICONS OR BUTTONS, 03:23PM 6 DROP DOWN MENUS, ET CETERA. IT'S ESSENTIALLY ANOTHER MECHANISM 03:23PM 7 03:23PM 8 BY WHICH YOU COULD ALSO GET ACCESS TO CAPABILITIES ON THE 03:23PM 9 DEVICE. 03:23PM 10 03:23PM 11 03:24PM 12

AS YOU CAN IMAGINE, IT'S NOT -- IT'S NEVER AS COMPREHENSIVE AS ALL THE CAPABILITIES THAT ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH A CLI JUST BECAUSE WE HAVE SUCH A RICH FUNCTIONALITY THAT'S AVAILABLE AT THE CLI JUST AT THE TIP OF THE USER'S INPUT OF THE DEVICE.

- O. NOW I WOULD LIKE YOU TO TURN TO ANOTHER TAB IN YOUR BINDER, AND THIS WOULD BE EXHIBIT 760. AND IF YOU COULD TAKE A LOOK AT THAT DOCUMENT. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THIS DOCUMENT?
- A. YES.
- Q. CAN YOU TELL US WHAT IT IS?
- A. IT'S A PUBLISHED DOCUMENT ON THE IOS SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY. IT'S CALLED THE INTRODUCTION TO CISCO IOS SOFTWARE.

AGAIN, IT'S ONE OF THE PUBLICATIONS WE PROVIDE ROUTINELY AS PART OF OUR PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT EFFORTS

- O. AND DO YOU KNOW WHO THE AUDIENCE IS FOR A DOCUMENT LIKE THIS?
- A. YES. SO THESE TYPE OF DOCUMENTS ARE TARGETED FOR NETWORK

03:24PM 25

03:24PM 13

03:24PM 14

03:24PM 15

03:24PM 16

03:24PM 17

03:24PM 18

03:24PM 19

03:24PM 20

03:24PM 21

03:24PM 22

03:24PM 23

03:24PM 24

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 ARE GOING TO GIVE YOU INFORMATION ABOUT THE DEVICE TO HELP YOU 03:26PM 2 TROUBLE SHOOT. AND JUST GIVE STATUS INFORMATION, LIKE IS THE 03:26PM DEVICE GOING BAD, IS IT ACTING UP, IS IT HELPING. SO SHOW 3 03:26PM 03:26PM 4 COMMANDS, ESSENTIALLY ARE KNOWN BY NETWORK ADMINISTRATORS AS A MECHANISM BY WHICH YOU COULD GET ACCESS TO THAT INFORMATION. 03:26PM 03:26PM Q. NOW I WANT TO GO BACK AND TALK A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THE 03:26PM 7 GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE IN THE PRODUCT? 03:26PM 8 A. SURE. 03:26PM 9 Q. SO YOU SAID THERE WAS A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE AVAILABLE; 03:26PM 10 IS THAT RIGHT? YES, WE STILL CONTINUE TO HAVE GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACES. 03:26PM 11 Α. 03:26PM 12 Q. SO THEN WHY IS THE CLI, THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE STILL 03:26PM 13 OFFERED? 03:26PM 14 A. GREAT OUESTION. WELL, WE LIKE TO PROVIDE CAPABILITIES THAT 03:27PM 15 HELP ALL OF OUR CUSTOMERS BE HAPPY USING OUR PRODUCTS. WHAT WE FIND AGAIN IN MY CAPACITY AS A PRODUCT MANAGEMENT LEADER AT 03:27PM 16 17 CISCO, WHAT WE FIND WHEN WE SPEAK TO CUSTOMERS WHETHER IT'S THE 03:27PM DIRECT CONVERSATIONS OR THROUGH SURVEYS, WHAT WE FIND IS THAT 18 03:27PM 03:27PM 19 ACTUALLY OUR USERS PREFER TO USE THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE, AND TIME AND TIME AGAIN, THIS IS BASICALLY THE RESPONSE WE GET 03:27PM 20 FROM EVERY CUSTOMER THAT I'VE EVER SPOKEN WITH IS SURE, THEY 21 03:27PM 03:27PM 22 WOULD LIKE ADDITIONAL OPTIONS SUCH AS PROGRAMMATIC INTERFACES, 03:27PM 23 BUT THEY ARE ABSOLUTELY SURE THAT CLI AND WHAT THEY USE DAY IN 03:27PM 24 AND DAY OUT TO TROUBLE SHOOT THE DEVICE. THIS IS THE MOST 03:27PM 25 COMPREHENSIVE WAY THAT THEY COULD MANAGE THE DEVICE, GET

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ INFORMATION ABOUT THE DEVICE. AND THIS IS THEIR PREFERRED 1 03:27PM 2 MECHANISM BY FAR. 03:27PM Q. AND HOW DO YOU KNOW IT'S THE PREFERRED MECHANISM? 3 03:27PM 03:27PM 4 A. AGAIN, BECAUSE THIS IS WHAT THE CUSTOMERS TELL US. MR. FERRALL: OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR. HEARSAY. 03:28PM THE COURT: SUSTAINED. 03:28PM 6 03:28PM 7 BY MR. NELSON: 03:28PM 8 O. YOU MENTIONED SURVEYS BEFORE? 03:28PM 9 A. YES. SO THIS IS WHAT THE CUSTOMERS HAVE TOLD US, WHETHER 03:28PM 10 IT'S VERBALLY OR THROUGH SURVEY RESULTS. AND WHAT WE LIKE TO DO AS PRODUCT MANAGERS IS TO BE -- SO AS PRODUCT MANAGERS WE 03:28PM 11 03:28PM 12 WANT TO BUILD CAPABILITIES INTO OUR TECHNOLOGIES THAT ARE NOT WASTED MONEY OR WASTE OF TIME FOR OUR CUSTOMERS. SO WE ARE 03:28PM 13 03:28PM 14 VERY DILIGENT ABOUT UNDERSTANDING WHAT DO OUR CUSTOMERS TRULY 03:28PM 15 WANT. SO WE CONDUCT VARIOUS DIFFERENT MECHANISMS BY WHICH WE TRY 03:28PM 16 03:28PM 17 TO GET OBJECTIVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE NEEDS AND THE DESIRES OF 03:28PM 18 OUR CUSTOMERS. ONE OF WHICH IS TO RUN SURVEYS AND TO RUN BLIND 03:28PM 19 INTERVIEWS. O. DOES THE CLI HAVE ANY VALUE IN THE CISCO PRODUCT THEN? 03:28PM 20 03:28PM 21 A. SO YES. BECAUSE OUR CUSTOMERS HAVE INDICATED THAT THEY 03:29PM 22 PREFER THE USE OF --03:29PM 23 03:29PM 24 MR. FERRALL: OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR. HEARSAY. 03:29PM 25 THE COURT: SUSTAINED.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF CHRISTINE BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 BY MR. NELSON: 03:29PM Q. SO FROM CISCO'S PERSPECTIVE, WHY INCLUDE THIS, WHAT'S THE 2 03:29PM VALUE IN THE CLI? 3 03:29PM 03:29PM 4 A. WELL, OUR PRODUCTS ARE THE MOST POPULAR PRODUCTS IN THE INDUSTRY. WE HAVE 80 PERCENT MARKET SHARE IN THE NETWORKING 03:29PM SPACE. AND AS A RESULT WE KNOW THAT OUR PRODUCTS WHICH ARE 03:29PM 6 03:29PM 7 PRIMARILY MANAGED THROUGH CLI, ARE THE LEADING PRODUCTS OF 03:29PM 8 CHOICE BY OUR CUSTOMERS. SO WE KNOW THAT CLI IS A VERY IMPORTANT ASPECT OF OUR PRODUCTS. 03:29PM 9 03:29PM 10 Q. AND HAS THERE EVER BEEN AN ATTEMPT AT CISCO TO DETERMINE THE VALUE OF THE CLI SEPARATE FROM THE PRODUCT ITSELF? 03:29PM 11 03:29PM 12 NO. IT'S NOT SOMETHING THAT WE'VE THOUGHT ABOUT DOING 03:29PM 13 BECAUSE TO US CLI REPRESENTS ALL THE FUNCTIONALITY THAT'S 03:29PM 14 AVAILABLE IN THE PRODUCTS. IT'S A MECHANISM BY WHICH THE 03:29PM 15 ADMINISTRATORS, THE USERS OF THESE PRODUCTS HAVE DIRECT ACCESS TO BE ABLE TO NOT JUST CONFIGURE, NOT JUST CONTROL, NOT JUST TO 03:30PM 16 17 TURN SOMETHING ON, BUT TO ACTUALLY TROUBLE SHOOT, MAKE SURE 03:30PM 18 THAT THESE DEVICES THAT ARE RUNNING VERY MISSION-CRITICAL 03:30PM 03:30PM 19 SYSTEMS, ARE WORKING PROPERLY AND WORKING EFFICIENTLY ALL THE 20 TIME. SO CLI IS A VERY CRITICAL ASPECT OF OUR PRODUCT 03:30PM 03:30PM 21 PORTFOLIO. SO WE HAVE NEVER CONDUCTED A SEPARATE SURVEY TO 03:30PM 22 DETERMINE ITS OWN SEPARATE VALUE. 03:30PM 23 MR. NELSON: I THANK YOU VERY MUCH AND I HAVE NO FURTHER QUESTIONS AT THIS POINT, YOUR HONOR. 03:30PM 24 03:30РМ 25 THE COURT: THANK YOU.

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 414 Filed: 02/12/2018 471 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 Q. OKAY. SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN AT CISCO, YOU HAVE BEEN FOCUSED 03:34PM 03:34PM 2 ON THE ENTERPRISE MARKET SEGMENT FOR THE ENTIRE PERIOD; IS THAT RIGHT? 3 03:34PM A. YES. 03:34PM 4 Q. AND YOU DISCUSSED WITH MR. NELSON A CISCO DATA SHEET, DO 03:34PM 03:34PM 6 YOU REMEMBER THAT? 03:34PM 7 A CISCO DATA SHEET, YOU MEAN FOR THE SWITCHES? Α. Q. RIGHT. THAT WAS THE NEXUS, THE NEXUS 4,000? 03:34PM 8 A. I BELIEVE IT WAS THE CATALYST. 03:34PM 9 03:34PM 10 Q. CATALYST 4,000, MY APOLOGIES. AND DATA SHEETS, THEY ARE MEANT TO TELL THE PUBLIC ABOUT CISCO'S PRODUCTS, RIGHT? 03:34PM 11 03:34PM 12 THEY ARE MEANT TO SHARE INFORMATION ABOUT THE CAPABILITIES 03:34PM 13 OF THE PRODUCTS TO THE END USERS. 03:34PM 14 Ο. YOU EXPECT THAT PEOPLE ARE GOING TO RELY UPON THE ACCURACY 03:34PM 15 OF CISCO DATA SHEETS, RIGHT? OF COURSE. SOMETIMES WE HAVE ERRORS AND WE HAVE TO CORRECT 03:34PM 16 Α. 03:35PM 17 THEM JUST LIKE ANYTHING, BUT GENERALLY, YES. 03:35PM 18 NOW THE DATA SHEET THAT YOU -- SO ARE YOU AWARE, MS. BAKAN, 03:35PM 19 THAT CISCO BE PUBLISHES DATA SHEETS THAT DESCRIBE ITS CLI AS AN 03:35PM 20 INDUSTRY STANDARD? 03:35PM 21 A. I AM NOT AWARE.

- Q. YOU ARE NOT AWARE OF THAT. CAN YOU LOOK AT EXHIBIT 810 IN
- 03:35PM 23 YOUR BINDER?

03:35PM 22

- 03:35PM 24 A. I DO NOT HAVE AN EXHIBIT 810 IN MY BINDER.
- 03:35PM 25 Q. SORRY, 8110, I MISSPOKE, THAT'S MY FAULT. I'M SURE IT

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 Q. AND CISCO DATA SHEETS FOR ITS ETHERNET SWITCHES ALSO 03:37PM 2 DESCRIBE ITS COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE AS AN INDUSTRY STANDARD, 03:37PM RIGHT? 3 03:37PM A. I AM NOT AWARE OF THE SPECIFIC DATA SHEET THAT SAYS THAT. 03:37PM 4 Q. OKAY. LET'S LOOK AT EXHIBIT 5229 IN YOUR BINDER. 03:37PM EXHIBIT 5229 IS A DATA SHEET FOR THE CISCO NEXUS 7,000 SERIES, 03:38PM 6 03:38PM 7 SIMPLIFIED END TO END MANAGEMENT, RIGHT? A. CORRECT. 03:38PM 8 03:38PM 9 Q. AND THE NEXUS 7,000, BY THE WAY, THAT'S A PRODUCT DIRECTED 03:38PM 10 TO THE DATA CENTER, CORRECT? 03:38PM 11 A. YES, IT IS. 03:38PM 12 MR. FERRALL: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD OFFER EXHIBIT 5299 03:38PM 13 INTO EVIDENCE? 03:38PM 14 THE COURT: ANY OBJECTION? 03:38PM 15 MR. NELSON: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR. THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED. 03:38PM 16 03:38PM 17 (WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 5299, HAVING BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO 03:38PM 18 03:38PM 19 EVIDENCE.) 03:38PM 20 MR. FERRALL: NOW THIS DATA SHEET, THIS DATES FROM 03:38PM 21 2008, I BELIEVE, DO YOU SEE THAT, I GUESS ON COPYRIGHT PAGE ON 03:38PM 22 THE SECOND, COPYRIGHT NOTICE ON THE SECOND PAGE. THIS IS A 03:38PM 23 2008 DATA SHEET, CORRECT. 03:38PM 24 THE WITNESS: CORRECT. I DO SEE A COPYRIGHT DATE. 03:39РМ 25 Q. AND ON THE FIRST PAGE IN THE MIDDLE COLUMN, IF I COULD

		ODOGG BYANTNAMION OF MG DAVAN BY MD BERDALL
03:39PM	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL DIRECT YOUR ATTENTION THERE, CISCO DESCRIBES ITS COMMAND-LINE
03:39PM	2	INTERFACE, CLI, SIMILAR TO THAT OF CISCO IOS SOFTWARE, USES THE
03:39PM	3	INDUSTRY STANDARD CISCO IOS CLI TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF TIME
03:39PM	4	NEEDED FOR OPERATORS TO LEARN THE SYSTEM AND BECOME
03:39PM	5	OPERATIONALLY PROFICIENT. THAT'S THE WAY CISCO DESCRIBED ITS
03:39PM	6	CLI IN THIS DATA SHEET?
03:39PM	7	A. CORRECT.
03:39PM	8	Q. NOW IF I COULD GO BACK TO THE DATA SHEET YOU TALKED ABOUT
03:39PM	9	FOR THE CATALYST 4900, I DON'T KNOW IF YOU HAVE THAT HANDY, IF
03:39PM	10	YOU HAVE THE OTHER BINDER HANDY, THAT WAS EXHIBIT 4269.
03:40PM	11	A. OKAY.
03:40PM	12	Q. THIS IS A DATA SHEET FROM 2010?
03:40PM	13	A. YES.
03:40PM	14	Q. AND THIS DESCRIBES A PRODUCT THAT HAS TEN GIGABIT ETHERNET
03:40PM	15	CAPABILITIES, RIGHT?
03:40PM	16	A. YES.
03:40PM	17	Q. OKAY. AND I THINK IF YOU LOOK AT PAGE 4 OF THIS DATA
03:40PM	18	SHEET, IT LISTS THE NUMBER OF PORTS OF TEN GIGABIT ETHERNET
03:40PM	19	PORTS THAT THIS SWITCH CAN ACCOMMODATE, RIGHT?
03:40PM	20	A. YES.
03:40PM	21	Q. OKAY. AND THERE'S A RANGE OF OPTIONS THERE, IT'S IN THE
03:40PM	22	FIRST COLUMN AFTER THE TEXT IN THIS CHART, RIGHT?
03:40PM	23	A. CORRECT.
03:40PM	24	Q. AND YOU WILL SEE, THERE'S A BUNCH OF DIFFERENT OPTIONS, BUT
03:40PM	25	THE MAXIMUM LISTED FOR THIS PRODUCT IN 2010 WAS 24 PORTS,

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 RIGHT? 03:41PM A. YES. 2 03:41PM Q. AND SO WHAT THIS CISCO PRODUCT OFFERED WAS A SWITCH WITH, 3 03:41PM AT MOST, ONE HALF THE NUMBER OF TEN GIGABIT PORTS AS ARISTA HAD 03:41PM OFFERED TWO YEARS EARLIER IN 2008, RIGHT? 03:41PM 03:41PM 6 I DO NOT KNOW WHEN ARISTA'S PRODUCT WAS AVAILABLE WITH THAT 03:41PM 7 PORT CONFIGURATION, BUT THIS IS CORRECT THIS IS THE PORT CONFIGURATION OPTION FOR THE 4900 MODULAR SWITCH. 03:41PM 8 03:41PM 9 THE COURT: MAY I ASK THAT YOU KEEP YOUR VOICE UP. I 03:41PM 10 KNOW YOUR CHAIR DOESN'T MOVE AND THE MICROPHONE IS A LITTLE FAR AWAY. YEAH, THAT'S DIFFICULT. I'M SORRY. 03:41PM 11 03:41PM 12 MR. FERRALL: Q. NOW, YOU ANSWERED SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT THE VALUE OF THE 03:41PM 13 03:42PM 14 CLI, I THINK YOU WOULD AGREE THAT CISCO DOESN'T HAVE A SEPARATE 03:42PM 15 STUDY VALUING ITS COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE? A. SO THE VALUE OF THE CLI AS I MENTIONED EARLIER IS 03:42PM 16 17 REPRESENTING ALL THE CAPABILITIES OF THE DEVICES WHETHER IT'S A 03:42PM 03:42PM 18 SWITCH OR YOU ROUTER. IF YOU ARE ASKING SPECIFICALLY HAVE WE 03:42PM 19 RUN YOUR STUDIES ON THE MONETARY SPECIFIC VALUE OF THE CLI, NO, 20 WE HAVE NOT. 03:42PM Q. AND CISCO DOESN'T SELL ITS COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE SEPARATE 21 03:42PM 03:42PM 22 FROM THE HARDWARE, RIGHT? 03:42PM 23 NO, WE DO NOT. IT'S PART OF THE OPERATING SYSTEM. THAT IS Α. 03:42PM 24 THE BRAIN OF THE HARDWARE. 03:42PM 25 Q. AND I KNOW IT'S YOUR VIEW THAT EVERYTHING THAT CISCO BUILDS

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 DO YOU REMEMBER THAT? 03:51PM A. SO WE LOOK AT OPTIONS FOR PROVIDING CAPABILITIES OUR 2 03:51PM CUSTOMERS MIGHT WANT. WE HAVE LOTS OF DIFFERENT CUSTOMERS WITH 3 03:51PM 03:51PM 4 DIFFERENT NEEDS. SO SOME CUSTOMERS WILL WANT CERTAIN FEATURES. THIS IS JUST PART OF BUILDING PRODUCTS, SOME CUSTOMERS WILL 03:51PM WANT ONE TYPE OF A FEATURE VERSUS ANOTHER. SO YES, CERTAIN 03:51PM 6 03:52PM 7 CUSTOMERS WOULD ASK FOR PROGRAMMATIC INTERFACES, WHEREAS OTHERS MAY NOT. 03:52PM 8 03:52PM 9 Q. OKAY. WELL, I GUESS A FEW MONTHS LATER, THREE MONTHS LATER 03:52PM 10 IN ABOUT FEBRUARY 2014, DO YOU REMEMBER A DISCUSSION WITH YOUR COLLEAGUES IN WHICH THEY RECOGNIZED THAT IT WAS ARISTA, NOT 03:52PM 11 03:52PM 12 CISCO, WHO HAD THE BEST DEVICE PROGRAMMABILITY AVAILABLE AT THAT TIME, DO YOU REMEMBER THAT DISCUSSION? 03:52PM 13 03:52PM 14 A. YES, I DO. O. SO LET'S LOOK AT EXHIBIT 6736 IN YOUR BINDER. DO YOU HAVE 03:52PM 15 THAT IN FRONT OF YOU? 03:52PM 16 A. YES, I DO. 03:52PM 17 03:52PM 18 Q. THIS IS AN E-MAIL THAT -- IN WHICH YOU ARE COPIED ON, 03:52PM 19 CORRECT? 03:53PM 20 A. YES. 03:53PM 21 Q. AND IT IS FROM YOUR COLLEAGUES AT CISCO, RIGHT? 03:53PM 22 A. CORRECT. THESE ARE FROM THE TACTICAL MARKETING ENGINEER, 03:53PM 23 IT IS LEADER OF THE TECHNICAL MARKETING ENGINEERING TEAM. 03:53PM 24 THEIR JOB IS TO ESSENTIALLY GET COMPETITIVE CAPABILITIES IN THE 03:53PM 25 MARKET AND BE VERY VIGILANT AND THEY ARE KIND OF LIKE THE

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL
03:53PM	1	PEOPLE WHO WANT TO MAKE SURE THAT WE ARE ALWAYS LOOKING OUT TO
03:53PM	2	MAKE SURE THAT WE BUILD BETTER CAPABILITIES THAN THE
03:53PM	3	COMPETITION.
03:53PM	4	Q. OKAY.
03:53PM	5	MR. FERRALL: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD OFFER EXHIBIT 6736
03:53PM	6	IN EVIDENCE.
03:53PM	7	THE COURT: ANY OBJECTION?
03:53PM	8	MR. NELSON: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
03:53PM	9	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
03:53PM	10	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 6736, HAVING BEEN
03:53PM	11	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
03:53PM	12	EVIDENCE.)
03:53PM	13	MR. FERRALL:
03:53PM	14	Q. SO IF WE CAN LOOK AT THIS A LITTLE MORE CLOSELY, THIS IS AT
03:53PM	15	THE TOP, THIS IS AN E-MAIL FROM MR. KUMAR REDDY HE'S THE SENIOR
03:53PM	16	MANAGER OF TECHNICAL MARKETING ENGINEERING AT CISCO, RIGHT?
03:53PM	17	A. CORRECT.
03:53PM	18	Q. AND YOU ARE ON THE CC LINE?
03:53PM	19	A. YES.
03:53PM	20	Q. AND I WON'T GO THROUGH ALL THE NAMES HERE, BUT AMONG THE
03:54PM	21	PEOPLE IS MR. PRADEEP KATHAIL?
03:54PM	22	A. CORRECT.
03:54PM	23	Q. AND HE'S PRETTY SENIOR AT CISCO, RIGHT?
03:54PM	24	A. YES.
03:54PM	25	Q. HE IS CHIEF SOFTWARE ARCHITECT, THAT'S HIS TITLE, I THINK?

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 I BELIEVE SO, YES. 03:54PM Α. Q. SO FEBRUARY 2014, MR. REDDY WAS WRITING TO YOU ALL AND 2 03:54PM SAYING IN THE FIRST PARAGRAPH THERE AT THE TOP, ARISTA HAS 3 03:54PM 03:54PM 4 ARGUABLY THE BEST DEVICE PROGRAMMABILITY TODAY? SO THIS WAS THREE MONTHS AFTER --03:54PM Α. LET ME ASK YOU THE NEXT QUESTION. HE GOES ON TO SAY, WE 03:54PM 6 Q. 03:54PM 7 NEED TO EQUAL OR EXCEED WHAT THEY CAN DO, RIGHT? THIS IS HIS OPINION, CORRECT. 03:54PM 8 Α. 03:54PM 9 HAS OPINION IS CISCO HAS GOT SOME CATCHES UP TO DO, RIGHT? Q. 03:54PM 10 THIS IS HIS OPINION, CORRECT. Α. 03:54PM 11 Q. AND AMONG THE THINGS HE LISTS THAT CISCO NEEDS TO EQUAL OR 03:55PM 12 EXCEED IS, LET'S GO TO THE SECOND ONE, REST JSON INTERFACE TO 03:55PM 13 CLI? 03:55PM 14 A. YES. 03:55PM 15 Q. SO YOU UNDERSTOOD HIS VIEW WAS THAT CISCO NEEDS TO DEVELOP A JSON INTERFACE TO CLI TO CATCH UP TO ARISTA, AS OF THIS TIME, 03:55PM 16 17 RIGHT? 03:55PM 18 A. CORRECT -- WELL, YES. I THINK IT'S BASICALLY SAYING THAT 03:55PM 03:55PM 19 WE HAVE TO BUILD THOSE INTERFACES. I DON'T KNOW THAT IT'S SAYING THAT WE HAVE TO DO THAT TO CATCH UP WITH ARISTA, IT 03:55PM 20 DOESN'T SAY THAT HERE. 21 03:55PM 03:55PM 22 O. OKAY. YOU RECOGNIZE SOME OF THOSE OTHER FEATURES THAT MR. REDDY IS TALKING ABOUT THERE ARE ARISTA INNOVATIONS LIKE IN 03:55PM 23 03:55PM 24 THE THIRD BULLET POINT, VM TRACE, THAT'S AN ARISTA INNOVATION,

03:56PM 25

RIGHT?

	i	REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. NELSON
03:56PM	1	A. I'M NOT AWARE OF THAT PARTICULAR TECHNOLOGY.
03.30FM	_	71. I PI NOI 7WALL OF THAT PARTICOLAR THORNOLOGI.
03:56PM	2	Q. OKAY. YOU ARE AWARE THAT CISCO LATER CAME OUT WITH A
03:56PM	3	VERSION OF THAT CALLED VM TRACKER; ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THAT?
03:56PM	4	A. NO.
03:56PM	5	Q. LANS. DO YOU KNOW THAT AS AN ARISTA INNOVATION?
03:56PM	6	A. NO, I DO NOT.
03:56PM	7	MR. FERRALL: ALL RIGHT.
03:56PM	8	NO FURTHER QUESTIONS, YOUR HONOR.
03:56PM	9	THANK YOU.
03:56PM	10	THE COURT: MR. NELSON, ANY REDIRECT FOR THIS
03:56PM	11	WITNESS?
03:56PM	12	MR. NELSON: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
03:56PM	1 2	
03:36FM	13	
03:56PM		REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. NELSON
	14	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. NELSON
03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. NELSON BY MR. NELSON:
03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15	
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16	BY MR. NELSON:
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON.
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON. A. HELLO.
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON. A. HELLO. Q. SO I JUST HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS FOR YOU?
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON. A. HELLO. Q. SO I JUST HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS FOR YOU? A. SURE.
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON. A. HELLO. Q. SO I JUST HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS FOR YOU? A. SURE. Q. THERE WAS SOME QUESTIONS ASKED ABOUT AUTOMATION, DO YOU
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON. A. HELLO. Q. SO I JUST HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS FOR YOU? A. SURE. Q. THERE WAS SOME QUESTIONS ASKED ABOUT AUTOMATION, DO YOU RECALL?
03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM 03:56PM	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. NELSON: Q. GOOD AFTERNOON. A. HELLO. Q. SO I JUST HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS FOR YOU? A. SURE. Q. THERE WAS SOME QUESTIONS ASKED ABOUT AUTOMATION, DO YOU RECALL? A. YES.

1 03:58PM 2 03:58PM 3 03:58PM 03:58PM 4 03:58PM 03:58PM 6 03:58PM 7 03:58PM 8 03:58PM 9 03:59PM 10 03:59PM 11 03:59PM 12 03:59PM 13 03:59PM 14 03:59PM 15 03:59PM 16 03:59PM 17 03:59PM 18 03:59PM 19 03:59PM 20 03:59PM 21 03:59PM 22 03:59PM 23 03:59PM 24

04:00PM 25

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MS. BAKAN BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ AND PROVIDE TO CUSTOMERS TODAY.

Q. OKAY. AND WHAT KINDS OF THINGS, BASED ON YOUR EXPERIENCE WITH THE CUSTOMERS, WOULD THEY USE THE AUTOMATION TOOLS FOR?

A. GREAT QUESTION. SO AUTOMATION TOOLS ARE USED MOSTLY TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS, ESSENTIALLY ISSUE COMMANDS TO ESSENTIALLY MANAGE THE NETWORK IN THE A VERY STEADY STATE ENVIRONMENT.

WITH AUTOMATION YOU DON'T GET TO TROUBLE SHOOT THE NETWORK.

IF THE NETWORK IS GOING BAD, AND IF THE NETWORK IS FAILING,
AUTOMATION TOOLS, WHICH ARE ESSENTIALLY JUST CONFIGURING THE
DEVICES TO ESSENTIALLY PROVIDE A CERTAIN FUNCTIONALITY, THOSE
TOOLS WILL NOT THEN TROUBLE SHOOT THE DEVICES. THOSE ARE
DIFFERENT TYPE OF TECHNOLOGIES IN ITSELF. VERY DIFFERENT TYPE
OF CAPABILITY THAN AUTOMATION TECHNOLOGIES. THOSE ARE
TYPICALLY CALLED MONITORING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING TOOLS.

WITH CLI, CLI PROVIDES INHERENT CAPABILITY ON THE DEVICE WHERE YOU COULD ISSUE ALL OF THOSE COMMANDS TO ESSENTIALLY CONFIGURE THE DEVICE, MANAGE THE DEVICE, AS WELL AS TROUBLE SHOOT THE DEVICE.

- Q. SO THEN BASED UPON YOUR EXPERIENCE WITH THE CUSTOMERS THAT YOU DESCRIBED, EVEN WITH THESE AUTOMATION TOOLS, DID CUSTOMERS STILL USE CLI?
- A. ABSOLUTELY.
- Q. AND FOR WHAT KINDS OF THINGS?
- A. WELL, IT'S THE MOST TRUSTWORTHY MECHANISM BY WHICH YOU CAN GET INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT'S HAPPENING ON THE DEVICE.

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK
04:10PM	1	A NEW TECHNOLOGY AREA THAT I COULD BECOME EXPERT IN.
04:10PM	2	Q. AND DID YOU FIND SOMETHING THAT PEAKED YOUR INTEREST?
04:10PM	3	A. YES, NETWORKING. NETWORKING WAS SOMETHING THAT WAS A BIG
04:10PM	4	THING AT STANFORD IN THOSE DAYS.
04:10PM	5	Q. AND AT THE TIME AS PART OF YOUR EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH
04:10PM	6	STANFORD, DID YOU HAVE ANY RESTRICTIONS ON TYPE OF SIDE
04:10PM	7	PROJECTS THAT YOU COULD WORK ON?
04:10PM	8	A. NO. AS LONG AS I KEPT THE COMPUTERS UP AND RUNNING AND THE
04:10PM	9	FACULTY AND THE STAFF, THE FACULTY AND THE STUDENTS HAPPY, IN
04:10PM	10	THAT ORDER, I COULD DO WHAT I WANT.
04:10PM	11	Q. GREAT. AND THEN DID YOU EVENTUALLY FIND A SPECIFIC
04:10PM	12	NETWORKING PROJECT THAT YOU WERE INTERESTED IN WORKING ON?
04:10PM	13	A. YES, I DID.
04:10PM	14	Q. WHAT WAS THAT PROJECT?
04:10PM	15	A. I WAS BUILDING AN IP ROUTER.
04:10PM	16	Q. AN IP ROUTER?
04:11PM	17	A. YES.
04:11PM	18	Q. CAN YOU TELL THE LADIES AND GENTLEMEN OF THE JURY WHAT AN
04:11PM	19	IP ROUTER WAS AT THAT TIME?
04:11PM	20	A. SO IP IS AN ACRONYM FOR INTERNET PROTOCOL. IT'S A STANDARD
04:11PM	21	WAY OF COMMUNICATING BETWEEN COMPUTERS OVER A NETWORK, AND A
04:11PM	22	ROUTER IS A DEVICE THAT CONNECTS NETWORKS TOGETHER.
04:11PM	23	ONE VERY COMMON USE OF A ROUTER IS IF YOU HAVE A HOME
04:11PM	24	NETWORK, COMPUTER ON THAT, IT SPEAKS IP, AND YOU WANT TO TALK
04:11PM	25	TO SOME COMPUTER OFF IN SOME OTHER PART OF THE WORLD, YOU WILL

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK

SEND DATA TO YOUR ROUTER, THE ROUTER WILL LOOK AT WHAT'S CALLED

AN IP ADDRESS ON THAT DATA, AND THEN IT WILL FORWARD IT TO THE

SERVICE PROVIDER'S NETWORK, LIKE I SAID, AT&T OR COMCAST OR

WHOEVER IS PROVIDING THE SERVICE, AND THEN IT WILL THEN,

SUBSEQUENT ROUTERS WILL TAKE THAT DATA, PICK IT UP, LOOK AT

THAT IP ADDRESS AND SAY, OKAY, AND IT GOES HERE, IT GOES HERE,

IT GOES HERE UNTIL IT FINALLY REACHES ITS DESTINATION.

IT'S VERY MUCH LIKE THE POSTAL SYSTEM WHERE YOU WRITE AN ADDRESS ON A LETTER AND THEN YOU POST THE LETTER AND THE POSTAL SYSTEM BASICALLY PASSES THAT LETTER AROUND INSIDE ITSELF UNTIL IT GETS DELIVERED AT THE OTHER END.

- Q. AND, MR. LOUGHEED, DID YOU END UP WRITING YOUR OWN COMPUTER
 CODE FOR THIS IP ROUTING PROJECT?
- A. YES, I DID.
- Q. AND AT THAT TIME IN THE 1985, 1986 TIMEFRAME, WAS THERE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEMONSTRATE THIS IP ROUTER SOFTWARE THAT YOU HAD WRITTEN?
- A. LEN BOSACK TOOK A COPY OF THE SOFTWARE OVER TO HP LABS
 WHERE HE HAD BEEN A CONSULTANT, BASICALLY SHOWED THEM WHAT THE
 SOFTWARE AND THE HARDWARE COULD DO. AND HP WAS VERY INTERESTED
 IN IT AND ACTUALLY SUGGESTED SOME IMPROVEMENTS AND ENHANCEMENTS
 TO THE SOFTWARE.
- Q. AND IN ADDITION TO THIS PRIVATE DEMONSTRATION WITH HP LABS,
 WAS THERE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEMONSTRATE THE SOFTWARE TO A
 LARGER PUBLIC?

04:12PM 9
04:12PM 10
04:12PM 11
04:12PM 12

1

2

3

4

04:11PM

04:11PM

04:11PM

04:11PM

04:11PM

04:12PM 6

04:12PM 7

04:12PM 8

04:12PM 14

04:12PM 13

- 04:12PM 15
- 04:12PM 16
- 04:12PM 17

04:12PM

18

- 04:12PM 19
- 04:12PM 20
- 04:12PM 21
- 04:13PM 22
- 04:13PM 23
- 04:13PM 24
- 04:13PM 25

1 04:17PM 2 04:18PM 04:18PM 04:18PM 04:18PM 04:18PM 6 04:18PM 7 04:18PM 8 04:18PM 9 04:18PM 10 04:18PM 11 04:18PM 12 04:18PM 13 04:18PM 14 04:18PM 15 04:18PM 16 17 04:19PM 18 04:19PM 04:19PM 19 04:19PM 20 04:19PM 21 04:19PM 22 04:19PM 23 04:19PM 24 04:19PM 25

TO THE THE TOTAL TO THE TOTAL THE TO

- Q. WHEN YOU SAY AGS, WHAT DOES THAT STAND FOR?
- A. THAT STANDS FOR ADVANCED GATEWAY SERVER. GATEWAY BEING AN OLD NAME FOR WHAT WE NOW CALL A ROUTER.
- Q. AND WHAT WAS SO EXCITING ABOUT THE NEW AGS ROUTER THAT WE ARE LOOKING AT HERE?
- A. SO IT WAS ONE OF THE FIRST COMMERCIALLY AVAILABLE IP ROUTERS, AND USING INTERNET TECHNOLOGY AND THESE ROUTERS, YOU COULD ACTUALLY BUILD VERY LARGE SCALE NETWORKS FOR THE FIRST TIME. YOU COULD BUILD -- A BUSINESS COULD BUY THESE AND CONNECT COMPUTERS ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

PREVIOUSLY, IF YOU WANTED TO DO SOMETHING LIKE THAT, YOU EITHER HAD TO BUY THE SAME TECHNOLOGY THAT THE GOVERNMENT USED FOR THE ARPA, AND THE ARPA CONTRACTOR WASN'T PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN SELLING YOU THAT STUFF, EITHER.

OR YOU USED -- THE TECHNOLOGY WAS CALLED BRIDGING

TECHNOLOGY WHICH PRETENDED THAT EVERYTHING WAS ONE BIG ETHERNET

CABLE. AND THAT WORKED FOR A FEW HUNDRED COMPUTERS AND AFTER

THAT IT JUST -- YOU WOULD FAIL. YOU COULDN'T DO MUCH MORE THAN

THAT.

- Q. AND IN ADDITION TO HP LABS AND THE UNIVERSITIES, WERE THERE SOME OTHER EARLY CUSTOMERS OF AGS AT THE TIME?
- A. YES. BOEING AIRCRAFT WAS ONE OF OUR EARLY CUSTOMERS. WE INSTALLED -- THEY HAD A LARGE BRIDGED NETWORK, AND WE INSTALLED

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 MENLO PARK. 04:21PM AND THEN EVENTUALLY WE NEEDED TO HAVE BADGES TO GET ACCESS 04:21PM 2 TO THE BUILDING. AND WHEN IT CAME TIME TO ASSIGN EMPLOYEE --3 04:21PM 04:21PM 4 ASSIGN BADGE NUMBERS, WE GAVE BADGE 1 TO CECILIA BECAUSE THAT WAS OUR WAY OF HONORING HER AND RESPECTING HER; SANDY HAD BADGE 04:21PM 2; LEN HAD BADGE 3, AND I HAD BADGE 4. 04:21PM 6 04:21PM 7 O. ALL RIGHT. NOW, SWITCHING GEARS TO TALK ABOUT THE SPECIFIC 04:21PM 8 04:21PM 9 RESPONSIBILITIES YOU HAD IN THE EARLY DAYS OF CISCO, WHAT WERE 04:21PM 10 YOU WORKING ON PRIMARILY AT CISCO? A. I WAS WORKING ON THE SOFTWARE. 04:21PM 11 04:21PM 12 Q. AND DID YOU WORK ON THE CISCO SOFTWARE ALSO INCLUDING WORK ON THE USER INTERFACE FOR THAT SOFTWARE? 04:21PM 13 04:21PM 14 YES, I DID. Α. 04:21PM 15 WHO DECIDED ULTIMATELY WHAT TYPE OF USER INTERFACE CISCO Q. WOULD ELECT TO USE FOR ITS ROUTERS? 04:21PM 16 04:21PM 17 THAT WAS MY DECISION. Α. 04:21PM 18 Q. AND WHEN DID YOU MAKE THAT DECISION? 04:21PM 19 A. IN THE 1986 TIMEFRAME. O. AND WE ARE GOING TO GET A LOT MORE INTO SPECIFICS OF THE 04:21PM 20 04:22PM 21 USER INTERFACE, BUT GENERALLY SPEAKING WHAT TYPE OF INTERFACE 04:22PM 22 DID YOU SELECT FOR CISCO? 04:22PM 23 A. WHAT'S CALLED A COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE. 04:22PM 24 Q. WHEN YOU SAY COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE, CAN YOU BRIEFLY 04:22PM 25 DESCRIBE FOR THE JURY WHAT THAT MEANS?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 A. SO A COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE, OR A CLI, IS AN INTERFACE 04:22PM 2 WHERE IT'S BASICALLY A TEXTUAL INTERFACE WHERE YOU TYPE A 04:22PM SERIES OF WORDS, THEN PRESS RETURN, AND THE COMPUTER AT THE 3 04:22PM 04:22PM 4 OTHER END INTERPRETS THOSE WORDS TO DO WHATEVER IT IS YOU WANTED IT TO DO. 04:22PM O. SO LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT SLIDE 6 FROM YOUR SLIDE DECK. AND 04:22PM 6 04:22PM 7 WHAT ARE WE LOOKING AT ON THIS SLIDE? A. THIS IS THE STARTUP SCREEN WHEN YOU POWER ON A CISCO ROUTER 04:22PM 8 04:22PM 9 OR SWITCH FOR THE FIRST TIME. 04:22PM 10 Q. OKAY. AND THEN IF WE CLICK TO THE NEXT SLIDE, WHAT ARE WE LOOKING AT HERE? 04:22PM 11 04:22PM 12 A. THIS IS THE CONTINUATION OF THE STARTUP SCREENS. IT WILL 04:22PM 13 TELL YOU WHAT THE VERSION, IT WILL TELL YOU WHAT TYPE OF 04:23PM 14 SOFTWARE, WHAT VERSION OF THE SOFTWARE, WHERE TO GET SUPPORT, 04:23PM 15 COPYRIGHT INFORMATION. AND THEN IT GIVES YOU A LISTING OF THE HARDWARE CONFIGURATION OF THE SYSTEM. 04:23PM 16 04:23PM 17 Q. AND WHEN YOU SAY COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE, WHERE IS THE 04:23PM 18 COMMAND LINE IN THIS INTERFACE? 04:23PM 19 A. WAY DOWN AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN, SOMEBODY HAS 04:23PM 20 PRESUMABLY PRESSED THE RETURN KEY AND THAT WORD SWITCH WITH AN 04:23PM 21 ANGLED BRACKET AFTER IT IS THE -- IS WHERE THE COMMAND LINE 04:23PM 22 STARTS. 04:23PM 23 Q. SO THERE'S A BLINKING CURSER. IS THAT WHERE YOU TYPE IN 04:23PM 24 WORDS? 04:23PM 25 A. IT'S WAITING FOR YOU TO TYPE.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 Q. AND LET'S WALK THROUGH SOME EXAMPLES OF COMMANDS AND SEE 04:23PM 2 HOW YOUR USER INTERFACE WORKED AT THE TIME. SO CAN YOU TELL US 04:23PM WHAT'S HAPPENING WITH THIS PARTICULAR COMMAND THAT YOU ARE 3 04:23PM 04:23PM TYPING? A. WELL, THE COMMAND IS -- OF COURSE SHOW INTERFACES, AND 04:23PM AFTER YOU PRESS THE RETURN KEY, IT WILL SHOW YOU STATUS 04:23PM 6 04:23PM 7 INFORMATION ABOUT THE -- THE INTERFACES IN THE SYSTEM. 04:24PM 8 Q. AND WHEN YOU SAY INTERFACES IN THE SYSTEM, WHAT ARE YOU 04:24PM 9 REFERRING TO? 04:24PM 10 A. I'M REFERRING TO THE, ESSENTIALLY -- THIS IS WHERE THE NETWORK IS ATTACHED. THESE ARE THE ATTACHMENT POINTS FOR THE 04:24PM 11 04:24PM 12 NETWORK. O. WE HAVE A PICTURE OF SOMETHING THAT LOOKS LIKE A ROUTER OR 04:24PM 13 04:24PM 14 SWITCH ON THE BOTTOM? 04:24PM 15 A. YES. Q. WHAT GENERATES THE SCREEN OUTPUT? 04:24PM 16 A. THE ROUTER OR THE SWITCH ACTUALLY GENERATES THE OUTPUT. 04:24PM 17 04:24PM 18 I TAKE IT YOU COULD GO THROUGH AND ENTER MORE COMMANDS AND Q. 04:24PM 19 SEE MORE OUTPUTS AND THAT'S HOW YOU INTERACT WITH THE SYSTEM? A. THAT IS INDEED THE CASE. 04:24PM 20 04:24PM 21 Q. AND AT THE TIME -- WHY DID YOU SELECT IN 1986 WHEN YOU WERE 04:24PM 22 WORKING ON THIS FIRST IP ROUTER, WHY DID YOU END UP SELECTING A 04:24PM 23 TEXT-BASED COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE? 04:25PM 24 A. BECAUSE IT WAS BECOMING CLEAR AT THE TIME THAT I WAS GOING 04:25PM 25 TO BE ADDING ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONALITY TO THE SYSTEM, AND I

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 WANTED A USER INTERFACE THAT I COULD EXTEND. 04:25PM Q. WHEN YOU SAY EXTEND, WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY EXTEND? 2 04:25PM A. I MEAN THAT I COULD ADD NEW FUNCTIONALITY TO IT AND NOT 3 04:25PM 04:25PM 4 NECESSARILY HAVE TO START OVER AGAIN EVERY TIME I HAD A NEW FUNCTIONALITY. 04:25PM 04:25PM 6 Q. AND HOW DOES A TEXT-BASED COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE LIKE THIS 04:25PM 7 ALLOW YOU TO EXTEND THE FUNCTIONALITY OF AN OPERATING SYSTEM? A. IT -- SO, IT'S WORD-BASED AND WORDS ARE REAL EASY TO USE TO 04:25PM 8 COMMUNICATE WHAT YOU ARE WANTING. IT'S SORT OF TELEGRAPHIC 04:25PM 9 04:25PM 10 STYLE OF COMMUNICATION, BUT IT IS A MEANS OF COMMUNICATION. Q. OKAY. AND DID YOU CONSIDER AT THE TIME SOME OTHER WAYS OF 04:25PM 11 04:25PM 12 PROVIDING A USER INTERFACE? A. YES, WE DID. WE CONSIDERED MENUS, AND WE CONSIDERED WHAT'S 04:25PM 13 04:26PM 14 CALLED A GUI. Q. OKAY. SO LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT SLIDE 11. 04:26PM 15 CAN YOU EXPLAIN BRIEFLY TO THE JURY WHAT ARE THE OTHER 04:26PM 16 04:26PM 17 TYPES OF USER INTERFACES THAT YOU HAD CONSIDERED INSTEAD OF A 04:26PM 18 COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE? 04:26PM 19 A. SO ONE OF THEM WAS A GUI, OR GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE. 04:26PM 20 THAT'S A USER INTERFACE THAT BASICALLY DRAWS PICTURES AND USES A MOUSE, OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT, TO POINT AT VARIOUS THINGS 04:26PM 21 04:26PM 22 THAT YOU CAN GO AND CLICK AND SELECT AND THE LIKE. 04:26PM 23 A MENU-DRIVEN INTERFACE BASICALLY GIVES YOU A MENU OF ITEMS 04:26PM 24 AND YOU SELECT A PARTICULAR MENU ITEM AND THEN GO ON AND SELECT 04:26PM 25 FROM OTHER MENUS BASED ON THAT.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 THEN THERE'S THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE WHICH IS BASICALLY 04:26PM 2 TYPING A SENTENCE OF WORDS. 04:26PM O. SO WHY DID YOU END UP USING THE TEXT-BASED COMMAND-LINE 3 04:26PM 04:26PM 4 INTERFACE OVER THESE OTHER POSSIBLE USER INTERFACE DESIGNS? A. SO GUI INTERFACES REQUIRED SOME HARDWARE SUPPORT THAT WE 04:26PM DIDN'T HAVE AND WE WEREN'T WILLING TO ADD. AND GUIS WERE VERY, 04:26PM 6 04:27PM 7 VERY NEW AT THE TIME. THIS WAS 1986, AND GUIS, LIKE I SAID, WERE VERY NEW TECHNOLOGY THEN. 04:27PM 8 04:27PM 9 MENU-DRIVEN INTERFACES ARE EXTREMELY SLOW AND CLUNKY AND 04:27PM 10 ARE NOT VERY EXPRESSIVE. IT'S HARD TO TELL WHAT'S GOING ON WHEN YOU HAVE A MENU-DRIVEN INTERFACE. 04:27PM 11 Q. NOW, JUST TO BE CLEAR ON THE RECORD, YOU ARE NOT THE FIRST 04:27PM 12 04:27PM 13 PERSON IN THE WORLD TO COME UP WITH A PARTICULAR COMMAND-LINE 04:27PM 14 INTERFACE? 04:27PM 15 A. OH, NO, NO. THAT WAS HOW WE DID THINGS IN THOSE DAYS. Q. RIGHT. AND THE QUESTION IS THEN, WHY DID YOU NOT JUST USE 04:27PM 16 17 SOMEBODY ELSE'S EXISTING COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE FOR THE CISCO 04:27PM 18 PRODUCTS? 04:27PM 04:27PM 19 A. BECAUSE I HAD A NEW PROBLEM. I HAD A NEW TECHNOLOGY. THERE WERE NOT -- THE AGS WAS ONE OF THE FIRST COMMERCIAL IP 04:27PM 20 04:27PM 21 ROUTERS, IT WAS A COMPLETELY NEW TECHNOLOGY. NOBODY KNEW WHAT AN IP ROUTER WAS. NOBODY WAS SHIPPING ONE. I ACTUALLY HADN'T 04:27PM 22 04:27PM 23 SEEN ANYONE OTHER THAN WHAT I WAS CREATING. 04:28PM 24 SO THERE WERE JUST, THERE WERE NEW DEMANDS THAT THE OTHER, 04:28PM 25 OLDER COMMAND-LINE INTERFACES WOULD JUST NOT SUPPORT.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ AND WHAT ARE SOME OF THE THINGS YOU DID DIFFERENTLY WITH 1 04:28PM Q. 2 YOUR COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE COMPARED TO WHAT EXISTED PRIOR TO 04:28PM YOUR WORK AT CISCO? 3 04:28PM 04:28PM 4 A. WELL, I MENTIONED THAT I WANTED TO MAKE IT EXTENSIBLE, AND ONE WAY THAT I FELT THAT I KNEW HOW TO DO TO MAKE IT EXTENSIBLE 04:28PM SO I COULD ADD THINGS EASILY WAS TO CREATE HIERARCHIES. 04:28PM 6 04:28PM 7 Q. OKAY. AND WHEN YOU SAY THE WORD "HIERARCHY," CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT YOU MEAN BY HIERARCHY? 04:28PM 8 04:28PM 9 A. SO WE ARE GOING TO HAVE TO UNPACK THIS A LITTLE, OR UNPACK 04:28PM 10 THIS A LITTLE BIT. I THINK THE BEST PLACE TO START WOULD BE WITH OTHER DISCUSSIONS OF MODES. 04:28PM 11 04:28PM 12 SO LET'S DO THAT. WHY DON'T WE LOOK AT SLIDE 12. CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO US WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT ON SLIDE 12? 04:28PM 13 04:28PM 14 A. SO WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT IS A GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF 04:28PM 15 WHAT WE CALL THE USER EXEC MODE. IT'S THE TOP LEVEL MODE, IT'S THE OUTER MOST ONE, IF YOU WILL. AND IT'S IDENTIFIED BY A 04:29PM 16 17 PROMPT WHICH IS THE NAME OF THE SYSTEM. IN ONE OF OUR EXAMPLES 04:29PM 18 IT WILL BE THE WORD SWITCH, BUT CUSTOMERS CAN NAME THIS DEVICE 04:29PM 04:29PM 19 WHATEVER THEY WANT. AND THEN IT HAS A RIGHT ANGLED BRACKET. 20 O. LIKE A KARET SIGN? 04:29PM 21 A. A KARET, YES. 04:29PM 04:29PM 22 AND SO WOULD THIS BE THE MODE THAT YOU ENTER AS SOON AS YOU Ο. 04:29PM 23 TURN ON THE ROUTER? 04:29PM 24 A. AS SOON AS YOU TURN ON THE ROUTER AND PRESS THE RETURN KEY

AND YOU WILL GET A PROMPT, THE NAME OF THE DEVICE WITH AN

04:29PM 25

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 ANGLED BRACKET. 04:29PM Q. WHAT ARE THE TYPES OF COMMANDS YOU COULD USE IN THE USER 2 04:29PM EXEC MODE? 3 04:29PM 04:29PM 4 A. SAFE COMMANDS. THIS IS SORT OF THE -- THIS IS THE UNPRIVILEGED LEVEL. THE THINGS LIKE SHOW COMMANDS LIKE SHOW 04:29PM INTERFACES. YOU CAN SORT OF SEE WHAT'S GOING ON IN THE SYSTEM 04:29PM 6 04:29PM 7 BUT YOU CAN'T ACTUALLY AFFECT IT IN ANY SIGNIFICANT WAY. O. OKAY. LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT SLIDE. WHAT ARE WE 04:30PM 8 04:30PM 9 LOOKING AT ON THE NEXT VERSION OF SLIDE 12? 04:30PM 10 A. THIS IS A REPRESENTATION OF THE MODE UNDERNEATH THE EXEC MODE. THIS IS WHAT WE CALL THE PRIVILEGED EXEC. AND ITS 04:30PM 11 04:30PM 12 PROMPT IS THE NAME OF THE DEVICE AND A HASH MARK OR A POUND 04:30PM 13 SIGN FOLLOWING. AND THESE ARE COMMANDS THAT ARE MUCH MORE POWERFUL, YOU 04:30PM 14 04:30PM 15 COULD RELOAD THE SYSTEM, YOU COULD CONFIGURE THE SYSTEM. BASICALLY THERE'S SUFFICIENT POWER IN THIS MODE THAT TYPICALLY 04:30PM 16 17 CUSTOMERS WILL CONFIGURE A PASSWORD THAT HAS TO BE GIVEN BEFORE 04:30PM 18 THEY ENTER INTO THE PRIVILEGED MODE. 04:30PM 04:30PM 19 Q. HOW WOULD YOU GET TO THE USER EXEC MODE TO THE PRIVILEGED 04:30PM 20 MODE? 04:30PM 21 A. I WOULD GIVE THE COMMAND ENABLE, THEN IF THERE'S A PASSWORD, I WOULD HAVE TO TYPE A PASSWORD. 04:30PM 22 04:30PM 23 O. AND JUST TO MAKE SURE WE HAVE A CLEAR ILLUSTRATION OF THE 04:30PM 24 PROMPTS, WHICH PROMPT ARE WE LOOKING AT ON SLIDE 13 WITH THE

04:31PM 25

KARET SIGN?

		508
		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK
04:31PM	1	A. YOU ARE LOOKING AT THE USER EXEC, THE UNPRIVILEGED LEVEL.
04:31PM	2	Q. THEN IF WE LOOK AT THE NEXT SLIDE, SLIDE 14 WITH THE HASH
04:31PM	3	SIGN, WHICH PROMPT IS THAT?
04:31PM	4	A. THAT'S THE PRIVILEGED MODE.
04:31PM	5	Q. NOW, DID YOU STOP THERE? DID YOU STOP WITH JUST THE TWO
04:31PM	6	MODES WE HAVE BEEN DISCUSSING?
04:31PM	7	A. NO. OTHERS HAVE HAD IDEAS OF TWO-LEVEL MODES, NORMAL USER
04:31PM	8	AND PRIVILEGED MODE. I ADDED A MODE CALLED THE GLOBAL
04:31PM	9	CONFIGURATION MODE.
04:31PM	10	Q. THAT'S SLIDE 15. CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT IS THE
04:31PM	11	GLOBAL CONFIGURATION MODE?
04:31PM	12	A. THAT'S THE MODE WHERE WE GIVE COMMANDS THAT ACTUALLY CHANGE
04:31PM	13	HOW THE DEVICE OPERATES. WE TELL IT ABOUT NETWORK ADDRESSES,
04:31PM	14	WE TELL IT ABOUT NETWORK PROTOCOLS, WE TURN ON SOFTWARE. WE
04:31PM	15	TELL IT WHAT IT NEEDS TO KNOW TO ACTUALLY DO ITS JOB.
04:31PM	16	Q. AND HOW DO YOU GET TO THE GLOBAL CONFIGURATION MODE IN YOUR
04:31PM	17	USER INTERFACE?
04:31PM	18	A. THE COMMAND CONFIGURE TERMINAL.
04:32PM	19	Q. AND WAS THERE ANOTHER MODE THAT YOU CAME UP WITH IN
04:32PM	20	ADDITION TO THE GLOBAL CONFIGURATION?
04:32PM	21	A. YES. THERE'S A MODE UNDERNEATH THIS CALLED THE USER
04:32PM	22	INTERFACE CONFIGURATION MODE.
04:32PM	23	Q. OKAY. BEFORE WE DO THAT, JUST TO BE CLEAR ON THE RECORD,
04:32PM	24	IS THERE A PROMPT THAT'S ASSOCIATED WITH THE CONFIGURATION
04:32PM	25	MODE?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK — 1 YES. IT'S THE NAME OF THE DEVICE, THEN IN PARENTHESIS 04:32PM CONFIG, THEN A HASH MARK. 2 04:32PM Q. SO WHEN THE USER SEES THAT THEY KNOW THEY ARE IN THE 3 04:32PM 04:32PM CONFIGURATION MODE NOW? 04:32PM A. YES. O. SO LET'S GO BACK AND LOOK AT SLIDE 17. WHAT IS THIS USER 04:32PM 6 04:32PM 7 INTERFACE CONFIGURATION MODE YOU CAME UP WITH? THIS IS A MODE WHERE IT'S FOR CONFIGURING PARAMETERS ON 04:32PM 8 Α. 04:32PM 9 NETWORK INTERFACES WHICH ARE A CRUCIAL PART OF AN IP ROUTER. 04:32PM 10 IT -- YOU GET TO IT BY TYPING THE WORD "INTERFACE," THEN THE NAME OF THE INTERFACE. AND THEN THIS MODE HAS MEMORY. THIS 04:32PM 11 04:33PM 12 MODE WILL REMEMBER THE NAME OF THAT INTERFACE. AND THEN THE REST OF THOSE, ANY COMMANDS THAT ARE INTERFACE 04:33PM 13 04:33PM 14 SPECIFIC COMMANDS WILL THEN APPLY JUST TO THAT PARTICULAR 04:33PM 15 INTERFACE. AND IF YOU TYPE A COMMAND THAT IS NOT AN INTERFACE-SPECIFIC COMMAND, IT POPS YOU BACK UP TO THE GLOBAL 04:33PM 16 17 CONFIGURATION MODE. 04:33PM 18 Q. WERE YOU AWARE OF OTHER TYPES OF CONFIGURATION MODES LIKE 04:33PM 04:33PM 19 THIS FOR NETWORKING WHERE IT REMEMBERED WHAT YOU WERE DOING? NO. I WAS NOT AWARE OF ANY SUCH. 04:33PM 20 Α. 21 Q. SO GOING BACK TO THE HIERARCHY QUESTION I ASKED YOU, YOU 04:33PM 04:33PM 22 SAID LET'S TALK ABOUT THE MODES AND PROMPTS, CAN YOU NOW 04:33PM 23 EXPLAIN TO THE JURY, HOW IS THE CONCEPT OF HIERARCHY REFLECTED 04:33PM 24 IN THIS SERIES OF MODES THAT WE ARE SEEING HERE? 04:33PM 25 A. WELL, I MEAN, YOU BASICALLY START AT THIS TOP LEVEL, THIS

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 USER EXEC AND THEN AS -- YOU CAN DO SIMPLE THINGS LIKE JUST SEE 04:33PM 2 WHAT THE STATUS OF THE SYSTEM IS, IF YOU ACTUALLY WANT TO 04:33PM CHANGE HOW THE SYSTEM OPERATES, THEN YOU GO INTO THE -- YOU 3 04:33PM 04:34PM 4 HAVE TO GIVE A PASSWORD TO GET INTO THE PRIVILEGED MODE. YOU CAN DO A FEW OTHER THINGS IN PRIVILEGED MODE LIKE RESTART THE 04:34PM 04:34PM 6 SYSTEM AND WHATNOT BUT MOSTLY --04:34PM 7 Q. HE WAS GETTING EXCITED THERE, MR. LOUGHEED. A. I'M SORRY. 04:34PM 8 04:34PM 9 YOU CAN DO A FEW OTHER THINGS IN THE PRIVILEGED EXEC, BUT 04:34PM 10 TYPICALLY PEOPLE GO DOWN INTO THE NEXT LEVEL WHICH IS THE CONFIGURATION MODE. BECAUSE IF YOU ARE A SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR, 04:34PM 11 04:34PM 12 A NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR, THAT'S WHERE ALL THE ACTION IS. THEN FROM THAT YOU CAN UPON GO INTO THIS INTERFACE 04:34PM 13 04:34PM 14 CONFIGURATION MODE, TELL IT WHAT INTERFACE YOU ARE INTERESTED 04:34PM 15 IN, AND THEN GO AND CONFIGURE THAT. IT'S BASICALLY, IT'S A 04:34PM 16 HIERARCHY. Q. OKAY. NOW, I UNDERSTAND THERE MAY BE OTHER MODES BUT HOW 17 04:34PM 18 WOULD YOU CHARACTERIZE THESE FOUR MODES, THE USER EXEC, 04:34PM 04:34PM 19 PRIVILEGED EXEC, GLOBAL CONFIGURATION, AND THE INTERFACE MODES? THESE ARE THE MAIN MODES OF THE SYSTEM. THESE ARE THE 04:35PM 20 Α. CRITICAL MODES. THIS IS WHERE YOU SPEND YOUR TIME. 21 04:35PM 04:35PM 22 OKAY. NOW, I WANT TO GO BACK WITH THIS BACKGROUND TO TALK 0. ABOUT SOME OF THE WORK THAT YOU DID IN TERMS OF COMING UP WITH 04:35PM 23 04:35PM 24 SPECIFIC COMMANDS IN THE CONTEXT OF THESE DIFFERENT MODES AND 04:35PM 25 PROMPTS.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ SO I WANT TO GO BACK TO YOUR DAYS AT STANFORD. SO THIS IS 1 04:35PM 2 SLIDE 18. CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT 04:35PM ON THIS SLIDE AS IT RELATES TO THE STANFORD USER INTERFACE? 3 04:35PM 04:35PM 4 A. SO IN THE SOFTWARE THAT I DEVELOPED AT STANFORD, I NEEDED A WAY OF ASSOCIATING AN INTERNET ADDRESS WITH AN INTERFACE. AND 04:35PM I DEVELOPED A, YOU KNOW, A SINGLE WORD COMMAND. IN THIS CASE 04:35PM 6 04:35PM 7 IT WAS THE WORD "INTERFACE." THEN THE NAME OF THE INTERFACE, THE WORD ADDRESS, AND THEN 04:35PM 8 I WOULD SPECIFY AFTER IT, THAT DOTTED STUFF IS AN IP ADDRESS, 04:35PM 9 04:36PM 10 AND THEN THE 255 IS, ALL THAT STUFF IS, IT'S SOMETHING CALLED A SUBNET MASS, NOT PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT FOR THIS CASE. 04:36PM 11 04:36PM 12 THAT'S HOW I SET UP AN IP ADDRESS ON AN INTERFACE. 04:36PM 13 Q. LET ME PAUSE YOU THERE TO BE CLEAR BECAUSE YOU SAID IT WAS 04:36PM 14 A SINGLE WORD COMMAND? 04:36PM 15 A. IT WAS A SINGLE WORD COMMAND. Q. SO WHAT WAS THE COMMAND IN THIS FIRST LINE WE ARE SEEING 04:36PM 16 17 FROM STANFORD? 04:36PM 18 04:36PM A. INTERFACE. 04:36PM 19 Q. SO THE REST OF THE TEXT, ETHERNET 0 ADDRESS AND SO ON, 20 WOULD THOSE BE THINGS THE USER PROVIDES AS INPUT? 04:36PM 21 Α. YES. 04:36PM 04:36PM 22 O. OKAY. GREAT. SO THEN YOU HAVE NEXT? 04:36PM 23 A. SO THE NEXT THING I WANTED TO DO WAS TELL THE INTERFACE THE 04:36PM 24 LARGEST SIZED PACKET THAT WAS ALLOWED TO SEND OUT, SOMETHING 04:36PM 25 CALLED AN MTU, MAXIMUM TRANSMISSION UNIT. SO I WOULD HAVE TO

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 TYPE ALL THE PREVIOUS BITS OF THAT COMMAND PLUS THE WORD MTU 04:36PM 2 AND A NUMBER. 04:36PM AND THIS WAS -- I COULD TELL THAT THIS WASN'T GOING TO WORK 3 04:37PM 04:37PM 4 FOR ME VERY MUCH LONGER BECAUSE THERE WERE MORE THINGS I WANTED 04:37PM TO ADD. Q. OKAY. SO JUST TO BE CLEAR, EVERYTHING ON RED AT THE TOP, 04:37PM 6 04:37PM 7 THAT'S WHAT YOU WERE USING AT STANFORD, THAT'S WHAT RAN ON THE STANFORD CODE? 04:37PM 8 04:37PM 9 A. YES. 04:37PM 10 Q. AND NOW WE ARE TRANSITIONING TO YOUR DAYS AT CISCO WHERE YOU ARE WORKING ON THE CISCO INTERFACE? 04:37PM 11 04:37PM 12 A. RIGHT. O. SO CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT AT 04:37PM 13 04:37PM 14 THE BOTTOM THERE, INTERFACE ETHERNET COMMAND? 04:37PM 15 A. SO THIS WAS THE BEGINNING OF AN INTERFACE MODE. AND THEN THIS IS, THIS IS BASICALLY THREE COMMANDS. IT'S BETTER 04:37PM 16 17 ILLUSTRATED HERE. 04:37PM 18 THERE'S THE WORD INTERFACE, WHICH ENTERS THE MODE, YOU SAY 04:37PM 04:37PM 19 INTERFACE, THEN THE NAME OF, THE NAME OF THAT INTERFACE. AND THE SYSTEM REMEMBERS THAT YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT ETHERNET 0. 04:37PM 20 21 04:37PM 04:38PM 22

04:38PM 23

04:38PM 24

04:38PM 25

AND THEN THESE SUBSEQUENT COMMANDS, ADDRESS 1.2.3.4 AND MTU, ARE COMMANDS THAT ARE INTERFACE-SPECIFIC COMMANDS THAT KNOW THAT WHATEVER PARAMETERS YOU ARE SPECIFYING TO THEM, THEY BELONG TO, IN THIS CASE, ETHERNET 0.

Q. SO DID THE STANFORD INTERFACE HAVE THIS ABILITY TO REMEMBER

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 THINGS? 04:38PM A. NO, IT DID NOT. 2 04:38PM Q. SO FROM A USER EXPERIENCE PERSPECTIVE, WHAT ARE THE 3 04:38PM 04:38PM 4 BENEFITS OF HAVING COMMANDS AND MODES THAT ALLOW THE SYSTEM TO REMEMBER WHAT YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT? 04:38PM A. IT SAVED A LOT OF TYPING AND IF YOU DO A LOT OF TYPING YOU 04:38PM 6 GET A LOT OF ERRORS. IT MADE THE USER INTERFACE MORE 04:38PM EXTENSIBLE BECAUSE I COULD ADD NEW COMMANDS WITHOUT INTERFERING 04:38PM 8 04:38PM 9 WITH THE EXISTING COMMANDS. 04:38PM 10 Q. OKAY. JUST TO BE CLEAR, AT THE BOTTOM THERE IN THE CISCO ADDRESS COMMAND, THERE'S NO WORD IP ANYWHERE IN THAT COMMAND; 04:38PM 11 04:38PM 12 IS THAT RIGHT? A. WE WERE AN IP ONLY ROUTER AND WE JUST ASSUMED EVERYTHING 04:38PM 13 04:39PM 14 WAS IP. 04:39PM 15 O. OKAY. SO ALTHOUGH IT WAS SETTING THE IP ADDRESS, IT DID NOT SAY IP ADDRESS AT THIS TIME? 04:39PM 16 17 A. CORRECT. 04:39PM 18 Q. SO THEN WE FAST FORWARD A LITTLE BIT IN TIME. WHAT ARE WE 04:39PM 04:39PM 19 LOOKING AT ON THE VERY BOTTOM OF THE CISCO BOX? 20 SO WE ARE LOOKING AT THE COMMANDS AS THEY EXIST TODAY. AND 04:39PM 21 WE ARE BASICALLY PREFACING THINGS LIKE, YOU KNOW, ADDRESS 04:39PM 22 BECOMES AN IP ADDRESS, MTU BECOMES AN IP MTU. 04:39PM 04:39PM 23 WHAT WE DISCOVERED WHEN WE WENT INTO THE MARKETPLACE WAS 04:39PM 24 THAT PEOPLE ALREADY HAD WHAT WAS PUT OUT BY OTHER VENDORS WHICH 04:39PM 25 WAS DEC AND XEROX AND THE LIKE. AND THEY WANTED TO RUN TRAFFIC

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 FROM THOSE NETWORKS ACROSS THROUGH OUR ROUTERS. 04:39PM AND SO WE STARTED ADDING THESE OTHER NETWORK PROTOCOLS IN 2 04:39PM 3

ADDITION TO IP, IN ADDITION TO THE INTERNET PROTOCOL INTO OUR SYSTEM. AND THESE OTHER PROTOCOLS HAD CONCEPTS LIKE ADDRESSES AND MTU AND ROUTING TABLES AND THE LIKE.

AND SO WE HAD TO HAVE SOME WAY OF DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN WHAT SORT OF ADDRESS ARE YOU TALKING ABOUT. AND THE DECISION THAT WE WENT WITH WAS TO PREFIX A LOT OF THESE COMMANDS WITH THE PROTOCOL THAT THEY BELONGED TO.

SO THERE'S IP ADDRESS HERE, AND YOU HAVE A DEC NET ADDRESS. XNS ADDRESS. WE BASICALLY, BY THE MIDDLE OF THE '90S, HAD ENDED UP WITH 14 DIFFERENT NETWORK PROTOCOLS IN THE BOX. WE HAD GONE FROM BEING JUST AN IP ROUTER TO BECOMING A MULTI PROTOCOL ROUTER.

- Q. AND, AGAIN, AT THAT TIME, WHEN YOU WERE WORKING ON THE FIRST IP ROUTER, WAS THERE ANY KIND OF CONSTRAINT ON YOU OR FUNCTIONAL DEMAND THAT TOLD YOU, HEY, YOU'VE GOT TO DO IT THIS WAY?
- A. THERE WEREN'T ANY OTHER DEVICES LIKE THIS AT THE TIME. THERE WERE NOT ANY EXPECTATIONS THAT THE CUSTOMERS HAD, THAT THERE WAS A WAY OF DOING THIS OR THERE WAS A WAY OF TALKING ABOUT IT OR EVEN THE CHOICE OF WORDS.

WE COULD CERTAINLY, YOU KNOW, WE COULD CERTAINLY HAVE CHOSEN DIFFERENT WORDS TO DO THIS. WE COULD HAVE CHOSEN DIFFERENT ORDERS OF THESE WORDS TO DO THIS.

04:39PM

04:40PM

04:40PM

04:40PM 6

04:40PM 7

04:40PM 8

04:40PM 9

04:40PM 10

04:40PM 11

04:40PM 12

04:40PM 13

04:40PM 14

04:40PM 15

04:40PM 16

04:40PM 19

04:41PM 20

04:41PM 22

04:41PM 23

04:41PM 24

04:40PM

04:40PM

04:41PM

17

18

21

4

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 Q. NOW, LET'S TALK SPECIFICALLY. BY THE WAY, BEFORE WE GO, 04:41PM SLIDE 22, JUST TO REMIND THE JURY, WHAT IS THE PROMPT FOR THE 2 04:41PM CONFIGURATION INTERFACE? 3 04:41PM 04:41PM A. THE NAME AS IT SHOWS ON THE SLIDE, THE NAME OF THE DEVICE WHICH IS IN THIS CASE SWITCH, AND THEN IN PARENTHESES CONFIG-IF 04:41PM 04:41PM 6 HASH MARK. SO YOU WOULD KNOW WHAT MODE YOU WERE IN. 04:41PM 7 O. SO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT YOU CREATED A LOT OF COMMANDS BUT SOME OF THE COMMANDS THAT YOU CREATED AT CISCO ARE AT ISSUE IN 04:41PM 8 04:41PM 9 THIS CASE, YOU UNDERSTAND THAT? 04:41PM 10 A. YES, I UNDERSTAND THAT. Q. SO I HAVE ON SLIDE 23 FROM YOUR PRESENTATION A NUMBER OF 04:41PM 11 04:42PM 12 THESE COMMANDS. CAN YOU JUST CONFIRM FOR THE JURY THAT THESE ARE, IN FACT, COMMANDS THAT YOU PERSONALLY AUTHORED? 04:42PM 13 04:42PM 14 A. YES, THESE ARE ONES THAT I PERSONALLY AUTHORED. 04:42PM 15 Q. AND BEFORE YOU CAME UP WITH ANY OF THESE COMMANDS, WERE YOU AWARE OF ANY ORGANIZATION OR COMPANY THAT HAD USED ANY OF THESE 04:42PM 16 17 MULTIWORD COMMANDS BEFORE YOU? 04:42PM 18 A. THERE WAS -- I DIDN'T KNOW OF ANYBODY ELSE THAT USED THESE 04:42PM 04:42PM 19 AT ALL. Q. AND I WANT TO TALK GENERALLY, AND WE ARE GOING TO GO 04:42PM 20 THROUGH THIS A LITTLE BIT MORE, THE PROCESS, THE CREATIVITY 21 04:42PM 04:42PM 22 PROCESS OR HOW YOU CAME UP WITH THESE COMMANDS. 04:42PM 23 CAN YOU JUST WALK US THROUGH YOUR MENTAL THOUGHT PROCESS IN 04:42PM 24 TERMS OF HOW YOU CAME UP WITH THESE COMMANDS AND HOW THAT 04:42PM 25 TRANSLATED ULTIMATELY TO OTHER COMMANDS BY OTHER ENGINEERS AT

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK

CISCO.

A. OKAY. I CAME UP WITH SOME OF THE FEW INITIAL KEY WORDS

3

04:42PM

04:42PM

04:43PM

04:43PM 6

04:43PM 7

04:43PM 8

04:43PM 9

04:43PM 10

04:43PM 11

04:43PM 12

04:43PM 13

04:43PM 14

04:43PM 15

04:43PM 16

04:43PM

04:44PM

04:44PM

04:44PM

04:44PM

04:44PM 22

04:44PM 23

04:44PM 24

17

18

19

20

21

A. OKAY. I CAME UP WITH SOME OF THE FEW INITIAL KEY WORDS SUCH AS SHOW, FOR STATUS COMMANDS.

AND AFTER I CAME UP WITH SORT OF THE INITIAL COMMAND SET,

VERY SMALL SET OF COMMANDS, WHAT I WOULD DO WHEN I HAD NEW

FUNCTIONALITY THAT I WAS CREATING WAS I WOULD LOOK TO SEE WHAT

I HAD DONE BEFORE, AND I NEEDED TO FIT IN WITH THAT. I NEEDED

TO BE SORT OF SOMETHING REASONABLE AND LOGICAL THERE. I DIDN'T

WANT TO HAVE -- IF THERE'S A RHYME AND A REASON TO THINGS,

PEOPLE WILL BE ABLE TO REMEMBER THEM MUCH EASIER.

SO I TOOK A LOOK AT WHAT I HAD DONE BEFORE. I BECAME VERY
AWARE THAT I WAS GOING TO BE -- THIS WAS GOING TO CONTINUE TO
EVOLVE. SO I WAS SORT OF TAKING MY BEST GUESS OF THE FUTURE AS
TO WHAT MIGHT FURTHER DEVELOP, AND I DIDN'T WANT TO CLOSE OFF
ANY AVENUES BY POOR CHOICE OF WORDS, OR THE LIKE.

I ALSO NEEDED TO COMMUNICATE TO NETWORK MANAGERS AND SUPPORT PEOPLE SOME IDEAS. I MEAN, WHAT SORT OF MAKES SENSE TO THAT AUDIENCE.

AND THEN THERE WAS MY OWN IDIOSYNCRATIC THINGS. CERTAIN WORDS THAT APPEALED TO ME, CERTAIN WORDS THAT WERE SHORTER OR LONGER. I LIKE WORDS THAT ARE SPELLED OUT. I DIDN'T PUT -- I DON'T LIKE DOTS IN THE MIDDLE OF THINGS. I LIKE HYPHENS AND NOT UNDERSCORES, JUST LITTLE IDIOSYNCRATIC THINGS LIKE THAT.

AND THAT'S THE THOUGHT PROCESS THEY WENT THROUGH WHEN I WAS CREATING COMMANDS IN THE EARLY DAYS.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 AND AS WE HIRED ENGINEERS, I BASICALLY TAUGHT THEM THIS, 04:44PM 2 THIS IS HOW YOU THINK ABOUT IT, THIS IS HOW YOU DO IT. AND 04:44PM THEY WOULD DEVELOP THEIR OWN COMMANDS. WE MIGHT TALK ABOUT 3 04:44PM 04:44PM THOSE COMMANDS. BUT EVENTUALLY -- ESSENTIALLY THEY HAD A GREAT DEAL OF FREEDOM AS TO WHAT THEY WERE GOING TO CHOOSE. AND 04:44PM THAT'S BEEN BASICALLY THE PROCESS EVER SINCE. 04:44PM 6 04:44PM 7 O. OKAY. AND I'M SURE -- ARE THERE COMMANDS HERE THAT YOU LOOK BACK AND YOU COULD SAY, I PROBABLY WOULD HAVE COME UP WITH 04:45PM 8 04:45PM 9 A DIFFERENT COMMAND KNOWING THAT I KNOW NOW? 04:45PM 10 A. UM, YES. NO, THERE'S -- YOU CAN ALWAYS -- ONCE YOU UNDERSTAND THE PROBLEM MORE CLEARLY FROM A DIFFERENT 04:45PM 11 04:45PM 12 PERSPECTIVE, YOU CAN USUALLY COME UP WITH DIFFERENT WAYS OF DOING THINGS. 04:45PM 13 Q. OF THESE COMMANDS HERE, I DON'T HAVE THE TIME TO GO THROUGH 04:45PM 14 04:45PM 15 ALL OF THEM, BUT COULD YOU JUST HIGHLIGHT FOR THE JURY SOME OF THE COMMANDS THAT YOU PERSONALLY AUTHORED THAT ARE WIDELY 04:45PM 16 UTILIZED EVEN TODAY BY CISCO ENGINEERS? 17 04:45PM 18 A. SO THERE IS -- WELL, IP ADDRESS THAT WE'VE TALKED ABOUT, 04:45PM 04:45PM 19 WHICH ASSIGNS AN IP ADDRESS TO AN INTERFACE. IP ACCESS LIST SETS UP A BUNCH OF RULES AS TO WHAT PACKETS 04:45PM 20 04:45PM 21 CAN GO OUT TO PARTICULAR INTERFACES. YOU CAN BUILD A REAL 04:45PM 22 SIMPLE THING CALLED A FIREWALL TO MAKE SURE THE WRONG PACKETS 04:45PM 23 DON'T GET IN OUR OUT OF A NETWORK. 04:45PM 24 AND SHOW INTERFACE IS ONE THAT'S USED EVERY DAY BY NETWORK 04:46PM 25 MANAGERS TO SEE WHAT'S GOING ON IN THE NETWORK.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 Q. AND SO WE WILL TALK ABOUT HIERARCHY A LITTLE BIT FURTHER. 04:46PM 2 BUT JUST IN THINKING ABOUT THE WORD CHOICES, MR. LOUGHEED, 04:46PM LET'S TAKE IP, FOR EXAMPLE. WHAT ARE SOME OF THE WORDS YOU 3 04:46PM 04:46PM 4 COULD HAVE USED AND YOU HAD CONSIDERED INSTEAD OF JUST USING THE LETTERS IP? 04:46PM A. WELL, I COULD HAVE USED INTERNET. THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN A 04:46PM 6 PERFECTLY REASONABLE CHOICE. I COULD HAVE USED IP V4, WHICH IS 04:46PM 7 -- THIS IP IS ACTUALLY THE FOURTH VERSION OF IP. I COULD HAVE 04:46PM 8 04:46PM 9 USED THE WORD TCP-IP, JUST ALL RUN TOGETHER. I COULD HAVE USED 04:46PM 10 INTERNET-PROTOCOL. THERE'S A NUMBER OF POSSIBILITIES. 04:46PM 11 Q. LET'S TAKE ADDRESS, FOR EXAMPLE. THAT'S ANOTHER WORD 04:46PM 12 THAT'S COMMONLY USED TODAY, BUT AT THE TIME YOU WERE COMING UP 04:47PM 13 WITH THIS COMMAND, WHAT WERE SOME OTHER WORDS YOU COULD HAVE 04:47PM 14 CHOSEN? 04:47PM 15 A. I COULD HAVE CHOSEN LABEL. MR. SILBERT: OBJECT TO COULD HAVE CHOSEN. 04:47PM 16 MR. PAK: LET ME REPHRASE IT. 17 04:47PM 04:47PM 18 Q. WHAT WERE SOME OF THE WORDS YOU DID CONSIDER AT THE TIME? 04:47PM 19 Α. IDENTIFIER. Q. ANY OTHERS THAT YOU CAN THINK OF? 04:47PM 20 04:47PM 21 A. I THINK WE CONSIDERED THE LABEL. 04:47PM 22 Q. AND AT THE TIME, JUST TO REMIND US AGAIN, WAS THERE ANY 04:47PM 23 FUNCTIONALITY RESTRICTION ON WHAT WORDS YOU HAVE TO CHOOSE FROM 04:47PM 24 A COMMAND PERSPECTIVE AT THE TIME? 04:47PM 25 A. NO, AT THIS TIME THERE WERE NOT EXISTING CUSTOMERS. THERE

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK
04:47PM	1	WAS NO EXPECTATION OF WHAT SORT OF USER INTERFACE OR WHAT
04:47PM	2	CHOICE OF WORDS PEOPLE WOULD USE.
04:48PM	3	Q. AND LET'S TAKE ANOTHER ONE LAST EXAMPLE. ACCESS LIST,
04:48PM	4	THAT'S ACCESS-LIST. WHAT WERE SOME OF THE OTHER OPTIONS THAT
04:48PM	5	YOU CONSIDERED INSTEAD OF ACCESS LIST AT THE TIME?
04:48PM	6	A. IP RULES WAS, BECAUSE THAT'S WHAT BASICALLY AN ACCESS LIST
04:48PM	7	IS, IS A LIST OF RULES OF WHERE PACKETS GO.
04:48PM	8	Q. CAN YOU THINK OF ANY OTHERS THAT YOU DID CONSIDER AT THE
04:48PM	9	TIME FOR ACCESS LIST?
04:48PM	10	A. PERMIT LIST.
04:48PM	11	Q. AND, AGAIN, WERE THERE ANY RESTRICTIONS AT THE TIME ON THE
04:48PM	12	SPECIFIC WORDS YOU CHOSE OR THE ACRONYMS YOU CHOSE?
04:48PM	13	A. NO.
04:48PM	14	Q. NOW, I WANT TO GO BACK TO A COMMAND HIERARCHY, SO YOU
04:48PM	15	TALKED ABOUT HIERARCHY IN THE CONTEXT OF MODES, DO YOU RECALL
04:48PM	16	THAT CONVERSATION?
04:48PM	17	A. YES.
04:48PM	18	Q. NOW, I WOULD LIKE TO HAVE YOU WALK THE JURY THROUGH THE
04:48PM	19	CONCEPT OF HIERARCHY AS IT PERTAINS TO MULTIWORD COMMANDS.
04:48PM	20	SO AT A VERY HIGH LEVEL, CAN YOU EXPLAIN WHAT A COMMAND
04:48PM	21	HIERARCHY IS?
04:49PM	22	A. IT'S A SET OF COMMANDS THAT SHARE SOME INITIAL WORDS IN
04:49PM	23	THE SET OF MULTIWORD COMMANDS THAT SHARE INITIAL WORDS.
04:49PM	24	Q. OKAY. SO IT'S LOOK AT AN EXAMPLE OF THAT, SLIDE 24 FROM
04:49PM	25	YOUR PRESENTATION. CAN YOU SHOW US WHAT YOU ARE DEPICTING WITH

1 04:49PM 2 04:49PM 3 04:49PM 04:49PM 4 04:49PM 04:49PM 04:49PM 7 8 04:49PM 04:49PM 9 04:50PM 10 04:50PM 11 04:50PM 12 04:50PM 13 04:50PM 14 04:50PM 15 04:50PM 16 17 04:50PM 18 04:50PM 04:50PM 19 20 04:50PM 21 04:50PM 04:51PM 22 04:51PM 23

04:51PM 24

04:51PM 25

direct examination of Mr. lougheed by Mr. pak $\overline{}$ This picture on slide 24?

A. THIS IS THE "SHOW HIERARCHY," AND YOU CAN TYPE THE WORD SHOW, AND WE'VE ALREADY SEEN INTERFACES IS ONE OF THE THINGS THAT YOU CAN FOLLOW THE WORD SHOW WITH. THERE'S ALSO SHOW IP, THERE'S SHOW SPANNING-TREE, THERE'S SHOW ARP, SHOW HOSTS.

THAT'S SORT OF THE SECOND LEVEL OF THE HIERARCHY OF THE "SHOW HIERARCHY."

THERE'S A THIRD LEVEL UNDER IP WHERE I CAN SAY SHOW IP, BGP, ACCESS LISTS, INTERFACE, ARP, ROUTE.

- Q. AND WHY DID YOU DECIDE TO IMPOSE OR USE A HIERARCHY AS YOU WERE COMING UP WITH THESE MULTIWORD COMMANDS AT CISCO?
- A. BASICALLY EASE OF USE BY HUMAN BEINGS. I COULD ADD THINGS IN HERE, I COULD ADD NEW FUNCTIONALITY IN BASICALLY BY HOOKING IT IN IN THE RIGHT LEVEL IN THIS HIERARCHY.

ALSO IF A NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR KNEW SOME INITIAL WORDS OR HAD SORT OF AN IDEA OF WHAT MIGHT BE THE LEADING WORDS, YOU COULD ACTUALLY START EXPLORING THE HIERARCHY.

- Q. OKAY. AND JUST GOING BACK TO YOUR DAYS AT STANFORD, DOES STANFORD USE THE INTERFACE THAT YOU WORKED ON BEFORE YOU LEFT FOR CISCO? DID IT HAVE THIS KIND OF HIERARCHICAL STRUCTURE?
- A. THE SOFTWARE THAT I STARTED WITH HAD BASICALLY ALL THE COMMANDS AT THE SAME LEVEL. I DIDN'T THINK THAT WAS VERY EXTENSIBLE, SO I STARTED -- ACTUALLY SHOW, I THINK, WAS ONE OF THE VERY FIRST HIERARCHIES THAT I CREATED.
- Q. SO JUST TO BE CLEAR ON THE RECORD, AT STANFORD YOU DID NOT

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 HAVE THIS MULTIWORD COMMAND HIERARCHY STRUCTURE? 04:51PM A. THE ORIGINAL STANFORD SOFTWARE DID NOT HAVE THE WORD SHOW. 04:51PM 2 Q. LET'S LOOK AT ONE MORE HIERARCHY. 3 04:51PM 04:51PM CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT ON SLIDE 25 OF YOUR PRESENTATION? 04:51PM 04:51PM 6 A. WE ARE LOOKING AT AN IP HIERARCHY WITHIN THE CONFIGURATION 04:51PM 7 MODE, THE GLOBAL CONFIGURATION MODE AS WELL AS THE INTERFACE CONFIGURATION MODE. 04:51PM 8 04:51PM 9 THESE ARE ALL THE -- THE FIRST LEVEL IS A LIST OF VERY 04:51PM 10 04:51PM 11 04:51PM 12 04:52PM 13 04:52PM 14 04:52PM 15 YOU ALSO HAVE SHOW IP. 04:52PM 16 04:52PM 17 A. YES. 04:52PM 18 04:52PM 19 HOW DID THAT DECISION COME ABOUT? 04:52PM 20 04:52PM 21 04:52PM 22 04:52PM 23 BY PREFACING THE THINGS WITH IP. 04:52PM 24

04:52PM 25

COMMON COMMANDS THAT YOU CAN GIVE WHILE YOU ARE CONFIGURING THE SYSTEM. THE WORD "DOMAIN" ACTUALLY CONTINUES ONTO A THIRD LEVEL, WHERE YOU CAN SAY IP DOMAIN LOOKUP. Q. AND THEN I NOTICE SOMETHING HERE, SO THIS ONE HAS IP, AND IT'S GOT ALL OF THESE ENTRIES UNDER THE IP HIERARCHY. BUT THEN WHEN I GO BACK TO YOUR EARLIER SLIDE FOR THE "SHOW HIERARCHY" Q. WHY DID YOU END UP PUTTING IP IN TWO SEPARATE HIERARCHIES? A. BECAUSE WE WERE BASICALLY -- WE HAD BECOME A MULTI PROTOCOL ROUTER, AND WE FIRST RAN INTO THE ISSUE OF HOW TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN PROTOCOLS IN THE CONFIGURATION MODES AND WE SOLVED THAT AND THEN IN THE INTEREST OF JUST SYMMETRY, SO THAT THE CUSTOMERS WOULD SEE SORT OF THE SAME PATTERNS REFLECTED AGAIN, Appx10521

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ WE CREATED AN IP HIERARCHY IN THE SHOW COMMANDS. 1 04:52PM Q. NOW, IS THERE ANY REASON WHY YOU COULDN'T HAVE DECIDED TO 04:52PM 2 PUT IP AS ONE OF THE ENTRIES THERE? 3 04:53PM A. THAT WOULD HAVE BEEN PERFECTLY REASONABLE. THAT WOULD BE 04:53PM 4 ONE WAY OF DOING THINGS. 04:53PM 04:53PM 6 O. AND YOU JUST MADE A DIFFERENT HIERARCHY CHOICE? 04:53PM 7 A. I MADE THIS PARTICULAR HIERARCHICAL CHOICE. THERE WAS NOTHING SACRED ABOUT THIS PARTICULAR ORDERING OF COMMANDS OR 04:53PM 8 PARTICULAR ORGANIZING PRINCIPAL. I COULD HAVE ORGANIZED THINGS 04:53PM 9 04:53PM 10 ENTIRELY BY TECHNOLOGY AREA OR --Q. WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY TECHNOLOGY AREA? 04:53PM 11 04:53PM 12 A. SO I COULD HAVE HAD A TOP LEVEL SHOW COMMAND -- EXCUSE ME. 04:53PM 13 I COULD HAVE HAD A TOP LEVEL COMMAND CALLED IP, FOR INSTANCE. 04:53PM 14 AND I COULD HAVE BASICALLY SAID THERE'S IP AND THEN THERE 04:53PM 15 WOULD BE A COMMAND THAT MIGHT INVOKE SORT OF A CONFIGURATION ACTION OR I COULD HAVE IP AND A BUNCH OF -- A FEW MORE WORDS, 04:53PM 16 04:54PM 17 THEN I COULD HAVE AT THE END DISPLAY OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT. I 04:54PM 18 COULD HAVE DONE STUFF LIKE THAT AS WELL. THERE'S NO INHERENT 04:54PM 19 REASON WHY THAT COULDN'T HAVE BEEN DONE. 04:54PM 20 MR. SILBERT: YOUR HONOR, OBJECTION TO TESTIMONY ABOUT WHAT COULD HAVE BEEN DONE. 04:54PM 21 THE COURT: OVERRULED. 04:54PM 22 04:54PM 23 BY MR. PAK: 04:54PM 24 Q. AND, MR. LOUGHEED, JUST TO MAKE IT ABSOLUTELY CLEAR ON THE 04:54PM 25 RECORD, DID YOU COPY ANY OF YOUR MULTIWORD COMMANDS OR THE

1 04:54PM 04:54PM 2 3 04:54PM 04:54PM 4 04:54PM 5 04:54PM 6 04:54PM 7 04:54PM 8 04:54PM 9 04:55PM 10 04:55PM 11 04:55PM 12 04:55PM 13 04:55PM 14 04:55PM 15 04:55PM 16 04:55PM 17 04:55PM 18 04:55PM 19 04:55PM 20 04:55PM 21 04:55PM 22 04:55PM 23

04:56PM 24

04:56PM 25

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK — HIERARCHIES FROM ANY OTHER SOURCE?

- A. NO.
- Q. I'M GOING TO MOVE ON TO TALK ABOUT COMMAND OUTPUTS. THAT'S SOMETHING ELSE WE HEARD IN THIS CASE.

SO WE LOOKED AT HOW COMMANDS GET ENTERED, FOR EXAMPLE, SHOW INTERFACES. WE BRIEFLY HAD YOU INTRODUCE THE IDEA OF HAVING SOME SCREEN OUTPUTS THAT WERE SHOWN UP ON THE SCREEN. DO YOU SEE THAT, SIR?

I WANT TO SPEND A FEW MINUTES HERE WITH THE JURY. THERE'S JUST A LOT OF WORDS, SO CAN YOU HELP US JUST INTERPRET THAT.

SO CAN YOU INTERPRET FOR THE JURY WHAT YOU ARE SEEING HERE WITH THESE WORDS AND HOW THAT'S ORGANIZED?

A. SO THIS COMMAND IS USED BY NETWORK ADMINISTRATORS TO SEE WHAT THE STATUS IS OF A NETWORK INTERFACE. THIS IS A CRUCIAL COMMAND FOR TROUBLE SHOOTING PROBLEMS.

AND IT'S ORGANIZED IN A FIXED WAY WITH THE MOST IMPORTANT INFORMATION UP AT THE TOP. IT TELLS YOU WHAT THE NAME OF THE INTERFACE IS. IN THIS CASE ETHERNET 0.

IT TELLS YOU WHETHER THE SYSTEM THINKS IT'S UP OR DOWN. IT
TELLS YOU ABOUT SOMETHING CALLED HARDWARE ADDRESSES. IT TELLS
YOU WHAT THE INTERNET ADDRESS IS. IT TELLS YOU SOME, YOU KNOW,
PARAMETERS THAT ARE GOOD FOR, LIKE, MTU AND BANDWIDTH AND DELAY
AND THE LIKE THAT ARE USEFUL IN CERTAIN CONTEXTS, WHAT SORT OF
PACKETS IT SENDS.

THE TIME SINCE THE LAST INPUT OR THE LAST OUTPUT. IF YOU

1 04:56PM 2 04:56PM 3 04:56PM 04:56PM 04:56PM 04:56PM 6 04:56PM 7 04:56PM 8 04:56PM 9 04:56PM 10 04:56PM 11 04:56PM 12 04:56PM 13 04:56PM 14 04:57PM 15 04:57PM 16 17 04:57PM 18 04:57PM 04:57PM 19 20 04:57PM 21 04:57PM 04:57PM 22 04:57PM 23

04:57PM 24

04:57PM 25

THINK THAT INTERFACE SHOULD BE ACTIVE AND IT'S BEEN SENDING
TRAFFIC AND IT HASN'T SENT ANYTHING FOR AN HOUR, YOU GOT A
PROBLEM.

IT GIVES YOU INFORMATION ABOUT OUTPUT AND INPUT CUES. IF
ONE OF THOSE CUES IS ABSOLUTELY FULL, THERE'S PROBABLY
SOMETHING BADLY WRONG WITH THE SYSTEM AND NOTHING IS HAPPENING.
IT TELLS YOU ABOUT THE RATE OF INPUT AND OUTPUT AND BYTES AND
PACKET PER SECOND WHICH GIVES YOU A CLUE AS TO WHAT SORT OF
TRAFFIC PATTERNS YOU ARE SEEING THERE.

THEN THE SUMS OF THINGS LIKE THE NUMBER OF PACKETS AND BYTES INPUT, OUTPUT, HAVE YOU RECEIVED ERROR PACKET, HAVE YOU DROPPED THINGS BECAUSE YOU HAVE RUN OUT OF BUFFERS FOR THESE PACKETS TO RUN INTO.

THAT'S WHAT THIS DOES. AND BECAUSE IT'S A TEXTUAL OUTPUT,

BECAUSE IT'S A BUNCH OF WORDS, PEOPLE CAN SCAN THAT REAL
QUICKLY LIKE YOU SCAN THE FRONT PAGE OF A NEWSPAPER AND YOU CAN
SEE WHAT THE MOST IMPORTANT THING IS, IT CATCHES YOUR EYE.
Q. JUST TO BE CLEAR, WAS THERE ANY KIND OF CONSTRAINT,
RESTRICTIONS OR SOMETHING THAT SAID YOU HAD TO USE THIS
PARTICULAR SEQUENCE OF WORDS AS ANY OF YOUR SCREEN OUTPUTS?
A. NO, THERE WAS NO CONSTRAINT, THIS WAS JUST -- I WROTE THE
ORIGINAL FORM OF THIS COMMAND, AND I WAS USING IT FOR MYSELF
JUST TO FIGURE OUT WHAT WAS GOING ON IN THE NETWORK. THIS IS
THE STUFF THAT I THOUGHT WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT.

THERE HAVE BEEN OTHER ENGINEERS THAT HAVE COME ALONG AND

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK
04:57PM	1	ADDED SOME FUNCTIONALITY OVER THE YEARS, BUT THERE'S NO
04:57PM	2	CONSTRAINT.
04:57PM	3	Q. AND GENERALLY SPEAKING, WHO AUTHORS SCREEN OUTPUTS AT
04:57PM	4	CISCO?
04:57PM	5	A. THE ENGINEERS THAT WRITE THE FUNCTIONALITY THAT RELATES TO
04:57PM	6	THAT SCREEN OUTPUT.
04:58PM	7	MR. PAK: AND, YOUR HONOR, I PROBABLY HAVE ABOUT TEN
04:58PM	8	MORE MINUTES. SO WOULD YOU LIKE TO TAKE
04:58PM	9	THE COURT: WE ARE NOT GOING TO GO UNTIL TEN PAST
04:58PM	10	5:00. WE ALWAYS STOP PROMPTLY AT 5:00. SO THANK YOU FOR
04:58PM	11	ASKING.
04:58PM	12	MR. PAK: SO LET ME GUEST A FEW MORE QUESTIONS TO GET
04:58PM	13	THE
04:58PM	14	THE COURT: OKAY. SURE.
04:58PM	15	BY MR. PAK:
04:58PM	16	Q. WITH RESPECT TO THE HELP DESCRIPTIONS, DO YOU RECALL THAT
04:58PM	17	AS BEING ANOTHER ELEMENT OF YOUR USER INTERFACE, JUST TO REMIND
04:58PM	18	THE JURY, WE HAVE OF WHAT DO WE SEE HERE ON SLIDE 28?
04:58PM	19	A. YOU ARE SEEING SOMEBODY IS TYPING THE COMMAND SHOW AND THEN
04:58PM	20	THE QUESTION MARK.
04:58PM	21	Q. OKAY. AND THEN LET'S GO TO THE NEXT SLIDE. WHAT ARE WE
04:58PM	22	LOOKING AT HERE?
04:58PM	23	A. THIS IS HOW THE SYSTEM RESPONDS. IT GIVES YOU A LIST ON
04:58PM	24	THE LEFT OF WHAT POSSIBILITIES YOU MIGHT TYPE NEXT. THEN OVER
04:58PM	25	ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE IS SOMETHING THAT'S CALL A HELP MESSAGE
		1

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 OR A HELP DESCRIPTION THAT GIVES SOMETHING THE ENGINEER HAS 04:58PM WRITTEN TO GIVE YOU SORT OF A CLUE -- THE DEVELOPING ENGINEER 2 04:59PM TO GIVE YOU A CLUE AS TO WHAT THIS KEY WORD MIGHT MEAN OR WHAT 3 04:59PM 04:59PM 4 IT MIGHT DO. Q. AND GENERALLY SPEAKING, WHO AUTHORS THESE HELP DESCRIPTIONS 04:59PM 04:59PM 6 FOR EACH OF THESE COMMANDS THAT WE ARE SEEING HERE? 04:59PM 7 A. THE ENGINEER WHO DEVELOPS THE FUNCTIONALITY THAT DEVELOPS 04:59PM 8 THE COMMANDS. Q. WAS THAT ALWAYS THE CASE OR WAS THERE A TIME THAT A 04:59PM 9 04:59PM 10 DIFFERENT PERSON MAY HAVE AUTHORED SOME OF THESE HELP 04:59PM 11 DESCRIPTIONS? 04:59PM 12 A. IN THE VERY BEGINNING YOU COULD TYPE QUESTION MARK AT THE TOP LEVEL AND YOU WOULD GET SORT OF A LIST OF COMMANDS AND SOME 04:59PM 13 04:59PM 14 HELP MESSAGE WITH THAT. 04:59PM 15 AND IN THE EARLY '90S WE REVISED THE PARSER AND MADE IT MORE POWERFUL, AND ADDED THE ABILITY TO TYPE QUESTION MARK AT 04:59PM 16 17 ANY POINT IN THIS -- AT ANY POINT WHEN PEOPLE WERE TYPING. 04:59PM AND THE CONTRACTOR THAT WAS IN CHARGE OF DOING THAT 18 04:59PM 05:00PM 19 ACTUALLY PUT IN THESE HELP DESCRIPTIONS, THESE HELP STRINGS, 20 PUT THEM ALL IN AT THAT POINT. 05:00PM AND THEN AS TIME HAS GONE ON AND ENGINEERS HAVE ADDED NEW 21 05:00PM 05:00PM 22 COMMANDS, THE ENGINEERS THAT ARE DOING THE NEW FUNCTIONALITY 05:00PM 23 THAT ARE CREATING THESE COMMANDS WILL ADD, THEY ARE RESPONSIBLE 05:00PM 24 FOR ADDING THESE HELP MESSAGES 05:00PM 25 Q. AND WHO IS THE NAME OF THE PERSON THAT CREATED THESE

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 INITIAL HELP DESCRIPTIONS? 05:00PM 2 A. TERRY SLATTERY. 05:00PM Q. AND, AGAIN, WERE THERE ANY CONSTRAINTS OR RESTRICTIONS OR 3 05:00PM FUNCTIONAL DEMANDS THAT WOULD TELL THE ENGINEERS YOU HAVE TO 05:00PM 4 WRITE THE HELP DESCRIPTION IN THIS WAY? 05:00PM A. NO, THERE'S BASICALLY, THE -- BE HELPFUL, BUT BEYOND THAT 05:00PM 6 05:00PM 7 THERE WAS NOT ANY PARTICULAR REQUIREMENT THAT WAS PUT UPON 05:00PM 8 THEM. 05:00PM 9 MR. PAK: I THINK WE CAN RECESS FOR TODAY, 05:00PM 10 YOUR HONOR. 05:00PM 11 THE COURT: OKAY. ALL RIGHT. LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, 05:00PM 12 WE ARE DONE WITH OUR PRESENTATION OF TESTIMONY FOR TODAY. I'M GOING TO MAKE A SLIGHT MODIFICATION IN THE SCHEDULE. 05:01PM 13 05:01PM 14 AND, COUNSEL, UNLESS THERE'S AN OBJECTION, WE CAN START AT 9:30 05:01PM 15 TOMORROW. IS THAT GOING TO BE OKAY? MR. PAK: THAT WORKS FOR US YOUR HONOR. 05:01PM 16 MR. VAN NEST: THAT'S FINE YOUR HONOR. 05:01PM 17 05:01PM 18 THE COURT: I KNOW YOUR SCHEDULE SAYS 10:00 AND 05:01PM 19 NORMALLY I HAVE A LONG CRIMINAL CALENDAR BEFORE YOU ARRIVE ON TUESDAYS, BUT NOBODY WANTED TO COME INTO COURT TOMORROW SO I 05:01PM 20 WILL BE VERY QUICK WITH THAT. 05:01PM 21 05:01PM 22 SO PLEASE GATHER -- MS. SALINAS-HARWELL WILL HAVE YOU GATHER SOME TIME BEFORE 9:30 SO WE CAN START PROMPTLY. WE WILL 05:01PM 23 05:01PM 24 BE IN SESSION UNTIL NOON AND TAKE AN HOUR FOR LUNCH AND THEN 05:01PM 25 THE REMAINDER OF THE DAY UNTIL 5:00.

1 08:42AM 2 08:42AM 3 08:42AM 08:42AM 4 08:42AM 08:42AM 6 08:42AM 7 08:42AM 8 08:42AM 9 08:42AM 10 08:42AM 11 08:42AM 12 08:42AM 13 08:42AM 14 08:42AM 15 16 08:42AM 17 08:42AM 18 08:42AM 08:43AM 19 20 08:43AM 21 08:43AM 08:43AM 22 08:43AM 23 08:43AM 24

08:43AM 25

ABOUT IN THE MOTION IN LIMINE HEARING.

THE COURT: OKAY.

MR. NELSON: AND I HAVE TO BE ABLE TO REFUTE THAT AS WELL.

THE COURT: ALL RIGHT.

MR. VAN NEST: ALL I WAS GOING TO SAY, YOUR HONOR, IS
I THINK YOU HEARD THE OPENING BETTER THAN THEY DID. WHAT I
SAID WAS THE ONLY CLAIM OF COPYING IS THE CLI.

THE COURT: YES, THAT'S RIGHT.

MR. VAN NEST: NOT ANY OF THE SOURCE CODE. THAT'S TRUE EVEN IN THE ITC. YOU KNOW DARN WELL THEY COMBED THAT SOURCE CODE TO SEE WHAT THEY COULD FIND AND THEY FOUND 0. SO ALL I TOLD THE JURORS WAS THAT THE ONLY CLAIM OF COPYING IN THIS CASE IS AS TO THE CLI, NOT THE SOURCE CODE INSIDE THE SWITCH, AND I WILL STAND BY THAT.

WE CAN CERTAINLY HAVE A DEBATE BEFORE THE CLOSING ARGUMENT
AS TO WHAT I CAN OR CAN'T SAY. BUT FOR NOW THAT'S WHERE THE
RECORD STANDS AND THAT'S AN ABSOLUTELY TRUTHFUL STATEMENT AND I
HAD YOUR HONOR'S ADMONITIONS IN MIND THROUGHOUT THE OPENING.

THE COURT: MR. FERRALL, AS WE GO THROUGH THIS BLOG
THOUGH THAT YOU ARE OBJECTING TO, AND SO --

MR. FERRALL: THE BLOG, YOUR HONOR, IS -- THIS IS ALL CIRCULAR TO THE DECLARATION. THE ISSUE STARTS WITH THE DECLARATION, AND I THINK THERE'S A BIT OF BOOT STRAPPING HERE ABOUT THE BLOG AND TRYING TO CONTRADICT THE BLOG. THE ONLY

1 09:33AM 2 09:33AM 3 09:33AM 09:33AM 4 09:34AM 09:34AM 6 09:34AM 7 8 09:34AM 09:34AM 9 09:34AM 10 09:34AM 11 09:34AM 12 09:34AM 13 09:34AM 14 09:34AM 15 09:34AM 16 17 09:34AM 18 09:34AM 09:34AM 19 20 09:35AM 21 09:35AM 09:35AM 22 09:35AM 23 09:35AM 24

09:35AM 25

TOIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK
YOU TYPE QUESTION MARK, THEN THIS IS ONE SCREEN OF A MANY
SCREEN DISPLAY OF THE POSSIBILITIES THAT YOU COULD HAVE AFTER A
SHOW COMMAND.

AND ON THE LEFT IS THE WORD THAT YOU COULD TYPE, THINGS

LIKE SHOW ARP, AND THEN ON THE RIGHT SIDE OF THE SCREEN IS A

HELP MESSAGE OR A HELP DESCRIPTION, JUST SORT OF A LITTLE HINT

THAT THE DEVELOPER LEFT AS TO WHAT THIS KEY WORD MIGHT REFER

TO.

- Q. I THINK WE TALKED ABOUT THIS THE OTHER DAY, BUT WHO
 AUTHORED THE HELP DESCRIPTIONS ON THE RIGHT-HAND SIDE FOR EACH
 OF THESE COMMANDS?
- A. IN THE EARLY NINETIES, WE HAD A CONTRACTOR GO THROUGH THE SYSTEM AND REVISE THE PARSER AND PUT IN BETTER STRUCTURE,

 BASICALLY IMPROVE THE STRUCTURE OF THE SYSTEM THERE. AND ONE

 OF THE THINGS HE INTRODUCED WAS THE ABILITY TO TYPE QUESTION

 MARK AT ANY PLACE AND THE ABILITY TO HAVE A HELP DESCRIPTION

 THAT WOULD BE PRINTED OUT WHEN THE QUESTION MARK WAS TYPED FOR

 THAT PARTICULAR PLACE.

AND HE AND HIS ENGINEERS WENT THROUGH AND DEFINED THE HELP
MESSAGES FOR THE SYSTEM AT THAT POINT IN THE EARLY NINETIES.

EVER SINCE THEN, ANY ENGINEER THAT HAS BEEN ADDING
FUNCTIONALITY TO THE SYSTEM AND HAS CREATED COMMANDS FOR
MONITORING OR CONFIGURING THE SYSTEM, HIS DEFINED THOSE HELP
MESSAGES.

Q. AND JUST TO REMIND THE JURY AGAIN, ARE THERE ANY

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 RESTRICTIONS OR CONSTRAINTS OR FUNCTIONAL DEMAND THAT IS SAY 09:35AM 2 YOU HAVE TO USE THESE PARTICULAR WORDS IN THIS PARTICULAR 09:35AM SEQUENCE? 3 09:35AM 09:35AM A. NO, THEY CAN EXPRESS THEMSELVES HOWEVER THEY WANT. NO -- THE REAL POINT IS TO BE HELPFUL. IF SOMEBODY WANTED TO 09:35AM DO, YOU KNOW, TYPE IN GETTYSBURG ADDRESS, THERE'S A HELP 09:35AM MESSAGE. WE LOOK AT THEM REALLY STRANGELY AND SUGGEST THEY 09:35AM MIGHT DO SOMETHING DIFFERENT, BUT OTHER THAN THAT, DO THE RIGHT 8 09:35AM 09:35AM 9 THING AND BE HELPFUL. 09:35AM 10 Q. COULD YOU GIVE THE JURY A UNIQUE EXAMPLE THAT'S FOUND IN THE CISCO HELP DESCRIPTIONS? 09:35AM 11 09:35AM 12 Α. THERE IS ONE PARTICULAR HELP STRING THAT I NOTICE THAT IS VERY, VERY UNIQUELY, HAS A CISCO HISTORY, ARP TYPE ARPA. 09:36AM 13 09:36AM 14 Ο. IS THAT ARPA? ARPA? 09:36AM 15 A. YEAH, ARPA AS IN THE ARPA MAP. Q. CAN YOU TELL US WHY THAT'S UNUSUAL OR UNIQUE TO CISCO? 16 09:36AM 17 A. SO THAT WAS THE TERMINOLOGY THAT I CREATED WHEN THE -- IN 09:36AM 18 1986 WHEN WE SHIPPED OUR FIRST PRODUCTS, ONE OF OUR BIG 09:36AM 09:36AM 19 CUSTOMERS WAS HEWLETT-PACKARD. AND THEY PUT SOME OF THEIR 20 PACKETS ON THE ETHERNET WITH A PARTICULAR SET OF BYTES IN FRONT 09:36AM 21 OF THEM THAT WAS COMPLETELY DIFFERENT THAN THE WAY EVERYBODY 09:36AM 09:36AM 22 ELSE IN THE WORLD WAS DOING IT. 09:36AM 23 AND I NEEDED SOME WAY OF DISTINGUISHING BETWEEN THE WAY 09:36AM 24 THAT HP WAS DOING IT, WHICH WAS TO USE SOMETHING CALLED THE 09:36AM 25 IEEE STANDARD, AND THE WAY EVERYBODY ELSE WAS DOING IT. AND I

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT
09:44AM	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION?
09:44AM	2	
09:44AM	3	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SILBERT
09:44AM	4	
09:44AM	5	Q. GOOD MORNING, MR. LOUGHEED.
09:44AM	6	A. GOOD MORNING.
09:44AM	7	MR. SILBERT: YOUR HONOR, MAY WE APPROACH CAN WITH
09:44AM	8	COPIES OF MR. LOUGHEED'S DEPOSITION AND BINDERS?
09:44AM	9	THE COURT: YES.
09:44AM	10	Q. IT'S NOT AS BAD AS IT LOOKS, SIR, SOME OF THE MANUALS ARE
09:44AM	11	QUITE LARGE.
09:44AM	12	A. OKAY.
09:44AM	13	Q. GOOD MORNING, SIR. WE HAVEN'T MET. MY NAME IS DAVID
09:45AM	14	SILBERT, I'M ONE OF THE ATTORNEYS THAT REPRESENTING ARISTA.
09:45AM	15	A. PLEASED TO MEET YOU.
09:45AM	16	Q. THANK YOU. YOU TESTIFIED YESTERDAY ABOUT THE PROCESS THAT
09:45AM	17	YOU USED TO CHOOSE CLI COMMANDS, DO YOU RECALL THAT?
09:45AM	18	A. YES, I DO.
09:45AM	19	Q. AND YOU SAID THAT FIRST YOU CAME UP WITH A FEW INITIAL KEY
09:45AM	20	WORDS SUCH AS SHOW, CORRECT?
09:45AM	21	A. YES.
09:45AM	22	Q. AND YOU TESTIFIED THAT AFTER YOU HAD A VERY SMALL SET OF
09:45AM	23	COMMANDS FOR A NEW FUNCTIONALITY YOU WOULD LOOK AT WHAT YOU HAD
09:45AM	24	ALREADY DONE BEFORE BECAUSE YOU NEEDED TO FIT IN WITH THAT,
09:45AM	25	CORRECT?

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 YES. 09:45AM Α. 2 Q. AND YOU SAID THAT YOU NEEDED TO BE REASONABLE AND LOGICAL, 09:45AM RIGHT? 3 09:45AM 09:45AM 4 Α. THAT WOULD BE DESIRABLE. NOT REQUIRED, BUT DESIRABLE. OKAY. AND YOU SAID THAT YOU WANTED THERE TO BE A RHYME AND 09:45AM Ο. 09:45AM 6 A REASON TO THINGS, CORRECT? A. YES. 09:46AM Q. YOU ALSO SAID THAT YOU NEEDED TO COMMUNICATE TO NETWORK 09:46AM 8 09:46AM 9 MANAGERS AND SUPPORT PEOPLE, RIGHT? 09:46AM 10 CORRECT. Α. Q. AND YOU SAID THAT YOU NEEDED SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE 09:46AM 11 09:46AM 12 SENSE TO THAT AUDIENCE, RIGHT? 09:46AM 13 A. RIGHT. 09:46AM 14 O. OKAY. SO LET'S TALK ABOUT SOME OF THE ACTUAL COMMANDS THAT 09:46AM 15 YOU CHOSE. ONE OF THE 506 CLI COMMANDS THAT CISCO IS ASSERTING 09:46AM 16 IN THIS CASE IS THE COMMAND IP ADDRESS, RIGHT? 17 A. YES. 09:46AM 18 Q. AND YOU CLAIM THAT YOU AUTHORED THE COMMAND IP ADDRESS, 09:46AM 09:46AM 19 RIGHT? 20 09:46AM Α. YES. Q. OKAY. YOU SAID YESTERDAY THAT YOU CONSIDERED SEVERAL 21 09:46AM 09:46AM 22 DIFFERENT OPTIONS FOR IP AND A FEW OPTIONS, AT LEAST TWO 09:46AM 23 OPTIONS FOR ADDRESS, AND YOU DECIDED ON IP ADDRESS, RIGHT? 09:46AM 24 A. YES. 09:46AM 25 Q. OKAY. BUT YOU HAD HEARD THE TERM IP ADDRESS BEFORE YOU

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 MR. SILBERT: 10:33AM 2 Q. IF YOU LOOK RIGHT THERE ON THE COVER PAGE AT THE BOTTOM, IT 10:33AM SAYS COPYRIGHT, 1986, STANFORD UNIVERSITY, RIGHT? 3 10:33AM 10:34AM Α. CORRECT. 10:34AM Q. OKAY. NOW YOU COPIED SUBSTANTIAL PORTIONS OF THIS MANUAL, 10:34AM 6 COPYRIGHTED TO STANFORD UNIVERSITY, TO CREATE THE CISCO MANUAL, 10:34AM 7 RIGHT? A. THAT'S CORRECT. 10:34AM 8 10:34AM 9 Q. AND THE LICENSE THAT CISCO EVENTUALLY NEGOTIATED WITH 10:34AM 10 STANFORD WAS AT SOME POINT AFTER YOU CREATED THE CISCO MANUAL, RIGHT? 10:34AM 11 10:34AM 12 A. THAT'S CORRECT. Q. AT THE TIME YOU COPIED THE STANFORD MANUAL TO CREATE THE 10:34AM 13 10:34AM 14 CISCO MANUAL, YOU HAD NO LICENSE FROM STANFORD, RIGHT? 10:34AM 15 THAT'S CORRECT. Α. Q. OKAY. I WANT TO SWITCH GEARS TO ANOTHER TOPIC. 10:34AM 16 YOU TESTIFIED YESTERDAY ABOUT HOW CISCO WAS FOUNDED, RIGHT 17 10:34AM 18 Α. YES. 10:34AM 19 Q. AND ONE OF YOUR ROLES AT CISCO HAS BEEN TO PARTICIPATE IN 10:34AM ACTIVITIES THAT CELEBRATE THE HISTORY OF CISCO, RIGHT? 10:34AM 20 21 Α. I'M OFTEN ASKED TO TALK ABOUT THE HISTORY OF CISCO, YES. 10:34AM 10:35AM 22 OKAY. WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT EXHIBIT 5464. THIS IS A 0. 10:35AM 23 DOCUMENT THAT WAS PRODUCED TO US FROM YOUR FILES? 10:35AM 24 A. OKAY. 10:35AM 25 Q. AND YOU SEE YOU ARE QUOTED IN THIS DOCUMENT AS WELL, IF YOU

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT
10:35AM	1	LOOK UNDER THE HEADING, CRUCIAL EARLY DECISIONS LEAD TO
10:35AM	2	SUCCESS. DO YOU SEE A QUOTE ATTRIBUTED TO YOU? I THINK IT'S A
10:35AM	3	PARAGRAPH OR TWO DOWN FROM THAT, ACTUALLY. IT'S THE PARAGRAPH
10:35AM	4	THAT BEGINS, WE WERE VERY INTERESTED IN WHATEVER THE CUSTOMER
10:35AM	5	WANTED TO PAY, SAYS LOUGHEED. DO YOU SEE THAT?
10:35AM	6	A. YES, I SEE THAT.
10:35AM	7	MR. SILBERT: YOUR HONOR I OFFER EXHIBIT 5464.
10:36AM	8	MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
10:36AM	9	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
10:36AM	10	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 5464, HAVING BEEN
10:36AM	11	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
10:36AM	12	EVIDENCE.)
10:36AM	13	MR. SILBERT:
10:36AM	14	Q. IF WE LOOK AT THAT PARAGRAPH I REFERRED TO EARLIER, CRUCIAL
10:36AM	15	EARLY DECISIONS LEAD TO SUCCESS. DO YOU SEE THAT ON THE MIDDLE
10:36AM	16	OF THE FIRST PAGE?
10:36AM	17	A. YES.
10:36AM	18	Q. IT SAYS SEVERAL EARLY DECISIONS ABOUT HOW TO BUILD IOS GAVE
10:36AM	19	IT STAYING POWER AND MADE CISCO A STANDOUT, SAY TWO OF CISCO'S
10:36AM	20	ENGINEERING LEADERS, JOEL BION, SVP OF RESEARCH AND ADVANCED
10:36AM	21	DEVELOPMENT, WHO LEADS THE NETWORK SOFTWARE AND SERVICE
10:36AM	22	TECHNOLOGY GROUP, NSSTG, AND JOINED CISCO 20 YEARS AGO, AND
10:36AM	23	KIRK LOUGHEED, A MEMBER OF CISCO'S FOUNDING TEAM, ITS FIRST
10:36AM	24	ENGINEER, THE DESIGNER OF IOS AND A CISCO FELLOW.
10:36AM	25	DO YOU SEE THAT?

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 I SEE THAT. 10:36AM Α. Q. NOW MR. BION, THAT'S WHO YOU REPORT TO AT CISCO, CORRECT? 2 10:36AM A. HE'S BEEN MY BOSS SINCE 2001, I BELIEVE. 3 10:36AM 10:36AM 4 Q. OKAY. OF THE SO IF YOU COULD TURN THE PAGE, I WANT TO DIRECT YOUR ATTENTION TO THE SECOND PAGE UNDER THE HEADING 10:37AM TRANSFORMING AN INDUSTRY. NOW WHAT THE FIRST SENTENCE THERE 10:37AM 6 SAYS IS ONE OF IOS'S BIGGEST LEGACIES IS ESTABLISHING THE 10:37AM INDUSTRY STANDARD FOR HOW PEOPLE INTERFACE WITH ROUTERS AND 10:37AM 8 10:37AM 9 SWITCHES KNOWN AS THE COMMAND LANGUAGE INTERFACE OR CLI. 10:37AM 10 DO YOU SEE THAT? 10:37AM 11 A. I SEE THAT PARAGRAPH. 10:37AM 12 Q. AND THEN THERE'S A QUOTE FROM MR. BION, YOUR BOSS, IT SAYS "ANYONE WHO GOES TO CONFIGURE A COMPETITOR'S PRODUCT, PEOPLES 10:37AM 13 10:37AM 14 VERY MUCH AT HOME." 10:37AM 15 DO YOU SEE THAT LANGUAGE? A. I SEE THAT. 10:37AM 16 Q. THAT'S A TRUE STATEMENT, RIGHT? 17 10:37AM 18 I DON'T KNOW IF IT'S TRUE. IT CERTAINLY -- YOU CERTAINLY 10:37AM Α. 10:37AM 19 HAVE COMPETITORS PRODUCTS THAT DO NOT USE CISCO CLI'S. OH, I SEE. SO NOT EVERY COMPETITOR USES THE CISCO CLI? 10:38AM 20 Ο. 21 Α. I DON'T KNOW ABOUT EVERY COMPETITOR. 10:38AM 10:38AM 22 OKAY. WOULD YOU PLEASE -- YOU CAN PUT THAT ASIDE. WOULD Ο. 10:38AM 23 YOU PLEASE TURN TO EXHIBIT 8267. 10:38AM 24 THIS IS ANOTHER E-MAIL PRODUCED TO US FROM YOUR FILES. 10:38AM 25 WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT THE ADDRESSEE'S OF THE E-MAIL. I'M

617 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 CISCO ALSO USES THE CLI COMMAND, CLEAR IP BGP, CORRECT? 10:59AM Q. A. YES. 2 10:59AM Q. AND CISCO TOLD US IN THIS CASE THAT THAT COMMAND WAS ADDED 3 10:59AM 11:00AM 4 TO THE CISCO CLI IN 1993. I WOULD LIKE YOU TO PLEASE LOOK AT THE PAGE ENDING IN 233. AGAIN, I'M REFERRING TO THOSE NUMBERS 11:00AM 11:00AM 6 THAT LAWYERS ADD AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE, THE BATES NUMBERS. 11:00AM 7 YOU SEE THERE THE COMMAND IN THE DEC MANUAL FOR MAY 1993, YOU SEE THE COMMAND CLEAR IP BGP? 11:00AM 8 11:00AM 9 A. YES, I DO. 11:00AM 10 Q. AND THAT'S THE SAME COMMAND THAT CISCO USES IN ITS CLI, RIGHT? THE SAME COMMAND THAT WAS IN THE DEC MANUAL THAT WAS IN 11:00AM 11 11:00AM 12 YOUR FILES, RIGHT? 11:00AM 13 IT APPEARS TO BE THE SAME COMMAND. Α. 11:00AM 14 Ο. DO YOU THINK THAT WAS A COINCIDENCE TOO? 11:00AM 15 A. I SUSPECT THEY HAD SEEN WHAT CISCO HAD DONE. Q. YOU THINK THEY COPIED CISCO? 11:01AM 16 11:01AM 17 A. I CAN'T SAY THAT WITH CERTAINTY. CERTAINLY I WAS ONE OF 11:01AM 18 THE CO DESIGNERS OF THE BGP PROTOCOL AND I DID IMPLEMENT A 11:01AM 19 COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE THAT HAD FUNCTIONALITY LIKE THIS. 11:01AM 20 Q. CISCO USED THE COMMAND CLEAR IP BGP, RIGHT? 11:01AM 21 Α. YES. 11:01AM 22 AND THAT COMMAND, ACCORDING TO CISCO, IN THE INFORMATION Ο. 11:01AM 23 THEY GAVE US IN THIS LAWSUIT, WAS ADDED TO THE CISCO CLI IN

11:01AM 25 A. THERE WAS A -- SO YES, I SUSPECT THAT FORM OF THE COMMAND

1993, RIGHT?

11:01AM 24

618 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 WAS PROBABLY DONE AT THAT TIME. 11:01AM Q. OKAY. AND THIS DEC ROUTER MANUAL DATED MAY 1993, WHICH WAS 11:01AM 2 IN YOUR FILES AT CISCO, HAS THE COMMAND, CLEAR IP BGP, RIGHT? 3 11:02AM A. YES. 11:02AM 4 O. AND YOU ARE TELLING ME YOU THINK THAT'S A COINCIDENCE? 11:02AM 11:02AM 6 A. I REMEMBER IMPLEMENTING A COMMAND, CLEAR BGP. I KNOW I 11:02AM 7 INVENTED SUCH A COMMAND EARLY ON BEFORE THIS TIMEFRAME BECAUSE 11:02AM 8 I WAS THE AUTHOR OF THAT PROTOCOL AT CISCO. I WAS ALSO THE --11:02AM 9 THE CO-AUTHOR OF THE PROTOCOL SPECIFICATION. AND I CERTAIN 11:02AM 10 NEEDED A WAY OF RESTARTING OR CLEARING BGP DATA. SO PREFACING IT WITH AN IP COULD HAVE BEEN ADDED LATER ON. 11:02AM 11 11:02AM 12 Q. THAT'S JUST A LOGICAL THING TO DO, ONCE YOU HAVE CLEAR BGP, 11:02AM 13 IT'S JUST LOGICAL TO ADD IP IF YOU WANT TO SPECIFY INTERNET 11:02AM 14 PROTOCOL? 11:02AM 15 A. IT WOULD BE IN LINE WITH REGULARIZING THE COMMAND-LINE 11:02AM 16 INTERFACE. 11:02AM 17 Q. OKAY. CISCO USES A COMMAND IN ITS CLI, DISTANCE BGP, 11:03AM 18 RIGHT? 11:03AM 19 A. YES. 11:03AM 20 Q. OKAY. AND ACCORDING TO CISCO, THAT COMMAND WAS ADDED TO 11:03AM 21 THE CISCO CLI IN 1993. COULD YOU PLEASE LOOK ONE PAGE EARLIER 11:03AM 22 IN EXHIBIT 5031, THE PAGE ENDING IN 232. YOU SEE THE COMMAND 11:03AM 23 THERE IN THE DEC MANUAL THAT WAS IN YOUR FILES, DISTANCE BGP?

Q. THAT'S THE SAME COMMAND CISCO ADDED IN 1993?

11:03AM 24

11:03AM 25

A. YES.

619 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 A. CISCO ADDED -- SO I SUSPECT THE DATES IN THE CISCO STUFF, 11:03AM 11:03AM 2 THE EARLIEST THEY WERE ABLE TO FIND RECORDS OF THOSE COMMANDS. 3 I HAD ADDED A DISTANCE COMMAND IN -- MUCH EARLIER THAN THAT. 11:03AM 11:03AM 4 Q. YOU THINK THE DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION COPED CISCO 11:03AM CLI? 11:04AM 6 A. I -- IT CERTAINLY LOOKS LIKE THEY USED THE SAME TERMINOLOGY 11:04AM 7 THAT I USED WHEN I CREATED THE DISTANCE COMMAND. 11:04AM 8 Q. CISCO USES THE COMMAND IP DOMAIN LOOKUP, RIGHT? 11:04AM 9 A. YES. 11:04AM 10 Q. AND ACCORDING TO CISCO THAT WAS ADDED TO THE CLI IN 1993. COULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT PAGE 156 OF EXHIBIT 5031. DO YOU SEE 11:04AM 11 11:04AM 12 THERE THE COMMAND IP DOMAIN LOOKUP IN THE DEC MANUAL THAT WAS IN YOUR FILES? 11:04AM 13 11:04AM 14 A. I SEE WHAT YOU'VE HIGHLIGHTED, YES. 11:04AM 15 Q. DO YOU THINK THAT WAS A COINCIDENCE? A. I THINK THEY HAD SEEN WHAT CISCO HAD DONE AND --11:04AM 16 11:05AM 17 Q. YOU ARE SPECULATING, RIGHT? A. I'M SPECULATING. I'M SPECULATING. AS I'VE SAID, I HAVE 11:05AM 18 11:05AM 19 NOT SEEN THIS MANUAL BEFORE. I HAVE NO MEMORY OF SEEING THE 11:05AM 20 MANUAL BEFORE. 11:05AM 21 Q. OKAY. IF YOU STILL LOOK AT THAT SAME PAGE, YOU SEE THE 11:05AM 22 COMMAND IP DOMAIN NAME UP THERE. A FEW LINES UP? 11:05AM 23 A. YEP.

Q. THAT'S ANOTHER COMMAND THAT CISCO USES, RIGHT?

11:05AM 24

11:05AM 25

A. YES.

		620
	1	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. SILBERT
11:05AM	1	Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY EXPLANATION FOR HOW IP DOMAIN NAME APPEARS
11:05AM	2	IN THE DEC MANUAL THAT WAS IN YOUR FILES AND ALSO APPEARS IN
11:05AM	3	THE CISCO CLI?
11:05AM	4	A. NO, I DON'T.
11:05AM	5	Q. CISCO USES A COMMAND, SHOW IP BGP, RIGHT?
11:05AM	6	A. WHO DOES?
11:05AM	7	Q. CISCO.
11:05AM	8	A. YES.
11:05AM	9	Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT THE PAGE ENDING IN 290 OF
11:06AM	10	EXHIBIT 5031. YOU SEE THE COMMAND THERE SHOW IP BGP?
11:06AM	11	A. I SEE THAT.
11:06AM	12	Q. YOU HAVE NO EXPLANATION, DO YOU, FOR HOW THE COMMAND SHOW
11:06AM	13	IP BGP APPEARS BOTH IN CISCO'S CLI AND IN THE DEC MANUAL DATED
11:06AM	14	MAY 1993 THAT WAS IN YOUR FILES?
11:06AM	15	A. NO, I DON'T. I WAS AS I'VE INDICATED, I'M THE ONE OF
11:06AM	16	THE DESIGNERS OF BGP, AND MY CO-AUTHOR AND I CAME UP WITH THE
11:06AM	17	BGP IMPLEMENT, SEPARATE BGP IMPLEMENTATIONS, ONE DONE AT IBM,
11:06AM	18	ONE DONE AT CISCO, DONE IN 1989.
11:06AM	19	Q. RIGHT. AND BGP IS THE BORDER GATEWAY PROTOCOL, IT'S A
11:06AM	20	NETWORKING STANDARD PROTOCOL, RIGHT?
11:06AM	21	A. IT IS NOW, YES.
11:06AM	22	Q. EVERYBODY CALLS IT BGP, RIGHT?
11:07AM	23	A. OR GATEWAY, YES.
11:07AM	24	Q. AND THE COMMAND, THIS SPECIFIC CLI COMMAND, SHOW IP BGP,

THAT CLI COMMAND IS USED IN CISCO'S CLI, RIGHT?

11:07AM 25

		REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK
11:08AM	1	WAS THE SUBJECT OF MANY QUESTIONS FROM MR. SILBERT.
11:08AM	2	IF I CAN HAVE, I THINK IT WAS SLIDE NUMBER TWO.
11:08AM	3	IF WE COULD HAVE THAT ON THE SCREEN.
11:08AM	4	NOW JUST TO REMIND THE JURY HERE, WHAT TYPE OF SYSTEM WAS
11:08AM	5	THE DEC SYSTEMS 20 BACK IN THE EARLY 1980S?
11:09AM	6	A. IT WAS A MAIN FRAME SYSTEM THAT PROVIDED GENERAL COMPUTING
11:09AM	7	SUPPORT. STANFORD USED IT FOR THEIR FACULTY STAFF AND
11:09AM	8	COMPUTING NEEDS.
11:09AM	9	Q. WAS THAT AN IP ROUTER?
11:09AM	10	A. NO.
11:09AM	11	Q. AND SO WHEN MR. SILBERT WAS ASKING YOU ALL THESE QUESTIONS
11:09AM	12	ABOUT SOME OF THE MANUALS AND SO FURTHER WITH RESPECT TO THE
11:09AM	13	DEC SYSTEMS 20, THAT SYSTEM MANUAL WAS NOT DESCRIBING AN IP
11:09AM	14	ROUTER; IS THAT CORRECT?
11:09AM	15	A. THAT'S CORRECT.
11:09AM	16	Q. AND SIR, DID YOU TRY TO SLAVISHLY COPY THE USER INTERFACE
11:09AM	17	OF THE DEC SYSTEMS 20 IN ORDER TO BUILD YOUR IP ROUTER?
11:09AM	18	A. NO.
11:09AM	19	Q. AND WHY NOT?
11:09AM	20	A. IT WOULDN'T HAVE BEEN HELPFUL. I HAD A NEW PROBLEM TO
11:09AM	21	SOLVE, AND I WAS NOT PARTICULARLY CONSTRAINED BY WHAT CHOICE OF
11:09AM	22	COMMANDS OR EXPRESSIONS OR HOW I DID THINGS. IT WAS A NEW
11:10AM	23	PRODUCT, A NEW MARKETPLACE, AND THE CUSTOMERS WE WERE AIMING
11:10AM	24	HAD, MOST HAD NEVER SEEN AN IP ROUTER BEFORE, PRACTICALLY ALL
11:10AM	25	OF THEM HAD NOT SEEN AN IP ROUTER BEFORE 86.

1 11:30AM 2 11:30AM 3 11:30AM 11:30AM 4 11:30AM 11:30AM 6 11:30AM 7 11:30AM 8 11:30AM 9 11:30AM 10 11:30AM 11 11:30AM 12 11:30AM 13 11:30AM 14 11:30AM 15 11:30AM 16 17 11:31AM 18 11:31AM 11:31AM 19 11:31AM 20 11:31AM 21 11:31AM 22 11:31AM 23 11:31AM 24

11:31AM 25

TREDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. LOUGHEED BY MR. PAK

THESE COMMANDS WERE CREATED MUCH EARLIER IN TIME, DO YOU RECALL

THAT TESTIMONY?

- A. YES.
- Q. AND CAN YOU GIVE A SENSE TO THE JURY AS TO THE TIME PERIOD WHEN MANY OF THESE COMMANDS THAT WERE ASKED BY YOU WOULD HAVE BEEN CREATED?
- A. WHICH --
- Q. FOR EXAMPLE THE BGP SET OF COMMANDS.
- A. IN JANUARY OF 1989 YAKOV REKHTER OF IBM AND I COLLABORATED ON DESIGNS A NETWORK PROTOCOL CALLED BGP. THE INTERNET WAS HAVING TOO MANY NETWORKS FOR THE EXISTING PROTOCOLS TO HANDLE SO WE NEEDED TO CREATE SOMETHING NEW.

AND WE HAD MET AT A CONFERENCE. WE SKETCHED IT ON TWO

COPIES OF NAPKINS. I TOOK ONE OF THOSE COPIES, YAKOV TOOK THE

OTHER. HE WENT BACK TO IBM, I WENT BACK TO CISCO AND WE

CREATED THE FIRST BGP IMPLEMENTATION, INCLUDING THE COMMANDS TO

SOME OF THE FUNDAMENTAL COMMANDS TO MONITOR THAT STUFF.

SO WITHIN A FEW MONTHS WE ACTUALLY HAD THE VERY FIRST TWO
IMPLEMENTATIONS TALKING TO ONE ANOTHER, AND SHORTLY THEREAFTER
WE PUBLISHED THE FIRST -- THE FIRST DOCUMENT THAT SORT OF
DEFINED THE PROTOCOL SO THAT OTHERS COULD LOOK AT IT AND COME
UP WITH THEIR OWN IMPLEMENTATIONS. AND WITHIN SIX MONTHS THERE
WAS ANOTHER IMPLEMENTATION AND PEOPLE -- PEOPLE HAVE BEEN ABLE
TO CREATE -- BGP IS NOW A FOUNDATIONAL PROTOCOL IN THE INTERNET
Q. AND JUST TO BE CLEAR, YOU WERE ONE OF THE FIRST OR YOU WERE

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 I HAVE -- I HAVE BEEN ON THE PARSER-POLICE MAILING LIST 11:48AM 2 PROVIDING FEEDBACK. I HAVE DEVELOPED A COMMAND MYSELF AND GOT 11:48AM FEEDBACK FROM THE PARSER-POLICE, AND I DEVELOPED A DOCUMENT 3 11:48AM 11:48AM 4 CALLED THE PARSER-POLICE MANIFESTER. 11:48AM Q. ALL RIGHT. SO LET'S TALK ABOUT THE PARSER-POLICE 11:48AM 6 MANIFESTER. 11:48AM 7 CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT THE PARSER-POLICE MANIFESTER IS? A. THE PARSER-POLICE MANIFESTER IS A DOCUMENT THAT I AUTHORED 11:48AM 8 11:48AM 9 WHICH PROVIDES A SET OF GUIDELINES TO ENGINEERS ABOUT THE 11:48AM 10 CONTENTS OR THE WAY THEY SHOULD DEVELOP THE USER INTERFACE, THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE TO CISCO PRODUCTS. 11:48AM 11 11:48AM 12 Q. AND WHEN DID YOU AUTHOR THAT DOCUMENT? A. SOME TIME IN THE LATE 1990'S. 11:48AM 13 11:48AM 14 O. DO YOU KNOW WHETHER THAT'S A DOCUMENT THAT'S BEEN 11:48AM 15 MAINTAINED AT CISCO? A. IT HAS. IT GETS PERIODICALLY REVISED AND THERE IS A 11:48AM 16 11:49AM 17 CURRENT VERSION IN OUR DOCUMENT CONTROL SYSTEM THAT YOU CAN 11:49AM 18 PULL UP. 11:49AM 19 O. HOW ABOUT -- IS IT SOMETHING THAT'S EVER REFERRED TO? 11:49AM 20 A. A LOT OF INTERNAL PROCESSES REFER TO USING THE 11:49AM 21 PARSER-POLICE AND -- THE PARSER-POLICE MANIFESTER IS KEY TO 11:49AM 22 UNDERSTANDING HOW TO BEST USE THE PARSER-POLICE DISCUSSION 11:49AM 23 GROUP. Q. SO I WANT TO TURN TO THAT IN A MINUTE. THE TERM POLICE, 11:49AM 24 11:49AM 25 THAT KIND OF TO ME, THAT'S AUTHORITY, RIGHT?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ A. YOU WOULD THINK SO. BUT IT'S ACTUALLY NOT AN AUTHORITY. 1 11:49AM IT IS A DISCUSSION GROUP. IT'S MORE OF AN ADVICE GROUP. 2 11:49AM Q. AND WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY THAT? GIVE ME AN EXAMPLE? 3 11:49AM 11:49AM 4 A. SO THE -- AN ENGINEER COMING UP WITH A NEW COMMAND WILL PROPOSE THE SYNTAX TO THE PARSER-POLICE FOR FEEDBACK. AND 11:49AM 11:49AM 6 THERE ARE A GROUP OF VOLUNTEERS WHO STAFF THIS LIST WHO PROVIDE 11:50AM 7 FEEDBACK BASED ON WHAT THEY BELIEVE ARE BEST PRACTICES. AND THE DISCUSSIONS, AS YOU CAN IMAGINE, WE'VE GOT 11:50AM 8 11:50AM 9 EMPOWERED, OPINIONATED AND SMART ENGINEERS, THEY MAY NOT REACH 11:50AM 10 A CONCLUSION THAT EVERYBODY AGREES WITH. BUT THE POINT IS IT'S 11:50AM 11 A SET OF FEEDBACK. 11:50AM 12 AND AT THE END OF THE DAY, THE ENGINEER WRITING THE COMMAND 11:50AM 13 HAS THE SAY OF HOW IT GOES INTO THE CODE, HOW THE COMMAND GETS 11:50AM 14 WRITTEN. 11:50AM 15 O. SO LET ME TURN TO -- OR HAVE YOU TURN TO, I GAVE YOU THE BINDER, WE SHOULD USE IT. EXHIBIT 851 SHOULD BE BEHIND A TAB 11:50AM 16 11:50AM 17 THERE. 11:50AM 18 A. I HAVE IT. 11:50AM 19 Q. DO YOU SEE THAT? 11:50AM 20 A. I DO. 11:50AM 21 Q. DO YOU RECOGNIZE THIS DOCUMENT? 11:50AM 22 A. I DO. 11:50AM 23 Q. AND CAN YOU TELL US WHAT IT IS? 11:50AM 24 A. THIS IS ONE OF THE EARLY VERSIONS OF THE PARSER-POLICE

11:51AM 25

MANIFESTER.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 WHEN YOU ARE INTRODUCING A FEATURE FOR THE FIRST TIME AS AN 11:53AM 2 ENGINEER, YOU SHOULD THINK ABOUT WHAT MIGHT HAPPEN IN THE 11:53AM FUTURE, WHAT THINGS MIGHT COME LATER AND DESIGN THE COMMAND SO 3 11:53AM 11:53AM 4 THAT NEW KEY WORDS CAN BED ADDED OR NEW ELEMENTS IN THE SEQUENCE OR NEW MEMBERS OF THE HIERARCHY SO THAT WHEN YOU 11:53AM CREATE A COMMAND FOR THE FIRST TIME, YOU THINK, YOU KNOW, 2, 3, 11:53AM 5, YEARS DOWN THE LINE WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN NEXT. 11:53AM NOW, I WANT TO GO TO THE NEXT SECTION OF THIS DOCUMENT. 8 0. IT11:54AM 11:54AM 9 SAYS AUTHORITY? 11:54AM 10 YES. Α. Q. CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION WAS? 11:54AM 11 11:54AM 12 A. THIS WAS TO MAKE IT CLEAR THAT THE PARSER-POLICE WAS IN 11:54AM 13 FACT A DISCUSSION GROUP AND THAT NOTHING THAT THE PARSER-POLICE 11:54AM 14 SAID WAS GOING TO BE BINDING ON THE PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT OF 11:54AM 15 THE ENGINEER AUTHORING THE COMMAND, IT WAS JUST THERE FOR GUIDELINES, ALTHOUGH SOME OTHER GUIDELINES IN THE COMPANY MIGHT 11:54AM 16 17 REQUIRE YOU TO GET FEEDBACK, THERE WAS NO REQUIREMENT THAT THE 11:54AM 18 ENGINEER ACCEPT THE FEEDBACK. 11:54AM 11:54AM 19 Q. AND WHY WAS THAT? A. AGAIN, ENGINEERS ARE EMPOWERED, WE WANT THEM TO EXERCISE 11:54AM 20 THEIR PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT IN DOING WHAT THEY DO. 21 11:54AM 11:54AM 22 SO I WANT TO GO TO THE SECOND PARAGRAPH, AND THE FIRST 11:54AM 23 SENTENCE THERE IN THE SECOND PARAGRAPH, IT SAYS, HOWEVER, AND 11:54AM 24 YOU CAN HIGHLIGHT THAT, MR. FISHER WHILE I READ QUITE SLOWLY. 11:55AM 25 HOWEVER, SINCE IT HAS NO SPECIFIC AUTHORITY, PARSER-POLICE

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 DERIVES ITS AUTHORITY BY HAVING GOOD ANSWERS, LEVEL-HEADED 11:55AM DISCOURSE AND A HISTORY OF SUCCESSES. DO YOU SEE THAT? 2 11:55AM A. THAT'S RIGHT. 3 11:55AM 11:55AM 4 Q. SO WHAT WERE YOU REFERRING TO, WILLFUL-HEADED DISCOURSE 11:55AM THERE? 11:55AM 6 A. AS I SAID, WHEN YOU'VE GOT A BUNCH OF INTELLIGENCE, OPINIONATED ENGINEERS, WHEN THEIR OPINIONS DIFFER, LET'S JUST 11:55AM 7 11:55AM 8 SAY SOME OF THE DISCUSSION CAN GET PERSONAL. SO THIS WAS A 11:55AM 9 POLITE REMINDER TO THE MEMBERS OF THE LIST THAT WE EXPECTED THE 11:55AM 10 DISCOURSE TO BE CIVIL AND LEVEL HEADED, AND THAT THE AUTHORITY DID NOT COME FROM SOME RULE SAYING YOU HAVE TO FOLLOW IT. BUT 11:55AM 11 11:55AM 12 THE PARSER-POLICE ONLY HAD AUTHORITY WHEN IT CAME UP WITH GOOD 11:55AM 13 ANSWERS AND SUCCESSFUL ANSWERS. 11:55AM 14 SO IT WAS IMPORTANT TO BE POLITE AND LISTEN TO OTHER FOLKS 11:55AM 15 ON THE LIST AND NOT JUST GET INTO FIGHTS. Q. WERE THERE TIMES WHEN THAT WASN'T THE CASE, WHEN THE 11:55AM 16 11:55AM 17 DISCOURSE WAS LESS THAN LEVEL-HEADED? 11:56AM 18 A. OH, YEAH. 11:56AM 19 Q. AND WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY THAT? A. JUST, IF -- IF -- IF TWO CAMPS OF ENGINEERS HAD DIFFERENT 11:56AM 20 11:56AM 21 OPINIONS ABOUT, WELL, WE SHOULD ADD A NEW NODE NOT HEIRARCHY, NO, IT REALLY SHOULD BE A KEY WORD IN THE EXISTING HIERARCHY, 11:56AM 22 11:56AM 23 YOU WOULD THINK THAT FOR SOMETHING SO NERDY AND TECHNICAL THAT 11:56AM 24 IT WOULDN'T GET VERY PASSIONATE, BUT THIS IS WHAT THE ENGINEERS

DO, THEY REALLY, THEY REALLY GET INTO IT.

11:56AM 25

		002
		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON
01:10PM	1	COMMANDS THAT THEY NEED?
01:10PM	2	A. THAT IT'S MORE USEABLE, MORE FRIENDLY. WHEN YOU'RE USING
01:10PM	3	THE BOX, THE THINGS, THE COMMANDS SHOULD BE ARRANGED AND
01:10PM	4	GROUPED IN A LOGICAL, EASY TO FIND ORDER.
01:10PM	5	Q. SO NOW, I WANT TO GO BACK TO YOUR PARSER-POLICE MANIFESTER,
01:10PM	6	WHICH I BELIEVE IS EXHIBIT 851, AND LOOK AT THAT I KEEP
01:10PM	7	CALLING IT THE LAST SECTION BUT I'M ACTUALLY WRONG. I THINK
01:10PM	8	IT'S THE NEXT TO LAST SECTION. IT'S CALLED SYNTAX DESIGN
01:10PM	9	GUIDELINES.
01:11PM	10	DO YOU SEE THAT?
01:11PM	11	A. YES.
01:11PM	12	Q. AND YOU HAVE A LIST OF TEN THERE; IS THAT RIGHT?
01:11PM	13	A. SORRY, A LIST OF
01:11PM	14	Q. THERE'S A LIST
01:11PM	15	A. THERE'S A LIST OF TEN GUIDELINES, YES.
01:11PM	16	Q. OKAY. SO, ARE THESE GUIDELINES ALWAYS FOLLOWED?
01:11PM	17	A. THEY ARE NOT ALWAYS FOLLOWED.
01:11PM	18	Q. AND CAN YOU GIVE US SOME EXAMPLES OF THAT?
01:11PM	19	A. ONE OF THE EXAMPLES I HAVE IN SECTION 2 IN THE CASE WHERE
01:11PM	20	THE GUIDELINES WEREN'T FOLLOWED, I ILLUSTRATE AS A BAD EXAMPLE
01:11PM	21	OF FAILING TO THINK IN AN EXTENSIBLE WAY.
01:11PM	22	Q. AND IF WE CAN PUT THAT, BLOW THAT SECTION UP, MR. FISHER.
01:11PM	23	SECTION 2 OKAY. IS THIS THE SECTION YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT?
01:11PM	24	A. YES.

Q. CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO ME WHAT THE GOOD AND BAD EXAMPLE IS

01:11PM 25

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 THERE? 01:11PM A. SO, ISDN IS A TECHNOLOGY, A DIGITAL COMMUNICATIONS 2 01:11PM TECHNOLOGY. AND THIS COMMAND, THE PERSON WRITING THE ISDN, 3 01:11PM 01:12PM 4 COMMAND CREATED TWO CHILDREN IN THE DBUG HIERARCHY, SPECIFICALLY ISDN, Q931 AND ISDN Q921 WHICH ARE DIFFERENT 01:12PM ASPECTS OF THE ISDN PROTOCOL. 01:12PM 6 01:12PM 7 AND WHAT THEY DID WAS THEY MADE EACH, EVEN -- THE BETTER WAY TO HAVE DONE IT WOULD HAVE BEEN TO TAKE ISDN THE CHILD AND 01:12PM 8 01:12PM 9 INTRODUCE Q921 AND Q931 AS CHILDREN SO THAT THE HIERARCHY WOULD 01:12PM 10 BE GROUPED TOGETHER. I RELATED ISDN COMMANDS, WOULD BE UNDER A HIERARCHY INSTEAD 01:12PM 11 01:12PM 12 OF A BROADER GROUP. THIS WOULD MAKE THE ISDN COMMANDS EASIER TO FIND IF THEY WERE GROUPED AS A HIERARCHY. 01:12PM 13 01:12PM 14 O. IS THAT THE CASE IN THE CISCO CLI? 01:12PM 15 A. IT IS NOT. IT IS NOT. AGAIN, THE ENGINEER WAS ABLE TO USE THEIR OWN CREATIVITY 01:12PM 16 17 AND JUDGMENT IN MAKING THE COMMANDS, AND THE AESTHETIC WOULD 01:12PM HAVE LEAD US TO SEPARATE OR TO THINK EXTENSIBLY WAS THE 01:13PM 18 01:13PM 19 GUIDELINE, THE GUIDELINE WOULD BE TO THINK EXTENSIBLY. AND IN THIS CASE I'M AFRAID IT WAS OVERLOOKED. 01:13PM 20 01:13PM 21

- Q. NOW I WANT TO TALK ABOUT ANOTHER ONE. IF WE GO TO NUMBER FOUR IN YOUR LIST WHICH IS ON THE NEXT PAGE?
- A. YES.

01:13PM 22

01:13PM 23

01:13PM 24

01:13PM 25

- Q. IT SAYS WATCH FOR COLLISIONS; DO YOU SEE THAT?
- A. I DO.

1 01:17PM 2 01:18PM 3 01:18PM 01:18PM 4 01:18PM 01:18PM 6 01:18PM 7 01:18PM 8 01:18PM 9 01:18PM 10 01:18PM 11 01:18PM 12 01:18PM 13 01:18PM 14 01:18PM 15 01:18PM 16 17 01:19PM 18 01:19PM 01:19PM 19 01:19PM 20 01:19PM 21 01:19PM 22 01:19PM 23 01:19PM 24 01:19PM 25

THE MTU MIGHT BE DIFFERENT FOR THEM.

SO IN FACT, WE GOT RID OF MTU AS A TOP LEVEL KEY WORD AND INSTEAD USED A NEW TOP LEVEL KEY WORD FOR THE PROTOCOL, IP OR IPV6, AND THEN MADE MTU IN THAT CASE, THE CHILD OF THAT COMMAND.

SO IN FACT, YES, THERE ARE CASES WHERE YOU NEED TO DECIDE

AS AN ENGINEER IF IT MAKES SENSE TO ADD A NEW NODE INTO THE

HIERARCHY, IT'S NOT JUST A MATTER OF PICKING THE WORDS BUT

PICKING THE LOGICAL PLACE TO PLACE THE WORDS IN THE HIERARCHY

Q. SO THEN THE NEXT ONE DOWN, NUMBER SEVEN. FIRST SENTENCE

THERE IS DO NOT USE CODE NAMES IN COMMANDS; DO YOU SEE THAT?

A. YES.

- Q. AND WHAT ARE YOU REFERRING TO THERE?
- A. SOMETIMES WHEN DEVELOPING PRODUCTS AT CISCO, WE MAY HAVE INTERNAL CODE NAMES FOR HARDWARE OR PROTOCOL.

AND BEFORE WE'VE DECIDED WHAT WE ARE GOING TO CALL THEM TO THE PUBLIC, WE WOULD USE SOME OF THOSE INTERNAL CODE NAMES, SOMETIMES THE CODE WOULD HAVE TO BE WRITTEN BEFORE THE PROPER NAME WAS DECIDED. SO SOMETIMES THE CODE NAMES WOULD BE IN THE USER INTERFACE.

AND THIS WAS A REMINDER TO ENGINEERS, IF YOU USED A CODE NAME, GO BACK AND MAKE SURE IT'S CHANGED TO SOMETHING OTHER THAN A CODE NAME BEFORE IT GETS TO CUSTOMERS.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 SO NOW I WANT TO GO TO THE LAST ONE ON YOUR LIST, NUMBER 01:19PM 2 TEN. IT SAYS COMMAND SHOULD TEND TO BE SELF EXPLANATORY SO 01:19PM THAT A RELATIVELY KNOWLEDGEABLE USER CAN FIGURE OUT THE COMMAND 3 01:19PM 01:19PM 4 FUNCTION FROM THE MANUALS -- NO, I SKIPPED A LINE, SORRY. COMMAND FUNCTION FROM THE COMMAND AND ONLINE HELP WITHOUT 01:19PM 01:20PM 6 HAVING IT SCURRY OFF TO THE MANUALS; DO YOU SEE THAT? 01:20PM 7 A. RIGHT. Q. CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT YOU MEANT THERE? 8 01:20PM 01:20PM 9 A. SO PART OF THIS IS ABOUT, YOU KNOW, CHOOSING THE HIERARCHY, 01:20PM 10 GROUPING STUFF TOGETHER, EXERCISING JUDGMENT AND CREATIVITY, AND ARRANGING LIKE CONCEPTS TOGETHER. 01:20PM 11 01:20PM 12 SO THE IDEA IS THAT LOOKING AT A COMMAND, YOU SHOULD BE 01:20PM 13 ABLE TO, BASED ON YOUR KNOWLEDGE OF THE DESIGN AESTHETIC, THE 01:20PM 14 HIERARCHY AND THE TYPICAL SEQUENCE AND ORGANIZATION OF COMMANDS 01:20PM 15 USED BY CISCO, THAT THE CUSTOMER COULD LOOK AT THAT COMMAND AND FIGURE OUT BASED ON THEIR EXPERIENCE IN USING COMMANDS LIKE IT, 01:20PM 16 17 WHAT THAT COMMAND SHOULD DO. IT'S A PRINCIPLE OF CONSISTENCY 01:20PM 18 AND USABILITY 01:20PM 01:20PM 19 O. SO THEN I WANT TO LOOK AT THE NEXT SENTENCE THERE. IT SAYS, WHAT CONSTITUTES SELF EXPLANATORY WILL VARY BY YOUR 01:20PM 20 21 TARGET AUDIENCE, SO BE PREPARED TO DEFEND THAT POINT; DO YOU 01:20PM 01:20PM 22 SEE THAT?

A. I DO.

01:21PM 23

01:21PM 24

01:21PM 25

- Q. WHAT'S THAT REFERRING TO IN THE GUIDELINES?
- A. SO THE IDEA IS THAT, AGAIN, WE WANT TO HAVE THE COMMAND

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ SELF EXPLANATORY.

SOMEBODY LOOKING AT A COMMAND LIKE FORWARD PEAK CELL RATE CLP1 MIGHT SAY, I DON'T UNDERSTAND WHAT THAT MEANS. BUT SOMEONE WHO IS FAMILIAR ABOUT ATM, THE ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER PROTOCOL, WILL IMMEDIATELY KNOW WHAT THAT MEANS. THEY ARE THE AUDIENCE.

SO THE COMMAND THERE IS COMPLETELY SELF EXPLANATORY TO SOMEBODY FAMILIAR WITH ATM, BUT MAY NOT BE TO OTHER PEOPLE.

SO THE POINT WAS TO TELL PEOPLE TO CONSIDER THEIR AUDIENCE IN MAKING THE COMMAND, AND ALSO TO OUR VIEWERS TO CONSIDER THE AUDIENCE WHEN CRITIQUING A COMMAND.

- Q. ARE THERE MULTIPLE POTENTIAL AUDIENCES FOR A GIVEN COMMAND?
- A. THERE COULD BE MULTIPLE POTENTIAL AUDIENCES FOR A GIVEN COMMAND.
- Q. AND WHY IS THAT?
- A. WE HAVE A BROAD RANGE OF USES AND FUNCTIONS OF THE CISCO DEVICE. THERE ARE FUNCTIONS THAT ARE USED, DIFFERENT PROTOCOLS AND DIFFERENT PHYSICAL INTERFACES.

THERE'S LOTS OF FEATURES, LOTS OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF CUSTOMERS, LOTS OF WAYS THE PRODUCT IS USED, SO THESE THINGS ALL HAVE TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE DESIGNER.

- O. NOW I WANT TO GO TO THE LAST SECTION WHICH IS THE LAST SECTION THIS TIME, CHANGING SYNTAX.
- A. YES.
- Q. AND IN THAT FIRST SENTENCE IT SAYS CHANGING AN EXISTING

01:22PM 23

01:22PM 24

01:22PM 25

1

2

3

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 SYNTAX IS USUALLY A BAD IDEA; DO YOU SEE THAT? 01:22PM A. YES. 01:22PM 2 O. NOW YOU'VE TALKED SEVERAL TIMES NOW ABOUT THE NEED TO 3 01:22PM 01:22PM 4 MAINTAIN CONSISTENCY? 01:22PM A. YES. 01:22PM 6 Q. DOES THIS HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH THAT? 01:22PM 7 A. YES, IF YOU CHANGE A COMMAND, THAT COULD BE SURPRISING TO CUSTOMERS. 01:22PM 8 01:22PM 9 IF YOU SUDDENLY DECIDE THAT YOU WANT TO DO THINGS IN A 01:22PM 10 DIFFERENT WAY, CUSTOMERS WILL BE DISORIENTED, COMMANDS THEY ARE USED TO MAY NOT WORK. THINGS THEY COMMITTED TO MUSCLE MEMORY 01:23PM 11 01:23PM 12 TO TYPING NO LONGER WORK THE WAY THEY ARE EXPECTING, AND THAT COULD MAKE THEM UPSET. 01:23PM 13 01:23PM 14 O. SO LET'S -- I JUST WANT TO BE CLEAR ON THIS POINT, WHEN YOU 01:23PM 15 ARE TALKING ABOUT CONSISTENCY, CONSISTENCY WITH RESPECT TO WHAT? 01:23PM 16 01:23PM 17 A. CONSISTENCY WITH THE -- CONSISTENCY IN THE CISCO COMMAND 01:23PM 18 LINE AND USER INTERFACE. 01:23PM 19 O. OKAY. SO YOU MEAN WHATEVER CISCO DECIDED TO DO BEFORE? A. YES. THE USER INTERFACE BUILDS ON ITSELF. THE USER 01:23PM 20 01:23PM 21 INTERFACE IS A CONSTANTLY GROWING BODY OF WORK BASED ON THE 01:23PM 22 CODING AND EXPERIENCE THAT WE GET. 01:23PM 23 O. NOW I WANT TO CHANGE GEARS A LITTLE BIT AND TALK ABOUT YOUR 01:23PM 24 PERSONAL EXPERIENCE IN AUTHORING COMMAND?

Appx10670

01:24PM 25

A. OKAY.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ THIS WAS AROUND 2002 OR 2003. 1 01:26PM Α. Q. SO PUT YOURSELF BACK THERE. CAN YOU JUST DESCRIBE FOR US 2 01:26PM GENERALLY WHAT THE PROCESS WAS TO CREATE THIS COMMAND? 3 01:26PM 01:26PM 4 A. SO WE KNEW WE HAD TO GET THIS LIST OF INFORMATION WITH SERIAL NUMBERS AND DESCRIPTIONS, AND WE HAD TO FIND A WAY TO 01:26PM 01:27PM 6 PRESENT THAT INFORMATION TO THE CUSTOMERS AND THE NATURAL PLACE 01:27PM 7 IN THE HIERARCHY TO DISPLAY INFORMATION WOULD BE THE SHOW 01:27PM 8 COMMAND. 01:27PM 9 Q. AND WHY WAS THAT? 01:27PM 10 A. THE SHOW COMMAND IS A COMMAND THAT TYPICALLY PROVIDES INFORMATION TO THE END USER ABOUT INTERFACES, ABOUT THE 01:27PM 11 01:27PM 12 VERSION, ABOUT THE CONFIGURATION, SO IT SEEMED LIKE A NATURAL 01:27PM 13 PLACE TO PUT INFORMATION ABOUT THE COLLECTION OF HARDWARE TO BE 01:27PM 14 DISPLAYED. 01:27PM 15 Q. DID YOU IN CONNECTION WITH DEVELOPING THE COMMAND, DID YOU EVER CONSIDER PUTTING IT IN A DIFFERENT HIERARCHY OR MAYBE 01:27PM 16 17 CREATING ITS OWN? 01:27PM 18 A. AT THE TIME WE DIDN'T. IN RETROSPECT, WE MIGHT HAVE MADE A 01:27PM 01:27PM 19 TOP-LEVEL COMMAND CALLED INVENTORY DEDICATED TO ALL TASKS 01:27PM 20 RELATED TO INVENTORY. BUT "SHOW" REALLY SEEMED LIKE THE 01:27PM 21 SENSIBLE PLACE TO PUT IT. 01:27PM 22 Q. OKAY. NOW, LET'S TALK ABOUT THE SELECTION OF INVENTORY AS 01:28PM 23 A TERM. WHERE DID THAT COME FROM? 01:28PM 24 A. WHEN YOU THINK ABOUT A COLLECTION OF HARDWARE WITH PART 01:28PM 25 NUMBERS AND SERIAL NUMBERS, IT'S KIND OF LIKE AN INVENTORY OF

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON
01:28PM	1	THINGS.
01:28PM	2	Q. WHY DO YOU SAY THAT?
01:28PM	3	A. IT'S JUST, YOU'VE GOT PART NUMBERS AND SERIAL NUMBERS
01:28PM	4	COLLECTED TOGETHER AND IT'S AN IMPORTANT PART OF ASSET
01:28PM	5	MANAGEMENT TO KNOW WHAT YOUR HARDWARE PART NUMBERS ARE AND IT
01:28PM	6	WOULD BE PART OF TAKING INVENTORY TO KNOW THAT. SO IT WAS
01:28PM	7	JUST IT WAS AIT WAS A NAME WE SETTLED ON AFTER SOME
01:28PM	8	DEBATE.
01:28PM	9	Q. SO DID YOU CONSIDER ANY ALTERNATIVES TO INVENTORY WHEN YOU
01:28PM	10	WERE COMING UP WITH THIS COMMAND?
01:28PM	11	A. WE CONSIDERED A COUPLE OF DIFFERENT COMMANDS.
01:28PM	12	Q. AND IF WE SHOW SLIDE FIVE HERE, IN FACT WAS INVENTORY THE
01:28PM	13	FIRST WORD YOU CONSIDERED?
01:28PM	14	A. INVENTORY WAS NOT THE FIRST WORD WE CONSIDERED.
01:28PM	15	Q. AND WHY WAS THAT?
01:28PM	16	A. WE THOUGHT THERE WERE BETTER CHOICES THAT WE COULD HAVE
01:28PM	17	BESIDES INVENTORY.
01:28PM	18	Q. AND WHAT DO YOU MEAN BETTER CHOICES?
01:29PM	19	A. WE THOUGHT THAT THEY MIGHT BETTER DESCRIBE WHAT WAS GOING
01:29PM	20	ON.
01:29PM	21	Q. LIKE WHAT?
01:29PM	22	A. WELL, WE LOOKED AT SHOW SERIAL BECAUSE IT WAS SERIAL
01:29PM	23	NUMBERS AND THE SERIAL NUMBERS WERE VERY IMPORTANT, SO SHOW
01:29PM	24	SERIAL SEEMED LIKE A NATURAL THING TO DO.
01:29PM	25	Q. AND WHY DID YOU PICK THAT?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 WE ALSO HAVE SERIAL COMMUNICATION INTERFACES ON THE DEVICE 01:29PM 2 AND WE THOUGHT IT MIGHT BE CONFUSING TO HAVE A SHOW COMMAND 01:29PM THAT TALKS ABOUT SERIAL WHEN IN FACT WE HAVE SERIAL INTERFACES 3 01:29PM 01:29PM 4 SO WE DISCARDED THAT IDEA. WAS THERE ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU RECALL? 01:29PM 0. 01:29PM 6 Α. WE THOUGHT SHOW HARDWARE BECAUSE IT'S AN INVENTORY OF THE 01:29PM 7 PHYSICAL HARD IN THE DEVICE. O. AND WHY DIDN'T YOU PICK THAT? 01:29PM 8 01:29PM 9 A. SHOW HARDWARE WAS ALREADY BEING USED TO DISPLAY VERSION 01:29PM 10 INFORMATION. Q. WHAT DO YOU MEAN WHEN YOU SAY VERSION INFORMATION? 01:29PM 11 01:29PM 12 A. THE SOFTWARE VERSION, THE SOFTWARE VERSION. WHEN YOU --THE WHICH COMMAND SHOW HARDWARE TELLS YOU ACTUALLY THE SOFTWARE 01:29PM 13 01:29PM 14 RUNNING ON THE HARDWARE. IT WAS A HISTORICAL CHOICE. 01:29PM 15 AGAIN, AND I DIDN'T MAKE THAT CHOICE, BUT THAT'S -- IT WAS A COLLISION, SO WE COULDN'T DO IT. 01:29PM 16 17 Q. SO SHOW HARDWARE TELLS YOU ABOUT THE SOFTWARE? 01:30PM 01:30PM 18 A. SHOW HARDWARE TELLS YOU ABOUT THE SOFTWARE RUNNING ON THE 01:30PM 19 HARDWARE. 01:30PM 20 GOT YA. DOES SOFTWARE RUN ANYWHERE ELSE? Ο. 01:30PM 21 A. I'VE NEVER SEEN THE SOFTWARE RUN ANYWHERE ELSE. O. OKAY. ALL RIGHT. SO ANYTHING ELSE YOU CONSIDERED WHEN YOU 01:30PM 22 01:30PM 23 WERE GOING THROUGH SHOW INVENTORY? 01:30PM 24 A. WELL, IT TURNS OUT THAT THE ELEMENTS OF THE INVENTORY WE

WERE DISPLAYING ARE DESCRIBED IN THE IDENTITY MIB, MANAGEMENT

01:30PM 25

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON
01:30PM	1	INFORMATION BASE, WHICH IS A DOCUMENT FROM THE INTERNET
01:30PM	2	ENGINEERING TASK FORCE, IETF. SO WE THOUGHT BECAUSE THE
01:30PM	3	IDENTITY, THE IETF CALLED THIS CONCEPT IDENTITY, THAT MAYBE WE
01:30PM	4	COULD CALL IT SHOW IDENTITY.
01:30PM	5	Q. OKAY. SO I GOT TO BREAK THAT DOWN A BIT. YOU SAID IETF?
01:30PM	6	A. IETF.
01:30PM	7	Q. OKAY. SO I DID GET THAT RIGHT, WHAT IS THAT?
01:30PM	8	A. THE IETF, THE INTERNET ENGINEERING TASK FORCE IS A
01:31PM	9	STANDARDS BODY THAT PRODUCES THE DOCUMENTS FOR ALL OF THE
01:31PM	10	PROTOCOLS THAT RUN THE INTERNET.
01:31PM	11	Q. SO JUST SO WE DON'T HAVE ANY CONFUSION, IS THIS THE
01:31PM	12	STANDARDS BODY THAT TELLS YOU HOW TO MAKE COMMANDS IN A
01:31PM	13	COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE?
01:31PM	14	A. THAT IS NOT WHAT THE STANDARDS BODY IS DEDICATED TO, NO,
01:31PM	15	IT'S COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOLS.
01:31PM	16	Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY STANDARDS BODY THAT TELLS YOU HOW YOU
01:31PM	17	SHOULD, YOU KNOW, MAKE THE COMMANDS IN A COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE
01:31PM	18	FOR NETWORKING HARDWARE?
01:31PM	19	A. I'M NOT AWARE OF ANY STANDARDS BODY THAT DOES THAT.
01:31PM	20	Q. SO THEN BACK TO THE LETF, THAT STANDARDS BODY, REMIND ME
01:31PM	21	WHAT IT DOES?
01:31PM	22	A. THEY CREATE STANDARDS FOR COMMUNICATIONS PROTOCOLS.
01:31PM	23	Q. NOW THE PROTOCOL YOU TALKED ABOUT, I THINK YOU SAID
01:31PM	24	IDENTITY MIB?
01:31PM	25	A. MIB, MANAGEMENT INFORMATION BASE, YES.

-DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$

- Q. OKAY. WHAT'S THAT?
- A. IT'S PART OF A SYSTEM CALLED SNMP, SIMPLE NETWORK

 MANAGEMENT PROTOCOL, AND IT'S A LIST OF ALL OF THE THINGS THAT

 COULD BE SAID USING THE SIMPLE NETWORK MANAGEMENT PROTOCOL.
- Q. SO WHY THEN DIDN'T YOU USE THE IDENTITY TERM?
- A. IT TURNS OUT THAT THE CISCO DEVICE ALSO DOES A LOT OF
 THINGS AROUND SECURITY, INCLUDING AUTHORIZATION, USER NAMES AND
 PASSWORDS, AUTHENTICATION, WHAT PEOPLE ARE ALLOWED TO DO, AND
 USUALLY THOSE SORTS OF THINGS ARE CONSIDERED IDENTITY BY THE
 SECURITY COMMITTEE.

AND BECAUSE OUR DEVICE DOES A LOT OF THINGS WITH SECURITY,
WE THOUGHT WE DIDN'T WANT TO USE IDENTITY SO IT WOULD NOT BE
CONFUSED WITH THE SECURITY FUNCTIONS OF THE BOX, SO WE
DISCARDED THAT.

- Q. SO ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU RECALL CONSIDERING?
- A. WELL, BECAUSE THEY WERE MODULES WE THOUGHT WE COULD SAY
 SHOW MODULE, BUT SOME PLATFORMS HAD ALREADY USED THAT TO SHOW
 OTHER TECHNICAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE MODULES.

WE THOUGHT CONTROLLERS, THESE ARE ELECTRONIC CONTROLLERS,
BUT THAT WAS ALSO USED BY SOME PLATFORMS TO USE OTHER
INFORMATION ABOUT HARDWARE. MAYBE EVEN SHOW DEVICES, BECAUSE
THESE ARE DEVICES INCLUDE THE IN THE BOX.

BUT WE ULTIMATELY THOUGHT AFTER SOME HOURS OF DEBATE, PROBABLY 6 TO 8 HOURS WITH A GROUP OF 6 TO 8 OF US OVER A COUPLE OF WEEKS, WE SETTLED ON INVENTORY.

01:33PM 25

678 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ Q. AND THE GROUP THAT YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT, WHAT GROUP IS 1 01:33PM 2 THAT? 01:33PM A. THAT IS -- THAT WAS MYSELF AND MY FELLOW DESIGNER, SOLOMON 3 01:33PM 01:33PM 4 THE PEOPLE IN THE -- SOME FOLKS IN THE TECHNICAL SUPPORT GROUP WHO WOULD HAVE TO SUPPORT THIS AND SOME FOLKS IN THE 01:33PM DEVELOPMENT GROUP THAT WOULD BE DOING SOME OF THE CODING WORK. 01:33PM 6 01:33PM 7 Q. NOW I WANT TO CHANGE GEARS A LITTLE BIT AND IF WE GO TO SLIDE SEVEN, I WANT TO TALK ABOUT THE SHOW INVENTORY OUTPUT, 01:33PM 8 01:33PM 9 OKAY? 01:33PM 10 A. YES. Q. FIRST TELL US WHAT THE SHOW INVENTORY OUTPUT WOULD BE? 01:33PM 11 01:33PM 12 A. SO IN ADDITION TO WRITING THE SPECIFICATION FOR THE SHOW 01:34PM 13 INVENTORY COMMAND, WE ALSO WROTE THE SPECIFICATION FOR THE 01:34PM 14 OUTPUT AND WE WROTE THE HELP TEXT. 01:34PM 15 SO WHEN YOU TYPE THE COMMAND SHOW INVENTORY, IT PRODUCES SOME TEXT OUTPUT SHOWING YOU THE INVENTORY OF THE BOX. AND WE 01:34PM 16 17 HAD TO DESIGN THAT. 01:34PM 18 Q. AND WHY IS THAT? 01:34PM 01:34PM 19 A. THAT'S JUST WHAT WE DO. THERE'S -- IT'S THE -- THE 20 INFORMATION THAT WE KNOW THAT WE NEED TO SHOW, THE DEVICE NAME, 01:34PM 01:34PM 21 THE PART NUMBER, THE VERSION NUMBER, THE SERIAL NUMBER, HAD TO 01:34PM 22 BE DISPLAYED TO THE CUSTOMER IN A WAY THAT WAS EASY TO READ,

Appx10678

Q. SO DID YOU CREATE THE OUTPUT FOR THE SHOW INVENTORY

EASY TO UNDERSTAND AND EASY TO PROCESS.

01:34PM 23

01:34PM 24

01:34PM 25

COMMAND?

679 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ OUR TEAM DEVELOPED THE OUTPUT FOR THE SHOW INVENTORY 1 01:34PM COMMAND. 2 01:34PM Q. AND DO YOU RECALL WHETHER THERE WERE RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT 3 01:34PM 01:34PM 4 THAT OUTPUT COULD BE? THERE WERE NO RESTRICTIONS. WE HAD TOTAL FREEDOM IN HOW WE 01:34PM MADE THE OUTPUT LOOK. 01:35PM 6 01:35PM 7 O. SO HOW IS IT THAT YOU MADE THE DECISION ON WHAT THAT OUTPUT SHOULD BE? 01:35PM 8 01:35PM 9 A. WE WENT THROUGH A COUPLE OF THINGS. WE WOULD HAVE LIKED TO 01:35PM 10 HAVE EACH PART TO FIT ON A SINGLE LINE, BUT WE THOUGHT THAT WOULD BE HARD TO READ IF IT WENT OVER 80 COLUMNS, SO WE 01:35PM 11 01:35PM 12 ACTUALLY MADE EVERY ITEM APPEAR ON THE TWO LINES. WITH THE 01:35PM 13 FIRST LINE BEING THE NAME AND THE DEVICE AND THE DESCRIPTION 01:35PM 14 AND THE SECOND LINE BEING THE IMPORTANT INFORMATION, THE 01:35PM 15 VERSION AND THE SERIAL NUMBER. THEN WE WOULD REPEAT THAT FOR EVERY DEVICE INCLUDED. 01:35PM 16 17 WE ALSO INCLUDED ALL OF THE TEXT IN QUOTES AND SEPARATED 01:35PM 01:35PM 18 THINGS WITH COLONS SO THAT IF PEOPLE WANTED TO PROCESS IT 01:35PM 19 AUTOMATICALLY WITH A PROGRAM OR A SCRIPT THEY WOULD EASILY BE 01:35PM 20 ABLE TO FIND THE EDGES OF EACH FIELD, THEY COULD SEPARATE EACH INFORMATION FIELD EASILY. 01:35PM 21 01:35PM 22 Q. OKAY. SO YOU SAID SOMETHING THERE, PROCESS AUTOMATICALLY 01:36PM 23 WITH A SCRIPT?

01:36PM 24 A. YES.

01:36PM 25

Q. CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO US WHAT THAT IS?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 Q. SO YOU SAID THAT WORD A FEW TIMES, AESTHETIC, CAN YOU 01:38PM 2 EXPLAIN TO US WHAT YOU MEAN IN THE CONTEXT OF CLI, THE 01:39PM 3 AESTHETIC? 01:39PM 01:39PM 4 A. THE AESTHETIC IS THE WAY THE CLI IS ORGANIZED, THE WAY YOU EXPECT, IF YOU LOOK AT THE WAY THIS TABLE OF HELP IS ORGANIZED, 01:39PM YOU KNOW, HAVING STUFF TABBED OUT, HAVING EVERYTHING FIT 01:39PM 6 01:39PM 7 CLEANLY ON THE SCREEN, HAVING THE HIERARCHY, HAVING THE HELP, HAVING THIS ALL FEEL OF THE INTERFACE, THAT'S PART OF WHAT I 8 01:39PM 01:39PM 9 WOULD CONSIDER THE AESTHETIC. 01:39PM 10 Q. DOES THAT HAVING ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE CONSISTENCY THAT YOU TALKED ABOUT EARLIER? 01:39PM 11 01:39PM 12 I DON'T THINK IT DOES DIRECTLY. CONSISTENCY IS PART OF THE AESTHETIC, I SUPPOSE, BUT I DON'T KNOW HOW I WOULD LINK THEM. 01:39PM 13 01:39PM 14 O. OKAY. NOW I WANT TO GO TO ANOTHER TOPIC. 01:39PM 15 SO WE TALKED ABOUT EARLIER, I THINK IT WAS BEFORE LUNCH. YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE SERVICE DIVISION FOR ABOUT 20 YEARS OR SO; 01:39PM 16 17 IS THAT RIGHT? 01:39PM 18 A. IT WILL BE 25 YEARS IN JANUARY. 01:39PM 01:39PM 19 Q. OKAY. 25 YEARS. SO IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR WORK, HAVE YOU GAINED AN UNDERSTANDING OF HOW CUSTOMERS USE THE CISCO CLI? 01:40PM 20 21 A. I HAVE. 01:40PM 01:40PM 22 O. AND WHAT HAVE YOU LEARNED? 01:40PM 23 A. WELL, I'VE LEARNED THAT THEY LIKE IT. IT CAN BE DIFFICULT 01:40PM 24 TO USE, BUT THEY LIKE IT BECAUSE IT'S VERY COMPACT AND POWERFUL 01:40PM 25 AND PUTS A LOT OF THE FUNCTIONS AT THEIR FINGER TIPS TO DO

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 THE GUIDELINES, AT LEAST IN THIS EXHIBIT, THEY BEGIN ON 01:59PM THEM. 2 THE BOTTOM OF THE SECOND PAGE, I BELIEVE. 01:59PM AND LET ME JUST ASK YOU GENERALLY ABOUT THESE GUIDELINES, 3 01:59PM 01:59PM 4 BECAUSE I THINK WE WALKED THROUGH THEM PRETTY CLEARLY. THE GUIDELINES WERE MEANT TO BE FOLLOWED, IF POSSIBLE, RIGHT? 01:59PM 01:59PM 6 A. YES. 01:59PM 7 O. THE WHOLE IDEA WAS TO GIVE ENGINEERS AT CISCO GUIDELINES FOR THEM TO FOLLOW WHEN THEY CAME UP WITH COMMANDS, RIGHT? 01:59PM 8 02:00PM 9 A. YES. 02:00PM 10 Q. LET'S LOOK AT THE SECTION OF THIS, SORRY, LET'S PUT 5175 02:00PM 11 BACK UP, PLEASE UNDER CHANGING SYNTAX, WHICH IS IN THE SECOND 02:00PM 12 TO LAST PAGE, THIS IS A LITTLE BIT HARD TO SEE, BUT IN THIS PARAGRAPH, YOU WRITE THAT THERE ARE AT LEAST FOUR REASONS NOT 02:00PM 13 02:00PM 14 TO CHANGE THE SYNTAX OF A COMMAND, RIGHT? 02:00PM 15 A. YES. Q. AND THE FIRST REASON YOU NOTE IS THAT CUSTOMERS ARE TRAINED 02:01PM 16 17 ON AND FAMILIAR WITH EXISTING SYNTAX. THAT'S YOUR FIRST 02:01PM 18 REASON, CORRECT? 02:01PM 02:01PM 19 A. YES. 02:01PM 20 Q. OKAY. AND THEN THE SECOND REASON TALKS ABOUT THE PROBLEM 21 WITH CHANGING SYNTAX COULD CAUSE CATASTROPHIC FAILURES, DO YOU 02:01PM SEE THAT? 02:01PM 22 02:01PM 23 A. YES. 02:01PM 24 Q. AND IF YOU CHANGE SYNTAX AND THE CUSTOMER DOESN'T RECOGNIZE

OR KNOW THE COMMAND, IT CAN CAUSE A CATASTROPHIC FAILURE IN THE

02:01PM 25

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 A. I RESPECT THEM. 02:21PM Q. AND IF WE COULD LOOK AT 5157, PLEASE, OR YOU COULD. THIS 2 02:21PM IS AN E-MAIL FROM YOU TO A FORMER CISCO EMPLOYEE, RIGHT? 3 02:22PM 02:22PM 4 A. YES. MR. FERRALL: I WOULD LIKE TO OFFER 5157 INTO 02:22PM 5 02:22PM 6 EVIDENCE. 02:22PM 7 MR. NELSON: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR. THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED. 02:22PM 8 02:22PM 9 (WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 5157, HAVING BEEN 02:22PM 10 PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO 02:22PM 11 EVIDENCE.) 02:22PM 12 BY MR. FERRALL: O. THIS IS AN E-MAIL FROM YOU TO MR. MOOTHEDATH? 02:22PM 13 02:22PM 14 A. MOOTHEDATH. 02:22PM 15 Q. AND YOU HAD WORKED WITH HIM AT CISCO, RIGHT? A. I WORKED WITH HIM IN THE BANGALORE OFFICE. 02:22PM 16 02:22PM 17 Q. AND HE HAD TOLD YOU IN THIS E-MAIL THREAD THAT HE WAS GOING TO WORK FOR ARISTA, RIGHT? 02:22PM 18 02:22PM 19 A. YES. Q. AND THERE'S NOTHING WRONG, OF COURSE, WITH MOVING FROM ONE 02:22PM 20 COMPANY TO ANOTHER, RIGHT? 02:22PM 21 02:22PM 22 A. YES. 02:22PM 23 Q. THIS E-MAIL, BY THE WAY, IS DATED NOVEMBER 18, 2014, RIGHT? 02:23PM 24 Α. YES. 02:23PM 25 Q. AND YOU KNOW THAT THAT'S ONLY ABOUT TWO WEEKS BEFORE THIS

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. FERRALL
02:23PM	1	LAWSUIT WAS FILED?
02:23PM	2	A. I DIDN'T KNOW AT THE TIME, BUT I KNOW NOW.
02:23PM	3	Q. YOU DIDN'T KNOW THE LAWSUIT WAS GOING TO BE FILED WHEN YOU
02:23PM	4	WROTE THIS E-MAIL, RIGHT?
02:23PM	5	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
02:23PM	6	Q. OKAY. AND YOU WRITE, ARISTA IS TRULY AN AMAZING COMPANY
02:23PM	7	WITH SOME AMAZING PEOPLE, RIGHT?
02:23PM	8	A. YES.
02:23PM	9	Q. AND IN THE SECOND PARAGRAPH YOU SAY, I ACTUALLY MET ANDY B.
02:23PM	10	FOR THE FIRST TIME LAST WEEK. WHO IS ANDY B.?
02:23PM	11	A. THAT WOULD BE ANDY BECHTOLSHEIM.
02:23PM	12	Q. AND YOU DESCRIBE HIM AS A GENTLE GIANT AND A GENIUS?
02:23PM	13	A. YES.
02:23PM	14	Q. AND CISCO SHOULD FEAR WHENEVER HE TREADS NEARBY, YOU WROTE,
02:23PM	15	RIGHT?
02:23PM	16	A. YES.
02:23PM	17	Q. AND YOU'RE RECOUNTING YOUR CONVERSATION WITH
02:23PM	18	MR. BECHTOLSHEIM, RIGHT?
02:24PM	19	A. THE
02:24PM	20	Q. THE NEXT SENTENCE?
02:24PM	21	A. OH, THE NEXT SENTENCE, YES.
02:24PM	22	Q. AND BECAUSE IN THAT CONVERSATION YOU JOKED WITH HIM ABOUT
02:24PM	23	IT, BUT HE SAID THAT HE HAD NOTHING BUT THE UTMOST RESPECT FOR
02:24PM	24	CISCO?
02:24PM	25	A. THAT'S RIGHT.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. REMAKER BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 WHERE DID THAT COME FROM? 02:28PM Q. A. THE SHOW HARDWARE OR THE CONSTRAINT, I'M SORRY? 2 02:28PM Q. WELL BOTH, LET'S SAY SHOW HARDWARE FIRST, EXPLAIN TO US, 3 02:28PM 02:28PM 4 REMIND US WHAT THAT IS? A. AGAIN, THE INDIVIDUAL ENGINEERS BEFORE US HAVE HAD THE 02:28PM 02:28PM 6 OPPORTUNITY TO EXERCISE THEIR PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT AND THEIR 02:28PM 7 EXPERIENCE AND THEIR CAPABILITY AND THEIR DISCUSSION WITH OTHERS AND THEIR TEAMS TO COME UP WITH THE WORDS. IF THE 02:28PM 8 02:28PM 9 COMMAND ALREADY EXISTED, WE COULDN'T REPLICATE IT. 02:28PM 10 MAKE ANOTHER COMMAND CALLED SHOW HARDWARE. 02:28PM 11

IN THAT CASE SHOW HARDWARE ALREADY EXISTED. SO WE COULDN'T

AND, YOU KNOW, WE WOULD -- THAT WOULD HAVE TO BE CONSISTENT WITH OUR PREVIOUS VERSION OF THE SOFTWARE. EACH VERSION OF SOFTWARE BUILDS ON THE PREVIOUS VERSION.

- Q. SO THEN WHEN YOU WERE SAYING THERE WAS A CONSTRAINT, WHERE DID THAT COME FROM?
- A. THE CONSTRAINT CAME FROM THE EXISTING CODE, THE EXISTING --THE CONSTRAINT IS NOT BY PROCESS OR NOT -- THE CONSTRAINT IS BECAUSE WE HAVE TO BE CONSISTENT WITH STUFF WE'VE DONE BEFORE. WE HAVE TO -- WE CAN'T SUDDENLY CHANGE WHAT A COMMAND MEANS FOR NO REASON.
- Q. OKAY. NOW, YOU WERE ASKED SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT INDUSTRY STANDARD AND DE FACTO INDUSTRY STANDARD; DO YOU RECALL THOSE?
- A. I DO.
- Q. OKAY. AND HAVE YOU EVER HEARD ANYONE IN CISCO -- WELL,

02:29PM 25

02:29PM 12

02:29PM 13

02:29PM 14

02:29PM 15

02:29PM 16

02:29PM 17

02:29PM 18

02:29PM 19

02:29PM 20

02:29PM 21

02:29PM 22

02:29PM 23

02:29PM 24

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SLATTERY BY MR. PAK — 1 MR. KWUN: OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR. HEARSAY. 03:16PM 2 THE COURT: I WILL LET HIM ANSWER THIS QUESTION AND 03:17PM SEE WHERE IT GOES NEXT. THIS IS A YES OR NO. 03:17PM 3 03:17PM 4 MR. PAK: YES OR NO. THE WITNESS: PLEASE ASK THE QUESTION AGAIN. 03:17PM BY MR. PAK: 03:17PM 6 03:17PM 7 Q. LET ME PHRASE IT THIS WAY, YOUR HONOR. AS ONE OF THE TEAM MEMBERS WHO WORKED ON THE INTERACTIVE 03:17PM 8 03:17PM 9 HELP DESCRIPTION AND AUTHORED THE HELP DESCRIPTION TEXT, HOW DO 03:17PM 10 YOU THINK THAT IMPROVED THE USER EXPERIENCE, FROM YOUR PERSPECTIVE? 03:17PM 11 03:17PM 12 A. IT CERTAINLY HAS HELPED ME A LOT, BECAUSE I DON'T HAVE TO 03:17PM 13 MEMORIZE THE HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS OF COMMANDS THAT EXIST IN 03:17PM 14 THE INTERFACE. 03:17PM 15 Q. AND CISCO HAS LOTS OF PRODUCTS, ISN'T THAT RIGHT? A. THEY HAVE LOT OF PRODUCTS. 03:17PM 16 03:17PM 17 Q. SO THEY HAVE LOTS OF COMMANDS IN THEIR IOS AND OPERATING 03:17PM 18 SYSTEMS? 03:17PM 19 A. AND MANY OF THESE COMMANDS ARE CHALLENGING TO REMEMBER ALL 03:17PM 20 THE PARAMETERS THAT GET INPUT. 03:17PM 21 Q. I WANT TO SWITCH GEARS A LITTLE BIT AND TALK ABOUT 03:17PM 22 SOMETHING THAT WE MIGHT HAVE SEEN IN THIS CASE CALLED CCIE. 03:17PM 23 ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THAT ACRONYM? 03:17PM 24 A. YES, I AM. 03:18PM 25 Q. WHAT DOES CCIE STAND FOR?

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SLATTERY BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 A. CCIE IS THE CISCO CERTIFIED INTERNET WORK EXPERT, AND IT'S 03:18PM 2 A PROGRAM THAT CISCO PUT TOGETHER TO IDENTIFY INDIVIDUALS WHO 03:18PM 3 ARE EXPERTS USING CISCO EQUIPMENT. 03:18PM 03:18PM 4 Q. AND ARE YOU CERTIFIED PERSONALLY AS A CCIE EXPERT? YES, I AM. 03:18PM Α. 03:18PM 6 Q. OKAY. AND WHEN DID YOU GET THAT CERTIFICATION? 1993. 03:18PM 7 Α. Q. AND DO YOU KNOW HOW MANY OTHER PEOPLE IN THE WORLD HAD 03:18PM 8 03:18PM 9 TAKEN AND GOTTEN A CCIE CERTIFICATION BEFORE YOU? 03:18PM 10 THE LAST TIME I CHECKED, THE NUMBER WAS OVER 40,000. Α. Q. I'M TALKING ABOUT THE PEOPLE BEFORE YOU? 03:18PM 11 03:18PM 12 Α. OH, BEFORE ME, I'M SORRY. Q. YES. SO WHAT YOU WERE TALKING ABOUT WAS 40,000 AFTER --03:18PM 13 03:18PM 14 TOTAL, YES. THAT WAS THE LAST TIME I CHECKED. THERE WAS Α. 03:18PM 15 ONLY ONE IN FRONT OF ME, AND IT TURNS OUT THAT PERSON WAS STEWART BIGS, HE PUT THE TEST TOGETHER, AND I'M THE FIRST 03:18PM 16 17 PERSON TO ACTUALLY GO AND TAKE THE TEST. 03:18PM 18 SO IN A WAY OF SAYING, I'M THE SECOND CCIE FROM SOME 03:18PM 03:18PM 19 PERSPECTIVES, AND I'M THE FIRST FROM A DIFFERENT PERSPECTIVE. O. AND GENERALLY SPEAKING DOES CCIE TRAINING INVOLVE TRAINING 03:19PM 20 21 ON BASIC NETWORK PROTOCOLS AND CONCEPTS AND SO ON AS WELL AS 03:19PM 03:19PM 22 SPECIFIC TRAINING ON THE CLI? 03:19PM 23 A. YES, IT DOES. 03:19PM 24 Q. OKAY. AND YOU MENTIONED THAT YOU GOT THE CCIE 03:19PM 25 CERTIFICATION IN 1993. HAVE YOU REMAINED CCIE CERTIFIED SINCE

03:19PM	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SLATTERY BY MR. PAK THEN?
03:19PM	2	A. YES, I AM.
03:19PM	3	Q. OKAY. AND I THINK YOU MENTIONED THIS, BUT TO YOUR
03:19PM	4	KNOWLEDGE THERE ARE AROUND 40,000 OR MORE THAN 40,000 CCIE'S
03:19PM	5	AROUND THE WORLD?
03:19PM	6	A. YES.
03:19PM	7	Q. IN YOUR COURSE IN THE COURSE OF YOUR WORK AS A NETWORK
03:19PM	8	ENGINEER, HAVE YOU BECOME FAMILIAR WITH USER INTERFACES OTHER
03:19PM	9	THAN CISCO'S FOR NETWORKING EQUIPMENT?
03:19PM	10	A. YES.
03:19PM	11	Q. AND WHICH ONES IN PARTICULAR?
03:19PM	12	A. I'VE SEEN THE JUNIPER INTERFACE, F5, PALO ALTO, THOSE ARE
03:19PM	13	THE ONES THAT COME TO MIND OFF HAND.
03:19PM	14	Q. AND AS PART OF YOUR WORK AS A NETWORKING CONSULTANT, WHEN
03:20PM	15	YOU LOOK AT THE JUNIPER USER INTERFACE, WHAT TYPE OF OPERATING
03:20PM	16	SYSTEM IS THAT, THAT JUNIPER RUNS, DO YOU KNOW?
03:20PM	17	MR. KWUN: OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
03:20PM	18	THIS IS EXPERT TESTIMONY.
03:20PM	19	MR. PAK: THIS IS BASED ON HIS PERSONAL EXPERIENCE,
03:20PM	20	YOUR HONOR.
03:20PM	21	THE COURT: WE ARE JUST TALKING AT A HIGH LEVEL?
03:20PM	22	MR. PAK: YES.
03:20PM	23	THE COURT: I WILL ALLOW THAT AT A HIGH LEVEL.
03:20PM	24	OVERRULED.
03:20PM	25	THE WITNESS: I THINK THEY CALL THEIR SYSTEM JUNOS.

		REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SLATTERY BY MR. PAK
03:37PM	1	Q. AND WHEN YOU SAID IT, THAT YOU BELIEVED IT?
03:37PM	2	A. YES.
03:37PM	3	Q. AND YOU BELIEVE IT TODAY?
03:37PM	4	A. UH-HUH.
03:38PM	5	MR. KWUN: NO FURTHER QUESTIONS, YOUR HONOR.
03:38PM	6	THE COURT: REDIRECT FOR THIS WITNESS, MR. PAK?
03:38PM	7	MR. PAK: JUST QUICK FOLLOW UP.
03:38PM	8	THE COURT: OKAY.
03:38PM	9	
03:38PM	10	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. PAK
03:38PM	11	
03:38PM	12	BY MR. PAK:
03:38PM	13	Q. SO LET ME MAKE IT CLEAR, YOU WOULDN'T START A COMPANY THAT
03:38PM	14	WOULD USE CISCO'S USER INTERFACE WITHOUT GETTING A LICENSE FROM
03:38PM	15	CISCO, RIGHT?
03:38PM	16	A. THAT IS CORRECT.
03:38PM	17	Q. OKAY. AND WHEN YOU TALK ABOUT EMULATION, MR. KWUN SHOWED
03:38PM	18	YOU SOME OF THOSE SAME DOCUMENTS WE TALKED ABOUT, WERE YOU
03:38PM	19	SAYING, SIR, THAT EMULATING MEANS COPYING THE COMMAND ELEMENTS
03:38PM	20	FROM CISCO'S USER INTERFACE?
03:38PM	21	A. NO.
03:38PM	22	Q. AND YOU TALKED ABOUT MULTI VENDOR NETWORKS IN YOUR
03:38PM	23	TESTIMONY; DO YOU RECALL THAT?
03:38PM	24	A. YES.
03:38PM	25	Q. SO IF YOU WERE TO BE WORKING WITH MULTIPLE EQUIPMENT THAT

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SLATTERY BY MR. PAK — 1 HAD DIFFERENT USER INTERFACES, HOW WOULD YOU LEARN HOW TO WORK 03:38PM 2 WITH DIFFERENT USER INTERFACES THAT DID NOT LOOK ALIKE, FOR 03:38PM NETWORKING EQUIPMENT, WHAT WOULD YOU HAVE TO DO? 3 03:38PM 03:38PM 4 A. WELL, I WOULD FIRST START BY READING THE MANUAL. MAYBE I'M OLD SCHOOL, BUT I START WITH READING THE MANUAL. I ALSO HAVE 03:38PM 03:39PM 6 RELIED HEAVILY ON MY BACKGROUND OF LEARNING HOW THE NETWORK 03:39PM 7 PROTOCOLS WORK. AND HAVING THAT UNDERSTANDING, I CAN TAKE THAT 03:39PM 8 03:39PM 9 UNDERSTANDING OF HOW THE NETWORK PROTOCOLS WORK AND I CAN THEN 03:39РМ 10 MAP THAT INTO WHAT THE COMMANDS ARE THAT THE EQUIPMENT USES. AND I LEARN THOSE COMMANDS FROM THAT WAY FIRST BY READING 03:39PM 11 03:39PM 12 THROUGH THEIR MANUAL, THE DOCUMENTATION. AND THAT GIVES ME A 03:39PM 13 SENSE OVERALL FOR HOW THE SYSTEM IS CONFIGURED. THEN I CAN 03:39PM 14 START PICKING UP SPECIFIC CONFIGURATION COMMANDS TO PERFORM THE 03:39PM 15 FUNCTIONS THAT I NEED TO PERFORM ON THE NETWORK. Q. BASED ON YOUR EXPERIENCE AS A NETWORK CONSULTANT AND ALL 03:39PM 16 17 THE WORK THAT YOU HAVE DONE FOR VARIOUS COMPANIES, IS IT A 03:39PM REQUIREMENT FOR A MULTI VENDOR NETWORK TO HAVE EACH VENDOR'S 18 03:39PM 03:39PM 19 EQUIPMENT HAVE VIRTUALLY THE SAME USER INTERFACE? A. NO, IT IS NOT. 03:39PM 20 MR. KWUN: OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR. EXPERT TESTIMONY. 21 03:39PM 03:39PM 22 MR. PAK: BASED ON HIS EXPERIENCE, YOUR HONOR. 03:39РМ 23 THE COURT: OVERRULED. 03:39PM 24 MR. PAK: THAT'S ALL I HAVE, YOUR HONOR. 03:39РМ 25 THE COURT: THANK YOU.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK — THAT'S RIGHT. 1 04:03PM Α. Q. NOW, MOVING FORWARD, ARISTA MAKES PRODUCTS FOR WHAT IT 2 04:03PM CALLS HIGH SPEED ETHERNET SWITCHES; IS THAT RIGHT? 3 04:03PM 04:03PM 4 A. COULD YOU REPEAT THE QUESTION, PLEASE. 04:03PM Q. SURE. ARISTA MAKES PRODUCTS FOR WHAT'S CALLED HIGH SPEED ETHERNET 04:03PM 6 04:04PM 7 DATA CENTER SWITCHING; IS THAT TRUE? WE MAKE HIGH SPEED DATA CENTER ETHERNET SWITCHES. 04:04PM 8 Α. 04:04PM 9 Q. IS THAT YOUR PRIMARY MARKET? 04:04PM 10 A. YES. Q. OKAY. BESIDES SWITCHES, DO YOU MAKE ANY OTHER TYPE OF 04:04PM 11 04:04PM 12 PRODUCTS? A. YES, WE DO. 04:04PM 13 04:04PM 14 O. AND TYPE OF PRODUCTS DO YOU MAKE? 04:04PM 15 A. WE MAKE SOME NETWORK MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE CALLED CLOUD VISION. 04:04PM 16 04:04PM 17 Q. THAT SITS ON TOP OF THE ETHERNET SWITCHES, CORRECT? 04:04PM 18 A. I'M NOT SURE WHAT YOU MEAN BY "SITS ON TOP OF," BUT CLOUD 04:04PM 19 VISION RUNS INDEPENDENTLY OF THE SWITCHES THEMSELVES. 04:04PM 20 Q. IN TERMS OF SPECIFIC ROUTING OR NETWORKING PRODUCTS, YOU GUYS MAKE ETHERNET SWITCHES; IS THAT TRUE? 04:04PM 21 04:04PM 22 A. WE DO. Q. OKAY. AND ARISTA MAKES UP AROUND 12 PERCENT OF THE HIGH 04:04PM 23 04:04PM 24 SPEED ETHERNET DATA CENTER SWITCHING MARKET; DOES THAT SOUND 04:04PM 25 RIGHT TO YOU?

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:04PM	1	A. THAT SOUND SOUNDS ABOUT RIGHT.
04:04PM	2	Q. AND CISCO'S MARKET SHARE OF THAT MARKET IS AROUND
04:04PM	3	66 PERCENT; IS THAT RIGHT?
	4	
04:05PM	4	
04:05PM	5	Q. DOES THAT SOUND RIGHT TO YOU?
04:05PM	6	A. IT SOUNDS CLOSE, BUT I ACTUALLY DON'T KNOW FOR SURE.
04:05PM	7	Q. OKAY. WELL, LET'S PLAY YOUR DEPOSITION. OR MAYBE THIS
04:05PM	8	TIME YOU CAN JUST TAKE A LOOK AT YOUR DEPOSITION TESTIMONY ON
04:05PM	9	PAGE 161, LINE 19 TO LINE 22.
04:05PM	10	A. I SEE IT.
04:05PM	11	Q. OKAY. DOES THAT REFRESH YOUR RECOLLECTION?
04:05PM	12	A. NO.
04:05PM	13	Q. OKAY. THEN LET'S HAVE THAT PLAYED FOR THE AUDIENCE.
04:05PM	14	MR. PAK: YOUR HONOR, MAY I PLAY THAT CLIP?
04:05PM	15	THE COURT: SURE.
04:05PM	16	(WHEREUPON, A VIDEO DEPOSITION WAS PLAYED IN OPEN COURT.)
04:05PM	17	BY MR. PAK:
04:05PM	18	Q. THAT WAS THE SWORN TESTIMONY YOU GAVE UNDER OATH, CORRECT?
04:06PM	19	A. YES, THAT'S RIGHT.
04:06PM	20	Q. AND IN THE MARKETS THAT YOU COMPETE WITH CISCO,
04:06PM	21	PARTICULARLY THE DATA CENTER MARKET, ARISTA HAS GAINED MARKET
04:06PM	22	SHARE AND CISCO HAS LOST MARKET SHARE IN THE SAME MARKET, IS
04:06PM	23	THAT TRUE?
04:06PM	24	A. I BELIEVE THAT'S RIGHT.
04:06PM	25	Q. SOME OF YOUR MAJOR OR TOP CUSTOMERS AT ARISTA WERE FORMER

	ĺ	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:11PM	1	THAT WERE COPIED FROM CISCO INTO ARISTA'S PRODUCTS; YOU
04:11PM	2	UNDERSTAND THAT, CORRECT?
04:11PM	3	A. SORRY, I DON'T QUITE KNOW WHAT YOU MEAN.
04:12PM	4	Q. YOU UNDERSTAND THAT ARISTA COPIED SOME OF THE COMMANDS AT
04:12PM	5	ISSUE IN THIS CASE FROM CISCO; YOU UNDERSTAND THAT, CORRECT?
04:12PM	6	A. OUR COMMAND INTERPRETER RECOGNIZES MANY OF THE SAME
04:12PM	7	COMMANDS, THAT'S RIGHT.
04:12PM	8	Q. ARE YOU DENYING, SIR, THAT ARISTA COPIED CISCO'S CLI
04:12PM	9	COMMANDS FROM CISCO SOURCES; ARE YOU DENYING THAT?
04:12PM	10	A. COPIED FROM?
04:12PM	11	Q. CISCO SOURCES?
04:12PM	12	A. NO, I'M NOT.
04:12PM	13	Q. YOU ARE NOT DENYING THAT, RIGHT?
04:12PM	14	A. NO.
04:12PM	15	Q. SO CISCO COPIED CLI COMMANDS AND SOME OUTPUTS FROM CISCO
04:12PM	16	SOURCES INTO ARISTA PRODUCTS, CORRECT?
04:12PM	17	A. WE DIDN'T COPY CISCO OUTPUTS INTO OUR CODE, NO, I DON'T
04:12PM	18	THINK THAT'S ACCURATE.
04:12PM	19	Q. LET ME FOCUS ON THE COMMANDS, WE WILL GET TO THE OUTPUTS
04:12PM	20	LATER.
04:12PM	21	ISN'T IT TRUE, SIR, THAT ARISTA COPIED SOME OF CISCO'S CLI
04:12PM	22	COMMANDS FROM CISCO SOURCES AND PUT IT INTO ARISTA'S PRODUCTS?
04:12PM	23	A. YES, THAT'S RIGHT.
04:12PM 04:12PM	23	A. YES, THAT'S RIGHT. Q. THAT'S RIGHT.

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:13PM	1	LEAVE FOR THAT COPYING, CORRECT?
04:13PM	2	A. WE DON'T BELIEVE IT WAS WRONG.
04:13PM	3	Q. AND AGAIN, YOU DIDN'T RECEIVE ANY TRAINING ON INTELLECTUAL
04:13PM	4	PROPERTY PRIOR TO THIS LAWSUIT, CORRECT?
04:13PM	5	A. NO.
04:13PM	6	Q. OKAY.
04:13PM	7	AND YOU ADMIT, SIR, THAT IT'S NOT A COINCIDENCE THAT ARISTA
04:13PM	8	HAS SO MANY CLI COMMANDS THAT WERE TAKEN FROM CISCO'S
04:13PM	9	INTERFACE, THAT'S NOT A COINCIDENCE, IS IT, SIR?
04:13PM	10	A. NO, IT'S NOT.
04:13PM	11	Q. OKAY. IN FACT, YOU SAID ARISTA SLAVISHLY COPIED THE CISCO
04:13PM	12	CLI COMMANDS; ISN'T THAT TRUE? SIR?
04:13PM	13	A. NO, I DIDN'T SAY THAT.
04:13PM	14	Q. LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT PAGE 47 OF YOUR DEPOSITION, LINE 19
04:13PM	15	THROUGH 23.
04:14PM	16	MR. PAK: AND YOUR HONOR, MAY I PLAY THE VIDEO CLIP?
04:14PM	17	THE COURT: YES.
04:14PM	18	(WHEREUPON, A VIDEO DEPOSITION WAS PLAYED IN OPEN COURT.)
04:14PM	19	Q. THAT WAS YOUR SWORN TESTIMONY, SIR, RIGHT?
04:14PM	20	A. YES, BUT I WASN'T ACTUALLY TALKING ABOUT THE CISCO CLI IN
04:14PM	21	THE CASE.
04:14PM	22	Q. THAT WAS YOUR SWORN TESTIMONY, WASN'T IT, SIR?
04:14PM	23	A. IT IS.
04:14PM	24	Q. OKAY. AND DESPITE ALL THIS COPYING, NOBODY AT ARISTA EVER
04:14PM	25	APPROACHED CISCO FOR A LICENSE TO USE ANY OF CISCO'S CLI

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:38PM	1	PAGE 300, LINE 10 TO 15. AND IF I COULD PLAY THE VIDEO
04:38PM	2	TESTIMONY.
04:38PM	3	THE COURT: YES, YOU MAY.
04:38PM	4	MR. PAK: OKAY, LET'S GO AHEAD AND PLAY THAT.
04:38PM	5	(WHEREUPON, A VIDEO DEPOSITION WAS PLAYED IN OPEN COURT.)
04:38PM	6	BY MR. PAK:
04:38PM	7	Q. THAT WAS YOUR SWORN TESTIMONY, RIGHT, SIR?
04:38PM	8	A. YES.
04:38PM	9	Q. AND ISN'T IT ALSO TRUE THAT ARISTA REPLICATED SOME OF THE
04:38PM	10	SCREEN OUTPUTS FROM CISCO'S PRODUCTS THAT ARE INVOKED BY THE
04:38PM	11	USE OF CERTAIN CLI COMMANDS?
04:39PM	12	A. YES.
04:39PM	13	Q. AND THAT WAS DONE INTENTIONALLY BY ARISTA, CORRECT?
04:39PM	14	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
04:39PM	15	Q. AND WHEN YOU MADE THOSE DECISIONS, AGAIN, YOU NEVER
04:39PM	16	CONTACTED CISCO ABOUT A LICENSE TO USE THE SCREEN OUTPUTS,
04:39PM	17	CORRECT?
04:39PM	18	A. NO.
04:39PM	19	Q. AND ISN'T IT TRUE, SIR, THAT AS A TECHNICAL MATTER, ARISTA
04:39PM	20	COULD HAVE USED A DIFFERENT USER INTERFACE THAN CISCO'S USER
04:39PM	21	INTERFACE IN ORDER TO PROVIDE THE SAME NETWORKING FUNCTIONALITY
04:39PM	22	IN ARISTA'S PRODUCTS?
04:39PM	23	A. CERTAINLY, THAT'S TECHNICALLY POSSIBLE.
04:39PM	24	Q. YOU COULD HAVE USED A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE, CORRECT?
04:39PM	25	A. THAT'S POSSIBLE, BUT I THINK THAT WOULD BE A VERY POOR

	ľ	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:39PM	1	CHOICE GIVEN OUR TARGET MARKET OF GOING AFTER THE CLOUD
04:39PM	2	CUSTOMERS, WOULD NOT PEAK WELL TO A GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE
04:39PM	3	BECAUSE THEY ARE DIFFICULT TO AUTOMATE.
04:39PM	4	Q. SO CLOUD CUSTOMERS, IN YOUR OPINION, ACTUALLY VALUE AND
04:39PM	5	PREFER THE CLI COMMANDS FROM CISCO; IS THAT TRUE?
04:39PM	6	A. NO. IN FACT, OUR CLOUD CUSTOMERS GENERALLY DON'T CARE VERY
04:40PM	7	MUCH WHAT THE DETAILS OF THE COMMANDS ARE BECAUSE THEY'VE
04:40PM	8	AUTOMATED TO THE POINT WHERE IF ONE SWITCH AND ANOTHER SWITCH
04:40PM	9	HAVE DIFFERENT COMMANDS SYNTAXES, THEY CHANGE THEIR AUTOMATION
04:40PM	10	FRAMEWORK IN ONE PLACE AND THEY ARE DONE WITH IT.
04:40PM	11	Q. SO YOU COULD HAVE USED ANY CLI COMMANDS OTHER THAN THOSE
04:40PM	12	USED BY CISCO TO SELL YOUR PRODUCTS TO THOSE CUSTOMERS; ISN'T
04:40PM	13	THAT TRUE?
04:40PM	14	A. I THINK THE CLOUD CUSTOMERS WOULD NOT CARE VERY MUCH WHAT
04:40PM	15	COMMAND SYNTAX WE USE.
04:40PM	16	Q. SO YOU COULD HAVE SOLD ARISTA SWITCHES TO CLOUD COMPUTER
04:40PM	17	CUSTOMERS WITHOUT USING ANY OF THE CLI COMMANDS FROM CISCO, IS
04:40PM	18	THAT TRUE?
04:40PM	19	A. I THINK THAT'S PROBABLY TRUE.
04:40PM	20	Q. AND YOU HAVE ALSO ADMITTED, SIR, THAT YOU COULD TAKE OUT
04:40PM	21	ALL OF THE CLI COMMANDS FROM CISCO AND STILL BE ABLE TO PRODUCE
04:40PM	22	A WORKING PRODUCT; ISN'T THAT TRUE?
04:40PM	23	A. WE HAVE TO REPLACE THEM WITH SOMETHING, IF YOU SIMPLY
04:40PM	24	REMOVE THEM AND DIDN'T REPLACE THEM WITH SOMETHING TO PROVIDE A
04:40PM	25	COMFORTABLE FUNCTIONALITY, THE SYSTEM WOULD NO LONGER BE

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 CONFIGUREABLE. 04:40PM 2 Q. WELL, YOU COULD REPLACE THEM WITH YOUR COMMANDS. YOU COULD 04:41PM REPLACE THEM THE CISCO COMMAND WITH ARISTA'S OWN COMMANDS AND 3 04:41PM 04:41PM 4 YOUR PRODUCTS WOULD WORK JUST FINE; ISN'T THAT TRUE? IT'S A LITTLE HYPOTHETICAL. I THINK WE WOULD HAVE TO COME 04:41PM 04:41PM 6 UP WITH AN ALTERNATIVE COMMAND LANGUAGE, BUT IT'S CERTAINLY TECHNICALLY ACHIEVABLE. 04:41PM 7 O. YOU CAN CERTAINLY REMOVE COMMANDS FROM YOUR PRODUCTS THAT 04:41PM 8 OVERLAP WITH CISCO'S CLI USER INTERFACE COMMANDS AS A TECHNICAL 04:41PM 9 04:41PM 10 MATTER; ISN'T THAT TRUE, SIR? 04:41PM 11 A. YES, YOU COULD REMOVE COMMANDS. 04:41PM 12 Q. AND IN FACT, YOU ACTUALLY HAVE AN INTERFACE CALLED LINUX-INTERFACE THAT DOES NOT USE THE CISCO CLI COMMANDS; ISN'T 04:41PM 13 04:41PM 14 THAT TRUE? 04:41PM 15 A. THAT'S RIGHT. Q. THAT'S CORRECT, RIGHT? 04:41PM 16 04:41PM 17 YES. Α. 04:41PM 18 AND YOU'VE SAID THAT YOU DON'T HAVE TO USE THE CLI IF YOU 04:41PM 19 DON'T WANT TO, THE NATIVE LINUX INTERFACES ARE ALL THERE AND 04:41PM 20 ABOUT 20 PERCENT OF OUR CUSTOMERS ADOPT A PURE LINUX APPROACH, 21 YOU'VE SAID THOSE THINGS, CORRECT? 04:42PM 04:42PM 22 A. I DID. Q. YOU'VE HEARD A LOT ABOUT OPEN OR INDUSTRY STANDARD. 04:42PM 23 04:42PM 24 YOU'VE NEVER ASKED CISCO WHETHER CLI WAS AN OPEN STANDARD 04:42PM 25 THAT ANYONE CAN USE WITHOUT PERMISSION? YOU'VE NEVER ASKED

04:49PM	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK MR. PAK: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
04:49PM	2	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 536, HAVING BEEN
04:49PM	3	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
04:49PM	4	EVIDENCE.)
04:49PM	5	MR. SILBERT:
04:49PM	6	Q. MR. DUDA, WOULD YOU PLEASE READ WHAT YOU WROTE DOWN AT THE
04:50PM	7	BOTTOM OF THIS E-MAIL?
04:50PM	8	A. YES. I WROTE, FOLKS, LET'S PLEASE NOT DISCUSS HOW NX-OS
04:50PM	9	WORKS. WE DO NOT NEED OR WANT ANY CISCO-CONFIDENTIAL
04:50PM	10	INFORMATION.
04:50PM	11	Q. OKAY. AND THE DATE AT THE TOP OF THIS E-MAIL SAYS JUNE 14,
04:50PM	12	2014. DID YOU KNOW STRIKE THAT.
04:50PM	13	DID YOU HAVE ANY IDEA AT THAT TIME THAT CISCO WOULD ASSERT
04:50PM	14	ANY TYPE OF LEGAL ACTION AGAINST ARISTA IN THE FUTURE?
04:50PM	15	A. NO, I HAD NO IDEA.
04:50PM	16	Q. OKAY. WHY DID YOU SAY IN THIS E-MAIL, WE DO NOT NEED OR
04:50PM	17	WANT ANY CISCO CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION?
04:50PM	18	A. BECAUSE IT'S TRUE. WE DON'T WANT TO MAKE USE OF
04:50PM	19	CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. WE CAN DESIGN GREAT PRODUCTS ON OUR
04:50PM	20	OWN. AND WE WOULDN'T BE RIGHT FOR US TO DO IT IF WE HAD IT.
04:51PM	21	Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT EXHIBIT 4667 IN YOUR BINDER. DO
04:51PM	22	YOU RECOGNIZE THAT DOCUMENT?
04:51PM	23	A. YES.
04:51PM	24	Q. WHAT IS IT?
04:51PM	25	A. THIS IS AN E-MAIL MESSAGE SENT BY THE SAME ENGINEER TO ME.

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:51PM	1	MR. SILBERT: YOUR HONOR, I OFFER EXHIBIT 4667.
04:51PM	2	MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
04:51PM	3	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
04:51PM	4	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 4667, HAVING BEEN
04:51PM	5	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
04:51PM	6	EVIDENCE.)
04:51PM	7	BY MR. SILBERT:
04:51PM	8	Q. IF WE LOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF THE E-MAIL CHAIN THERE, THERE'S
04:51PM	9	WHAT APPEARS TO BE AN E-MAIL FROM SOMEONE NAMED PRASAD KOYA?
04:51PM	10	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
04:51PM	11	Q. WHO IS PRASAD KOYA?
04:51PM	12	A. HE'S AN ENGINEER ON OUR TEAM.
04:51PM	13	Q. AND WOULD YOU PLEASE READ MR. KOYA'S E-MAIL TO YOU, IT'S
04:51PM	14	RELATIVELY SHORT?
04:51PM	15	A. MR. KOYA WRITES, HI KEN, WE HAVE A FEW PICTURES THAT WE
04:51PM	16	TOOK FROM PUBLICLY AVAILABLE CISCO DOC ON NX-OS. OTHER THAN
04:51PM	17	THAT, MOST OF MATERIAL IS COMPILED BY US FROM OUR KNOWLEDGE OF
04:52PM	18	NX-OS. NOT SURE IF THE LATTER WOULD FALL UNDER
04:52PM	19	CISCO-CONFIDENTIAL CATEGORY.
04:52PM	20	Q. AND CAN YOU JUST PLEASE EXPLAIN TO THE JURY, WHAT WAS THE
04:52PM	21	CONTEXT OF THIS E-MAIL?
04:52PM	22	A. THE CONTEXT WAS THAT A FEW ENGINEERS WANTED TO MAKE A
04:52PM	23	PRESENTATION COMPARING HOW NX-OS WORKS, PERHAPS IN COMPARISON
04:52PM	24	TO OUR SOFTWARE.
04:52PM	25	Q. AND WOULD YOU NOW IF YOU LOOK UP ONE E-MAIL IN THE CHAIN,

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK — 1 WHO WROTE THAT E-MAIL IN THE MIDDLE OF THE PAGE? 04:52PM 2 A. THIS IS MY RESPONSE BY ME TO PRASAD. 04:52PM O. SO WOULD YOU PLEASE READ INTO THE RECORD YOUR RESPONSE TO 3 04:52PM 04:52PM 4 MR. KOYA? I WROTE, UNFORTUNATELY WE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SHOW THIS 04:52PM 04:52PM 6 PRESENTATION. WHILE ARISTA OBVIOUSLY BENEFITS TREMENDOUSLY 04:52PM 7 FROM YOUR GENERAL KNOW HOW, IT WOULD NOT BE RIGHT FOR ARISTA TO MAKE ANY USE OF ANY PRIOR ACCESS YOU MIGHT HAVE HAD TO ANY 04:52PM 8 04:53PM 9 CISCO TRADE SECRETS OR CONFIDENTIAL OR PROPRIETARY INFORMATION. 04:53PM 10 WE DID NOT AND WILL NOT DO THAT. Q. OKAY. AND THE DATE ON THIS E-MAIL IS MAY 8, 2012, AT THAT 04:53PM 11 04:53PM 12 TIME, DID YOU HAVE ANY NOTION IN YOUR MIND THAT CISCO WOULD ONE DAY FILE A LAWSUIT AGAINST YOU? 04:53PM 13 04:53PM 14 A. NONE. 04:53PM 15 SO WHY DID YOU, IN RESPONSE TO MR. KOYA'S STATEMENT THAT HE Q. WAS NOT SURE THAT THE INFORMATION WOULD FALL UNDER THE CISCO 04:53PM 16 17 CONFIDENTIAL CATEGORY, WHY DID YOU WRITE THAT UNFORTUNATELY WE 04:53PM 18 WILL NOT BE ABLE TO SHOW THE PRESENTATION, AND THE ADDITIONAL 04:53PM 04:53PM 19 TEXT THAT YOU WROTE? 20 I SAID THAT TO MR. KOYA BECAUSE I WAS CONCERNED THAT HIS 04:53PM 21 PRESENTATION MIGHT BE BASED ON HIS KNOWLEDGE OF NX-OS FROM HIS 04:53PM 04:53PM 22 EMPLOYMENT AT CISCO AND IT WOULDN'T BE RIGHT FOR ARISTA TO MAKE 04:53PM 23 ANY USE OF THAT KNOWLEDGE. 04:54PM 24 Q. OKAY. 04:54PM 25 THANK YOU, MR. DUDA. YOU CAN PUT THAT DOCUMENT ASIDE.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK — 1 DO YOU RECALL THAT MR. PAK ASKED YOU SOME OUESTIONS TODAY 04:54PM 04:54PM 2 ABOUT HOW ARISTA CAME TO HAVE COMMANDS IN ITS CLI THAT ARE SIMILAR TO CISCO'S CLI? 3 04:54PM A. YES. 04:54PM 4 Q. WERE YOU PERSONALLY INVOLVED IN MAKING A DECISION AT ARISTA 04:54PM 04:54PM 6 TO USE AN INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI? 04:54PM 7 A. YES, I WAS. Q. AND WHY DID YOU DO THAT? 04:54PM 8 04:54PM 9 A. IT SEEMED LIKE THE OBVIOUS THING TO DO. IT WAS WHAT ALMOST 04:54PM 10 EVERY OTHER VENDOR IN THE ETHERNET SWITCHES MARKET ALREADY DID. ALL VENDORS, ALMOST ALL VENDORS SHARE A COMMON APPROACH TO 04:54PM 11 04:54PM 12 THE CLI THAT INCLUDES MANY COMMON COMMANDS, AND IT ONLY MADE 04:54PM 13 SENSE FOR THE BENEFIT OF OUR CUSTOMERS TO FOLLOW THAT STANDARD 04:54PM 14 APPROACH. 04:54PM 15 O. DIDN'T ARISTA WANT TO SET ITSELF APART FROM THE REST OF THE INDUSTRY? 04:55PM 16 04:55PM 17 A. YES, OF COURSE. WE INNOVATED TREMENDOUSLY IN OUR PRODUCTS 04:55PM 18 BUILDING SOME OF THE HIGHEST PERFORMANCE, MOST RELIABLE 04:55PM 19 SWITCHES ON THE MARKET. BUT THE USER INTERFACE IS ONE PLACE 04:55PM 20 MAYBE YOU SHOULDN'T INNOVATE. IF YOU THINK ABOUT, FOR EXAMPLE 04:55PM 21 A TESLA CAR, HAS VERY INNOVATIVE ENGINE AND BATTERY AND 04:55PM 22 EVERYTHING ELSE, BUT A VERY FAMILIAR STEERING WHEEL, 04:55PM 23 ACCELERATOR PEDAL AND BRAKE, BECAUSE PEOPLE ARE USED TO A 04:55PM 24 CERTAIN INTERFACE, IT'S MUCH EASIER TO THEM IF YOU CAN PROVIDE 04:55PM 25 A SIMILAR INTERFACE.

812 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK — 1 O. YOU USE THE TERM INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI IN YOUR TESTIMONY 04:55PM WITH MR. PAK, IS THAT A TERM THAT YOU WERE ALREADY USING AT THE 04:55PM 2 TIME YOU DECIDED WHAT TYPE OF CLI TO USE AT ARISTA? 04:55PM 04:55PM A. YES. THE TERM INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI HAS BEEN WIDELY USED IN OUR INDUSTRY BY MANY COMPANIES FOR MANY YEARS. 04:55PM Q. WHEN DID -- WELL, WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY THE TERM INDUSTRY 04:55PM 6 04:56PM 7 STANDARD CLI? A. THE INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI IS A SET OF COMMON COMMANDS AND 04:56PM 8 04:56PM 9 COMMON EXPECTATIONS FOR HOW COMMANDS WORK THAT APPLY ACROSS 04:56PM 10 LOTS OF DIFFERENT DEVICES. THERE ARE THINGS THAT OUR CUSTOMERS EXPECT FROM THEIR DEVICES. 04:56PM 11 04:56PM 12 Q. IS THE INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI THE SAME THING AS THE IOS CLI? 04:56PM 13 A. WELL, CISCO SAYS THAT IT IS. AND I THINK THERE'S OBVIOUSLY 04:56PM 14 A CONNECTION THERE BECAUSE A LOT OF THE INDUSTRY STANDARD 04:56PM 15 APPROACH ORIGINATES FROM CISCO. BUT THAT SAID, THEY ARE DIFFERENT THINGS. THE IOS CLI AT 04:56PM 16 04:56PM 17 LEAST TECHNICALLY, IS ONE IMPLEMENTATION. BUT OFTEN PEOPLE USE 04:56PM 18 THE TERM SORT OF INTERCHANGEABLY. 04:56PM 19 Q. WHEN DID YOU FIRST HEAR COMPANIES IN THE NETWORKING INDUSTRY USE THE TERM INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI? 04:56PM 20 04:56PM 21 A. OH, IT'S BEEN GOING ON FOR MANY YEARS. WHEN I WAS AT CISCO BACK IN THE LATE 1990'S, I WAS AWARE THAT OTHER VENDORS HAD 04:57PM 22 04:57PM 23 SIMILAR COMMAND LINE INTERPRETERS ON THEIR PRODUCTS.

Q. WHEN YOU WERE AT CISCO IN THE LATE 1990'S, DID ANYONE EVER

SUGGEST TO YOU THAT IT WAS SOMEHOW IMPROPER TO EMULATE CISCO'S

04:57PM 24

04:57PM 25

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
04:57PM	1	CLI?
04:57PM	2	A. NO, NOT AT ALL. IT WAS STANDARD PRACTICE, AND MY SENSE WAS
04:57PM	3	THAT WE FELT IT GAVE THE COMPANY AN ADVANTAGE BECAUSE OTHERS
04:57PM	4	WERE EFFECTIVELY FOLLOWING US.
04:57PM	5	Q. OKAY. CAN I ASK YOU PLEASE TO LOOK AT EXHIBIT 7748 IN YOUR
04:57PM	6	BINDER.
04:57PM	7	THIS IS AN E-MAIL TO SEVERAL RECIPIENTS, INCLUDING THE
04:57PM	8	ENG@ARASTRA.COM E-MAIL GROUP. WERE YOU A MEMBER OF THAT E-MAIL
04:58PM	9	GROUP AT THE TIME THIS E-MAIL WAS SENT?
04:58PM	10	A. YES, I WAS.
04:58PM	11	Q. DID YOU RECEIVE THIS E-MAIL ON OR AROUND APRIL 23RD, 2008?
04:58PM	12	A. YES.
04:58PM	13	MR. SILBERT: YOUR HONOR, I MOVE EXHIBIT 7748 INTO
04:58PM	14	EVIDENCE.
04:58PM	15	MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
04:58PM	16	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
04:58PM	17	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 7748, HAVING BEEN
04:58PM	18	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
04:58PM	19	EVIDENCE.)
04:58PM	20	BY MR. SILBERT:
04:58PM	21	Q. THE SENDER OF THIS E-MAIL IS SOMEONE NAMED LORENZ
04:58PM	22	REDLEFSEN, WHO WAS THAT?
04:58PM	23	A. HE WAS AN ENGINEER AT ARISTA.
04:58PM	24	Q. AND I THINK YOU COVERED THIS IN YOUR TESTIMONY EARLIER
04:58PM	25	TODAY, BUT I NOTICE THE E-MAIL GROUP IS ARASTRA.COM, WHAT IS

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 ARASTRA OR ARASTRA? 04:58PM 2 A. ARASTRA WAS THE ORIGINAL NAME OF OUR COMPANY BEFORE WE 04:58PM CHANGED IT TO ARISTA. 3 04:58PM 04:58PM 4 Q. OKAY. THE SUBJECT LINE OF THIS E-MAIL IS BNT, LAUNCHES RACK SWITCHES. 04:58PM WHAT IS BNT? 04:58PM 6 04:59PM 7 A. BNT IS A COMPANY CALLED BLADE NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES, WHICH AT THE TIME WAS A COMPETITOR TO BOTH ARISTA AND CISCO. 04:59PM 8 04:59PM 9 Q. AND LOOKING NOW AT THE FIRST SENTENCE OF THE E-MAIL, IT 04:59PM 10 SAYS, I LIKE THE FORMAT OF THEIR DATA SHEET, AND LET ME STOP THERE, WHAT IS A DATA SHEET? 04:59PM 11 04:59PM 12 A. A DATA SHEET IS A DOCUMENT THAT COMPANIES PREPARE AND 04:59PM 13 PROVIDE TO CUSTOMERS OR PROSPECTIVE CUSTOMERS THAT DESCRIBES A 04:59PM 14 PRODUCT TYPICALLY IN TECHNICAL TERMS. 04:59PM 15 O. AND LOOKING AT THE NEXT PARAGRAPH NOW IN THE E-MAIL, IT BEGINS, THEY PLAY UP THE FACT THAT THEIR IS-CLI IS CISCO-LIKE 04:59PM 16 04:59PM 17 FOR OPTIMAL INTEROPERABILITY WITH CISCO OR OTHER VENDORS'S 04:59PM 18 NETWORKS. 04:59PM 19 HAVE YOU HEARD THE ACRONYM, IS-CLI USED BY BLADE NETWORKS? 04:59PM 20 A. YES. 04:59PM 21 Q. AND WHAT DO YOU UNDERSTAND THAT REFERS TO? 05:00PM 22 A. IT STANDS FOR INDUSTRY STANDARD COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE AND 05:00PM 23 REFERS TO THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE ON THE BNT SWITCH. 05:00PM 24 Q. OKAY. AND REFERRING TO THE STATEMENT THAT THE IS-CLI WAS 05:00PM 25 CISCO-LIKE FOR OPTIMAL INTEROPERABILITY WITH CISCO OR OTHER

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ VENDOR'S NETWORKS, WAS THAT STATEMENT, THAT TYPE OF STATEMENT 1 05:00PM 2 UNUSUAL IN YOUR EXPERIENCE IN THE NETWORKING INDUSTRY? 05:00PM A. NO, NOT AT ALL. VENDORS ARE QUITE OPEN ABOUT THEIR USE OF 3 05:00PM 05:00PM 4 THE INDUSTRY STANDARD COMMAND LINE INTERPRETER AND HOW IT'S SIMILAR TO THE CISCO INTERPRETER. 05:00PM 05:00PM 6 O. WHAT DOES IT MEAN FOR A SWITCH TO BE INTEROPERABLE WITH 05:00PM 7 OTHER VENDOR'S NETWORKS? A. I BELIEVE THAT TEXT REFERS TO THE NOTION THAT IF A CUSTOMER 8 05:00PM 05:00PM 9 HAS TRAINED ITS NETWORK ENGINEERS ON THE DETAILS OF THE CISCO 05:01PM 10 COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE, THEY CAN TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THAT TRAINING AND USE A SIMILAR COMMAND SET ON THE SWITCHES OF MANY 05:01PM 11 05:01PM 12 DIFFERENT VENDORS, INCLUDING THE BNT SWITCH AND OTHER VENDORS, 05:01PM 13 SINCE THEY ALL USE A SIMILAR SET OF COMMANDS. 05:01PM 14 O. OKAY. AND WRAPPING UP WITH ONE FINAL OUESTION. 05:01PM 15 LOOKING AGAIN AT THIS LANGUAGE THAT THEY PLAY UP THE FACT THAT THEIR IS-CLI IS CISCO-LIKE FOR OPTIMAL INTEROPERABILITY 05:01PM 16 05:01PM 17 WITH CISCO OR OTHER VENDOR'S NETWORKS, HOW WOULD A CISCO-LIKE 18 CLI ENABLE INTEROPERABILITY WITH OTHER VENDOR'S NETWORKS? 05:01PM 05:01PM 19 A. THAT'S BECAUSE OTHER VENDORS ALSO HAVE A CISCO-LIKE CLI. 05:01PM 20 SO THE SAME TRAINING APPLIES ACROSS ALL OF THESE DIFFERENT 05:01PM 21 TYPES OF SWITCHES FROM DIFFERENT VENDORS. MR. SILBERT: THANK YOU, SIR. I THINK WE ARE DONE. 05:01PM 22 05:01PM 23 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. WE HAVE REACHED THE END OF 05:01PM 24 OUR DAY. ARE YOU DONE WITH YOUR QUESTIONING? 05:01PM 25 MR. SILBERT: I HAVE A BIT MORE.

1 08:55AM 2 08:55AM 3 08:55AM 08:55AM 4 08:55AM 08:55AM 6 08:55AM 08:55AM 8 08:55AM 9 08:55AM 10 08:55AM 11 08:55AM 12 08:55AM 13 08:55AM 14 08:55AM 15 08:55AM 16 17 08:56AM 18 08:56AM 08:56AM 19 20 08:56AM 21 08:56AM 08:56AM 22 08:56AM 23 08:56AM 24 08:57AM 25

THE COURT: AND YOU'VE DISCLOSED THEM ALL.

843

MR. PAK: OF COURSE. THIS IS AN ISSUE OF, HOW DO WE GET THROUGH THIS PART OF TRIAL AS QUICKLY AS WE CAN.

WE WOULD LIKE TO BE ABLE TO USE THE 4803 DOCUMENT TO BE ABLE TO ESTABLISH THAT THESE WERE ALL THE DIFFERENT TYPES OF DOCUMENTS THAT WERE REGISTERED WITH THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE.

THE COURT: AND THE JURY IS NOT GOING TO HAVE ALL THE KEGS THEMSELVES OR ARE THEY?

MR. PAK: WE CAN MOVE ALL OF THAT INTO EVIDENCE,
YOUR HONOR. JUST TO BE CLEAR, IF WE DO THAT, I MAY HAVE A
SUGGESTION FOR, YOUR HONOR, IT'S LET LITERALLY BOXES AND BOXES,
IT MIGHT FILL THIS ENTIRE ROOM.

THE COURT: WELL, LUCKILY WE ARE NOT DEALING WITH PAPER.

MR. PAK: SO I THINK WE WANT TO PUT IT ON SOME TYPE

OF USB DRIVE OR A COMPUTER THAT THE JURY CAN LOOK AT IF THEY

WANT TO, BUT WE WOULD LIKE TO FIGURE OUT AN EFFICIENT MECHANISM

TO GET INTO THE RECORD THE 26 COPYRIGHT REGISTRATIONS WHICH

CONSIST OF ALL THE DIFFERENT USER MANUALS.

THE COURT: AND OF COURSE I'M LOOKING FOR WHERE I WOULD FIND -- THE TROUBLE I HAVE IS THAT IT'S HARD FOR ME TO FIND, I WANT TO LOOK AT IT AGAIN.

SO THIS IS 80 PAGES, THIS IS 26 REGISTRATIONS BUT IT'S MORE THAN THAT. THAT'S WHY I WAS REALLY STRUGGLING A LITTLE BIT TO UNDERSTAND, THIS IS A SUMMARY INDEX OF THE REGISTRATIONS.

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. SILBERT — 1 CAN. 09:23AM MR. SILBERT: THAT'S OKAY. 2 09:23AM CAN YOU EXPLAIN, MR. DUDA, WHY YOU SAID IN DEPOSITION THAT 3 Q. 09:23AM 09:23AM 4 YOU THOUGHT THAT ARISTA POSSIBLY MIGHT HAVE A COPYRIGHT IN CLI 09:24AM COMMANDS? 09:24AM 6 Α. SURE. THE SITUATION WAS THAT CISCO HAD ASSERTED A 09:24AM 7 COPYRIGHT ON CLI COMMANDS AGAINST US. PRIOR TO THAT ASSERTION, I NEVER WOULD HAVE IMAGINED THAT A CLI COMMAND WOULD BE 09:24AM 8 09:24AM 9 COPYRIGHTED. BUT ONCE THEY'VE ASSERTED IT, THE CASE WAS GOING 09:24AM 10 ON, IT'S POSSIBLE THAT THEY WOULD WIN. 09:24AM 11 IF THEY DO WIN, THEN I COULD ONLY ASSUME THAT ARISTA WOULD 09:24AM 12 HAVE A COPYRIGHT IN THE COMMANDS THAT WE CREATED. 09:24AM 13 Q. THANK YOU. 09:24AM 14 I WANT TO SWITCH TO A NEW TOPIC. MR. PAK ASKED YOU 09:24AM 15 YESTERDAY ABOUT SOURCE CODE, DIFFERENT COMPANY'S SOURCE CODE IN ARISTA'S SWITCH; DO YOU RECALL THAT? 09:24AM 16 A. YES. 17 09:24AM 18 HOW MUCH ORIGINAL SOURCE CODE DID ARISTA WRITE FOR ITS 09:24AM 09:24AM 19 OPERATING SYSTEM? WE'VE WRITTEN OVER 6 MILLION LINES OF ORIGINAL SOURCE CODE, 09:24AM 20 PERHAPS 100,000 PAGES. 21 09:24AM 09:25AM 22 O. AND HOW MANY SOFTWARE ENGINEERS DOES ARISTA CURRENTLY 09:25AM 23 EMPLOY WHO REPORT TO YOU EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY? 09:25AM 24 A. WE HAVE APPROXIMATELY 650 SOFTWARE ENGINEERS. 09:25AM 25 Q. DO ARISTA'S PRODUCTS USE ANY SOURCE CODE WRITTEN BY CISCO?

Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 511 Filed: 02/12/2018 866 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 NO, NOT A SINGLE ONE. 09:25AM Α. Q. NOW MR. PAK ALSO ASKED YOU YESTERDAY ABOUT YOUR EMPLOYMENT 2 09:25AM AT CISCO; DO YOU RECALL THAT? 3 09:25AM 09:25AM Α. YES, I DO. HOW MUCH TIME PASSED BETWEEN THE TIME THAT YOU LEFT CISCO 09:25AM Ο. 09:25AM 6 AND THE TIME THAT YOU HELPED TO FOUND ARISTA? 09:25AM 7 I LEFT CISCO IN APRIL 1999 AND WORKED AT ANOTHER COMPANY Α. FOR A LITTLE OVER FIVE YEARS. WE FOUNDED ARISTA IN 09:25AM 8 09:25AM 9 OCTOBER 2004. 09:26AM 10 Q. AND THAT OTHER COMPANY THAT YOU WORKED AT FOR A LITTLE OVER FIVE YEARS, WAS THAT THE IN THE NETWORKING FIELD? 09:26AM 11 09:26AM 12 NO, IT WASN'T. WE WERE CREATING AN ONLINE VIRTUAL EXPERIENCE FOR SOCIALIZING. 09:26AM 13 09:26AM 14 NOW, AFTER YOU FOUNDED ARISTA, HOW MUCH TIME PASSED BEFORE 09:26AM 15 ARISTA MADE THE DECISION TO BUILD AN ETHERNET SWITCH? IT WAS A LITTLE MORE THAN ONE YEAR. WE MADE THE DECISION 09:26AM 16 TO START BUILDING ETHERNET SWITCHES IN NOVEMBER 2005. 17 09:26AM 18 SO IF YOU COULD PLEASE DO THE MATH FOR ME. HOW MUCH TIME 09:26AM 09:26AM 19 PASSED FROM THE TIME YOU LEFT CISCO UNTIL THE TIME THAT ARISTA 20 DECIDED TO START BUILDING AN ETHERNET SWITCH? 09:26AM 21 A. AT THE RISK OF DOING THE MATH IN MY HEAD, I BELIEVE IT WAS 09:26AM 09:26AM 22 ABOUT 6 AND 1 HALF YEARS.

09:26AM 23

09:27AM 24

09:27AM 25

Q. THE OPERATING SYSTEMS THAT CISCO IS ASSERTING IN THIS CASE

ARE IOS, NX-OS, IOS XR, AND IOS XE. DURING THE TIME THAT YOU

WERE AT CISCO, DID YOU WORK ON ANY OF THOSE OPERATING SYSTEMS

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 IN ANY CAPACITY? 09:27AM A. I HAVE NEVER WORKED ON ANY OF THOSE OPERATING SYSTEMS IN 2 09:27AM 3 ANY CAPACITY. 09:27AM 09:27AM 4 Q. OKAY. MR. DUDA, IS THERE A PARTICULAR COMPONENT OF AN OPERATING SYSTEM THAT RECEIVES CLI COMMANDS WHEN THEY ARE 09:27AM 09:27AM 6 ENTERED BY A USER? 09:27AM 7 A. YES, THE SOFTWARE THAT RECEIVES AND MAKES SENSE OUT OF CLI COMMANDS IS TYPICALLY CALLED THE CLI PARSER. 09:27AM 8 09:27AM 9 Q. AND WHO WROTE THE CLI PARSER IN ARISTA'S EOS OPERATING 09:27AM 10 SYSTEM? A. VARIOUS PEOPLE HAVE WORKED ON IT OVER THE YEARS, BUT I 09:27AM 11 09:28AM 12 WROTE THE INITIAL VERSION MYSELF. Q. AND WHEN YOU WROTE THE SOURCE CODE FOR ARISTA'S CLI PARSER, 09:28AM 13 09:28AM 14 HAD YOU EVER SEEN SOURCE CODE FOR CISCO'S CLI PARSER? 09:28AM 15 A. NO, I NEVER WORKED ON ANY CLI PARSER AT CISCO, I NEVER CREATED ANY CLI COMMANDS AT CISCO. 09:28AM 16 17 Q. WHEN YOU WROTE THE ARISTA CLI PARSER, WAS THAT THE FIRST 09:28AM 18 PARSER YOU HAD EVER WRITTEN? 09:28AM 09:28AM 19 A. NO, NOT AT ALL. I WROTE MY FIRST PARSER WHEN I WAS ABOUT 12 YEARS OLD AND I CONTINUED WRITING PARSERS AT VARIOUS POINTS 09:28AM 20 21 OF MY CAREER INCLUDING SEVERAL IN COLLEGE AND A FEW YEARS AFTER 09:28AM 09:28AM 22 COLLEGE. 09:28AM 23 O. I WANT TO ASK YOU ABOUT A COUPLE OF DIFFERENT DOCUMENTS 09:28AM 24 THAT MR. PAK SHOWED YOU. 09:28AM 25 SO JUST TO BE CLEAR, THESE WILL BE IN THE OTHER BINDER, THE

1 09:37AM 2 09:37AM 3 09:37AM 09:38AM 4 09:38AM 09:38AM 6 09:38AM 09:38AM 8 09:38AM 9 09:38AM 10 09:38AM 11 09:38AM 12 09:38AM 13 09:38AM 14 09:38AM 15 09:38AM 16 17 09:38AM 18 09:38AM 09:38AM 19 09:38AM 20 21 09:38AM 09:38AM 22 09:38AM 23 09:39AM 24

09:39AM 25

-CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. SILBERT

LOOK AT THE OUTPUT. BUT OTHER CUSTOMERS CREATE PROGRAMS THAT

ISSUE COMMANDS TO SWITCHES AND THEN INTERPRET THE RESPONSE THAT

THE SWITCH GENERATES.

FOR CUSTOMERS WHO HAVE ALREADY WRITTEN PROGRAMS THAT

INTERPRET SWITCH COMMAND RESPONSES, IT'S HELPFUL IF OUR SWITCH

COMMAND RESPONSE IS SIMILAR TO THE COMMAND RESPONSES OF OTHER

SWITCHES IN A NETWORK.

- O. AND WHY IS IT HELPFUL?
- A. IT'S HELPFUL BECAUSE THE PROGRAM THAT OUR CUSTOMER ALREADY
 WROTE TO INTERPRET THAT COMMAND RESPONSES WILL CONTINUE TO
 FUNCTION WITH OUR SWITCH AND WON'T NEED SIGNIFICANT REVISION
 WHEN THE CUSTOMER INTRODUCES OUR SWITCHES INTO THEIR NETWORK.
- Q. OKAY. MOVING TO A NEW TOPIC AGAIN.

COULD YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN, JUST AT A HIGH LEVEL, WHAT IS IT THAT CLI COMMANDS ARE USED FOR?

A. AT A HIGH LEVEL, CLI COMMANDS HAVE THREE PURPOSES.

THE FIRST PURPOSE IS TO CONFIGURE THE DEVICE, TO GIVE IT INSTRUCTIONS ABOUT HOW IT SHOULD BEHAVE IN THE FUTURE AS THE NETWORK OPERATES.

THE SECOND FUNCTION ARE SHOW COMMANDS THAT DISPLAY THE STATUS OF THE DEVICE, INCLUDING COUNTERS, ROUTES LEARNED IN A NETWORK AND SO ON.

AND THE THIRD FUNCTION ARE SO CALLED EXEC COMMANDS THAT

TAKE SOME IMMEDIATE ADMINISTRATIVE ACTION, SUCH AS REBOOTING

THE SWITCH OR SHUTTING DOWN THE SWITCH, UPGRADING THE SOFTWARE

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. SILBERT — 1 ON THE SWITCH. 09:39AM O. IS THERE ONLY ONE POSSIBLE WAY TO STATE ANY PARTICULAR CLI 2 09:39AM 3 COMMAND. 09:39AM 09:39AM 4 A. NO THERE'S USUALLY MORE THAN ONE WAY TO SAY ALMOST 09:39AM ANYTHING. O. ARE THE OPTIONS LIMITED? 09:39AM A. I THINK THE OPTIONS ARE QUITE LIMITED, IF YOU HAVE AN 09:39AM EXISTING STRUCTURE FOR YOUR CLI, YOU WOULD WANT YOUR COMMANDS 09:39AM 8 09:39AM 9 TO BASICALLY FOLLOW THAT STRUCTURE TO BE CONSISTENT WITH OTHER 09:39AM 10 COMMANDS IN YOUR CLI. 09:39AM 11 FURTHER, THE WORDS IN THE COMMAND THEMSELVES, LARGELY COME 09:39AM 12 FROM INDUSTRY STANDARD DOCUMENTS, WORDS LIKE ROUTE OR IP. THESE ARE INDUSTRY STANDARD TERMS, THERE AREN'T A LOT OF 09:39AM 13 09:39AM 14 ALTERNATIVES FOR THEM. O. HOW MUCH OF THE INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI CONSISTS OF STANDARD 09:39AM 15 NETWORKING TERMINOLOGY? 09:40AM 16 A. MOST OF THE COMMAND WORDS, MOST OF THE WORDS THAT MAKE UP 17 09:40AM 18 OUR COMMANDS FROM COME INDUSTRY STANDARD SOURCES. 09:40AM 19 Q. AND EVEN IF YOU USE THAT INDUSTRY STANDARD TERMINOLOGY, 09:40AM DON'T YOU HAVE CHOICES TO MAKE AS FAR AS HOW YOU STRING THOSE 09:40AM 20 WORDS TOGETHER TO MAKE UP A COMMAND? 21 09:40AM 09:40AM 22 A. YOU MAY HAVE SOME CHOICE, BUT AGAIN, IT'S PRETTY LIMITED. 09:40AM 23 NOT TOO MANY WORD ORDERS MAKE A LOT OF SENSE. 09:40AM 24 FOR EXAMPLE, IF YOU HAVE A COMMAND TO SHOW THE IP ROUTES 09:40AM 25 YOU'VE LEARNED ON YOUR SWITCH, YOU COULD DO SHOW IP ROUTE OR

1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DUDA BY MR. PAK
1	Q. NOW I WANT TO GO BACK AND JUST ESTABLISH SOME FACTS. I
2	THINK THERE WERE SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT E-MAILS, BUT I THINK IT'S
3	UNDISPUTED NOW THAT ARISTA COPIED CLI COMMANDS FROM CISCO'S
4	SOURCE CODE?
5	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
6	Q. WITH RESPECT TO SCREEN OUTPUTS, YOU WOULD AGREE WITH ME,
7	SIR, THAT IF ANY OF CISCO'S SCREEN OUTPUTS CONTAIN EXPRESSIVE
8	WORK, THEN ARISTA CANNOT USE THAT MATERIAL WITHOUT A LICENSE
9	FROM CISCO; ISN'T THAT TRUE?
10	MR. SILBERT: OBJECTION. CALLS FOR A LEGAL
11	CONCLUSION.
12	MR. PAK: THAT'S YOUR BELIEF, RIGHT?
13	THE COURT: SUSTAINED.
14	BY MR. PAK:
15	Q. YOU TESTIFIED EARLIER THAT YOU HAD CERTAIN BELIEFS ABOUT
16	WHAT YOU CAN DO PROPERLY AND WHAT YOU CANNOT DO PROPERLY WITH
17	RESPECT TO CISCO'S COMMANDS; IS THAT TRUE?
18	A. I BELIEVE SO.
19	Q. OKAY. DO YOU BELIEVE ON BEHALF OF ARISTA THAT YOU CAN TAKE
20	ANY OF THE SCREEN OUTPUTS FROM CISCO WITHOUT A LICENSE; IS THAT
21	YOUR TESTIMONY?
22	MR. SILBERT: SAME OBJECTION.
23	THE COURT: SUSTAINED.
24	BY MR. PAK:
25	Q. DID YOU FORM ANY SUBJECTIVE BELIEFS ON BEHALF OF ARISTA
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON
10:08AM	1	Q. AND YOU SEE THE QUESTION THERE, PRIOR TO CISCO, HAD YOU
10:08AM	2	DONE ANY TYPE OF SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT FOR NETWORK EQUIPMENT,
10:08AM	3	ANSWER NOT FOR NETWORK EQUIPMENT?
10:08AM	4	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
10:08AM	5	Q. OKAY. SO NOW THEN YOU CAME DIRECTLY FROM CISCO TO ARISTA
10:08AM	6	IN 2007, CORRECT?
10:08AM	7	A. THAT'S CORRECT.
10:08AM	8	Q. NO COMPANIES IN BETWEEN?
10:08AM	9	A. NO.
10:08AM	10	Q. NOW WHEN YOU WERE AT CISCO, YOU WERE PART OF AN E-MAIL
10:09AM	11	GROUP CALLED THE PARSER-POLICE, RIGHT?
10:09AM	12	A. YES, I WAS.
10:09AM	13	Q. AND IN FACT, YOU PROPOSED SOME CLI COMMANDS AS PART OF YOUR
10:09AM	14	WORK AT CISCO, RIGHT?
10:09AM	15	A. I DID.
10:09AM	16	Q. AND YOU ALSO COMMENTED THROUGH THIS PARSER-POLICE E-MAIL ON
10:09AM	17	COMMANDS THAT OTHER FOLKS HAD PRESENTED, CORRECT?
10:09AM	18	A. IF IT RELATED TO MY AREA OF EXPERTISE, THEN YES.
10:09AM	19	Q. RIGHT. SO SOMETIMES YOU DID, RIGHT?
10:09AM	20	A. YES.
10:09AM	21	Q. AND YOU UNDERSTAND ON THIS PARSER-POLICE E-MAIL, PEOPLE
10:09AM	22	WOULD SOMETIMES EXPRESS DISAGREEMENT ABOUT HOW THE COMMANDS
10:09AM	23	SHOULD BE STRUCTURED, WHAT THEY SHOULD SAY, WHAT THEY SHOULD
10:09AM	24	BE, RIGHT?
10:09AM	25	A. THAT'S CORRECT.

10:09AM	1	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON Q. AND THERE WAS E-MAILS GOING BACK AND FORTH AND HEALTHY
10:09AM	2	DISCUSSION ABOUT WHAT THOSE THINGS SHOULD BE, CORRECT?
10:09AM	3	A. YES.
10:09AM	4	Q. AND THAT WENT ON DURING THE TIME THAT YOU WERE AT CISCO FOR
10:09AM	5	THE CLI COMMAND DEVELOPMENT, RIGHT?
10:09AM	6	A. YES.
10:09AM	7	Q. NOW I WANT TO SWITCH GEARS A LITTLE BIT HERE. SO YOU'RE
10:09AM	8	AWARE THAT MANY OF THE SENIOR OFFICERS AND FOUNDERS OF ARISTA
10:09AM	9	CAME FROM CISCO, RIGHT?
10:10AM	10	A. THAT'S CORRECT.
10:10AM	11	Q. AND YOU KNOW THAT THERE ARE TIMES WHEN ARISTA HAS PUT
10:10AM	12	FEATURES IN ITS PRODUCTS WHERE IT WAS EMULATING FEATURES THAT
10:10AM	13	PRE-EXISTED IN CISCO PRODUCTS; ISN'T THAT RIGHT?
10:10AM	14	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
10:10AM	15	Q. NOW WHEN YOU CAME, LET ME JUST GO BACK IN TIME. YOU CAME
10:10AM	16	IN 2007, WAS IT LIKE MID-2007?
10:10AM	17	A. JULY, 2007.
10:10AM	18	Q. JULY 2007 SO PRETTY MUCH RIGHT SMACK IN THE MIDDLE OF 2007.
10:10AM	19	SO WHEN YOU CAME, ARISTA ACTUALLY HAD A SWITCH THAT WAS
10:10AM	20	RUNNING, I BELIEVE YOU DESCRIBED THEM AS CISCO-LIKE CLI'S
10:10AM	21	RIGHT?
10:10AM	22	A. WE HAD A SWITCH THAT HAD A BASIC CLI, WE HAD VERY FEW
10:10AM	23	FEATURES AT THAT TIME, BUT IT WAS UP AND RUNNING IN THE LAB.
10:10AM	24	Q. IT WAS UP AND RUNNING, AND IN FACT IN SEPTEMBER OF 2007,
10:10AM	25	YOU ACTUALLY SHIPPED ONE OF THOSE SWITCHES TO A MR. JEFF LAPIK

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 WELL ENOUGH FEATURES SO THAT YOU SHIPPED ONE A COUPLE 10:14AM Q. 2 MONTHS LATER TO MR. LAPIK, I BELIEVE IT IS, AT UNIVERSITY OF 10:14AM NEW HAMPSHIRE, RIGHT? 3 10:14AM 10:14AM Α. ENOUGH FEATURES TO TEST THE POWER, CORRECT. Q. SO THEN WE CAN SAY BY THAT TIME IT'S SOMEWHERE SOUTH FOR 10:14AM 2007 SOME WERE SOUTH OF \$2.5 MILLION, RIGHT? 10:14AM 6 10:14AM 7 A. YES. Q. MAYBE ABOUT HALF OF THAT? 10:14AM 8 10:14AM 9 A. JULY IS MAJOR, SO YES. 10:14AM 10 Q. SO THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE TO QUIET A SWITCH THAT HAD EOS AND WAS RUNNING IOS-LIKE CLI, WAS LESS THAN \$2 MILLION, RIGHT? 10:14AM 11 10:14AM 12 Α. YES, THAT'S CORRECT. O. NOW YOU ARE AWARE THAT CISCO IN TERMS OF DEVELOPMENT ON ITS 10:14AM 13 10:14AM 14 PRODUCTS SPENDS NORTH OF \$5 BILLION A YEAR ON RESEARCH AND 10:15AM 15 DEVELOPMENT, RIGHT? A. IN TODAY'S TIME, THAT SOUNDS RIGHT. 10:15AM 16 10:15AM 17 Q. NOW, SIR, I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT A FEW OTHER 10:15AM 18 THINGS HERE. SO IT'S TRUE THAT ARISTA INTENTIONALLY COPIED 10:15AM 19 CISCO'S CLI, RIGHT? IT'S TRUE THAT WE USED THE SAME CLI FOR MANY OF OUR BASE OR 10:15AM 20 10:15AM 21 CORE FEATURES. 10:15AM 22 Q. AND INTENTIONALLY COPIED THAT, RIGHT? 10:15AM 23 A. FOR THOSE CORE FEATURES, YES. 10:15AM 24 Q. CORE FEATURES, IS THAT WHAT YOU SAID?

10:15AM 25

A. THAT'S RIGHT.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 OKAY. AND YOU ACTUALLY TOLD, WHEN YOUR INTERACTIONS WITH 10:15AM Q. CUSTOMERS, THAT YOUR CLI IS JUST LIKE CISCO'S CLI, RIGHT? 2 10:15AM IN THE EARLY DAYS, YES, THAT'S TRUE. 3 Α. 10:15AM 10:15AM 4 Q. OKAY. AND YOU KNOW THAT OTHERS AT ARISTA HAVE SAID THE 10:15AM SAME THINGS TO CUSTOMERS, RIGHT? 10:16AM 6 Α. YES. Q. NOW I WANT TO TURN TO YOUR BINDER. IN EXHIBIT 197, THIS 10:16AM WAS ACTUALLY JUST MOVED INTO EVIDENCE. SO WE DON'T NEED TO DO 10:16AM 8 10:16AM 9 THAT. 10:16AM 10 SO IF YOU COULD JUST DISPLAY EXHIBIT 197 AGAIN, MR. FISHER. 10:16AM 11 SO THIS IS AN E-MAIL, THE WHOLE EXHIBIT, AND YOU CAN GO 10:16AM 12 FLIP THROUGH, WOULD BE AN E-MAIL STRING BETWEEN MR. DUDA, MR. SWEENEY, MR. HAFEEZ AND YOURSELF? 10:16AM 13 10:16AM 14 A. THAT'S RIGHT. 10:16AM 15 Q. NOW I JUST WANT TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS. SO IF WE CAN GO BACK, AND I THINK IN TIME, THESE KIND OF GO IN 10:16AM 16 17 REVERSE ORDER MEANING THE OLDEST ONE IS AT THE BACK? 10:16AM 18 A. THAT'S RIGHT. 10:17AM 10:17AM 19 O. SO LET'S KIND OF GO BACK THERE AND LOOK AT THE VERY LAST ONE. THIS STARTS, THE LAST PAGE WOULD BE PAGE 3 OF THAT. 10:17AM 20 SO THAT'S AN E-MAIL FROM MR. SWEENEY TO YOURSELF, RIGHT? 21 10:17AM 10:17AM 22 Α. THAT'S RIGHT. 10:17AM 23 AND HE'S EXPRESSING, YOUR UNDERSTANDING, SOME OPINIONS ON Q. 10:17AM 24 CLI FUNCTIONALITY RELATED TO A FEATURE CALLED ACL, RIGHT? 10:17AM 25 A. THAT'S CORRECT.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON — 1 RIGHT BUT THEY ALSO USED OTHER THINGS, CORRECT? 10:22AM Q. A. YOU MEAN SOME COMPANIES USED OTHERS. 2 10:22AM CORRECT. 10:22AM Q. 10:22AM Α. YES. Q. SO NOW, I WANT TO MOVE A LITTLE BIT FORWARD IN THIS E-MAIL 10:22AM 10:22AM 6 STRING, THAT IS, AND LOOK AT THE NEXT EXCHANGE. 10:22AM 7 AND THIS -- I WANT TO LOOK AT YOUR RESPONSE, THIS ONE IS ON PAGE 2, SO IT SHOULD BE JULY 21ST, 2009. 10:22AM 8 10:22AM 9 AND I BELIEVE WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT HERE IS AGAIN I 10:22AM 10 BELIEVE A RESPONSE TO A QUESTION FROM MR. SWEENEY ABOUT CLI 10:22AM 11 FUNCTIONALITY CONCERNING ACCESS CONTROL LIST, RIGHT? 10:23AM 12 A. THAT'S RIGHT. Q. SO YOUR RESPONSE IS YES, PICKING THE BEST OF IOS, NX-OS AND 10:23AM 13 10:23AM 14 IOS XR WILL CERTAINLY WORK, RIGHT? 10:23AM 15 A. CORRECT. Q. SO JUST SO WE ARE CLEAR, IOS, NX-OS, AND IOS XR ARE ALL 10:23AM 16 CISCO OPERATING SYSTEMS, CORRECT? 17 10:23AM 10:23AM 18 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 10:23AM 19 Q. NOW ISN'T IT TRUE, THOUGH, SIR, THAT YOU DON'T THINK THAT NX-OS IS AN INDUSTRY STANDARD OPERATING SYSTEM? 10:23AM 20 10:23AM 21 A. AT THAT TIME, CORRECT, IT WASN'T INDUSTRY STANDARD. 10:23AM 22 O. OKAY. SO NX-OS NOT AN INDUSTRY STANDARD OPERATING SYSTEM? 10:23AM 23 A. IT WAS NOT AS COMMONLY USED AS IOS. AND NX-OS WAS 10:23AM 24 INTRODUCED MAYBE AROUND 2008 BY CISCO, IT WAS JUST ONE YEAR 10:23AM 25 INTO THE LIFE OF THE PRODUCT.

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON
11:07AM	1	EVIDENCE, YOUR HONOR.
11:07AM	2	THE COURT: ANY OBJECTION?
11:07AM	3	MR. FERRALL: NO OBJECTION.
11:07AM	4	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
11:07AM	5	(WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 404, HAVING BEEN
11:07AM	6	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
11:07AM	7	EVIDENCE.)
11:07AM	8	BY MR. NELSON:
11:07AM	9	Q. SO LET'S LOOK AT MIDDLE OF THE PAGE. SO MR. FOSS FIRST,
11:07AM	10	CAN YOU TELL US WHO MR. FOSS IS?
11:07AM	11	A. AT THAT TIME MARK FOSS WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR PARTNER OR
11:07AM	12	CHANNEL PROGRAMS AT ARISTA.
11:07AM	13	Q. PARTNER CHANNEL PROGRAMS?
11:07AM	14	A. CHANNEL PROGRAMS, YES.
11:07AM	15	Q. SO IF YOU LOOK AT THE MIDDLE OF THE E-MAIL THE ONE THAT'S
11:08AM	16	FROM MR. FOSS TO THE PEOPLE AT FACEBOOK.
11:08AM	17	DO YOU SEE THAT?
11:08AM	18	A. YES.
11:08AM	19	Q. IT SAYS, AS I MENTIONED TO DAN LAST NIGHT, THE CLI COMMANDS
11:08AM	20	IN OUR SWITCH ARE IDENTICAL TO CISCO IOS SO THERE SHOULD BE NO
11:08AM	21	LEARNING CURVE TO GET IT CONFIGURED.
11:08AM	22	DO YOU SEE THAT?
11:08AM	23	A. YES.
11:08AM	24	Q. SO THAT'S SOMETHING THAT ARISTA SALES ENGINEERS WERE OUT
11:08AM	25	TELLING CUSTOMERS IS A SELLING POINT OF THE ARISTA SWITCH,

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON
11:08AM	1	CORRECT?
11:08AM	2	A. WE WERE SAYING THAT TO CUSTOMERS, YES.
11:08AM	3	Q. RIGHT. WE'RE IDENTICAL TO CISCO IOS SO YOU WON'T HAVE ANY
11:08AM	4	LEARNING CURVE TO USE OUR PRODUCT, CORRECT?
11:08AM	5	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
11:08AM	6	Q. SO EXHIBIT 379, AND LET ME KNOW WHEN YOU ARE THERE. ARE
11:09AM	7	YOU THERE, SIR?
11:09AM	8	A. YES.
11:09AM	9	Q. SO THE TOP E-MAIL IS FROM MR. ADAM SWEENEY TO MR. SUNEEL
11:09AM	10	VENATI, DID I GET THAT NAME RIGHT?
11:09AM	11	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
11:09AM	12	Q. AND YOU ARE ONE OF THE COPIES ON THAT E-MAIL, CORRECT?
11:09AM	13	A. CORRECT.
11:09AM	14	Q. AND THE SUBJECT OF THAT IS QOS, CLI; IS THAT RIGHT?
11:09AM	15	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
11:09AM	16	Q. AND QS, THAT STANDS FOR QUALITY OF SERVICE?
11:09AM	17	A. YES.
11:09AM	18	Q. NOW, THAT TOP LEVEL E-MAIL ATTACHES ANOTHER E-MAIL FROM
11:09AM	19	MR. VENATI; IS THAT RIGHT? IN OTHER WORDS IF YOU FOLLOW THE
11:09AM	20	STRING DOWN YOU WILL SEE ANOTHER E-MAIL FROM MR. VENATI DATED
11:09AM	21	MONDAY PRINCIPAL 18TH 2011?
11:09AM	22	A. YES.
11:09AM	23	Q. AND THE
11:10AM	24	MR. NELSON: WELL AT THIS POINT, YOUR HONOR, I MOVE
11:10AM	25	INTO EVIDENCE EXHIBIT 379.

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. FERRALL
11:16AM	1	WAS, THAT VERY ONE PRODUCT WE HAD AND WE HAD STARTED IT FOR THE
11:16AM	2	TESTING, THAT WAS THE CONTEXT OF THE DISCUSSION.
11:16AM	3	Q. AND APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY CLI COMMANDS DID THE ARISTA EOS
11:16AM	4	HAVE AT THAT TIME?
11:16AM	5	A. PROBABLY 10 OR 20.
11:16AM	6	Q. AND THOSE WERE IOS-LIKE, I TAKE IT?
11:16AM	7	A. AT THAT TIME, THE COMMAND LINE WAS IOS-LIKE, YES.
11:17AM	8	Q. OKAY. I NEXT WANT TO MOVE TO THE DOCUMENT THAT WAS JUST
11:17AM	9	MARKED AS FOR REFRESHING YOUR RECOLLECTION REGARDING
11:17AM	10	ARISTA'S R&D EXPENSE?
11:17AM	11	A. YES.
11:17AM	12	Q. AND IF YOU DON'T NEED TO REFER TO IT, YOU DON'T HAVE TO.
11:17AM	13	BUT WHAT I WOULD LIKE YOU TO DO IS TO TELL THE JURY ABOUT HOW
11:17AM	14	MUCH ARISTA HAS SPENT IN R&D, SINCE 2007.
11:17AM	15	MR. NELSON TOOK YOU TO 2007, CAN YOU TELL THE JURY HOW MUCH
11:17AM	16	YOU SPENT AFTER THAT?
11:17AM	17	A. WELL, AS THE DOCUMENT SHOWS, UP UNTIL 2014, CUMULATIVE WE
11:17AM	18	HAD SPENT 376 MILLION IN R&D.
11:17AM	19	AND TODAY ARISTA HAS ONE OF THE HIGHEST R&D SPENT IN THE
11:17AM	20	INDUSTRY AS A PERCENTAGE OF REVENUE.
11:18AM	21	Q. CAN YOU TELL ME ABOUT WHAT THAT IS?
11:18AM	22	A. TODAY WE ARE ROUGHLY 20 TO 22 PERCENT OF OUR REVENUE IN
11:18AM	23	R&D, WHEREAS IN THE NETWORKING, MOST COMPANIES SPEND 13 TO
11:18AM	24	15 PERCENT OF THEIR REVENUE IN R&D. SO WE HAVE A SIGNIFICANTLY
11:18AM	25	LARGER INVESTMENT IN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT COMPARED TO THE

933 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 INDUSTRY. 11:18AM Q. OKAY. SHIFTING TO ANOTHER TOPIC. 11:18AM 2 DID YOU EVER BELIEVE, MR. SADANA, THAT THERE WAS ANYTHING 3 11:18AM 11:18AM 4 WRONG WITH ARISTA USING SOME OF THE SAME CLI COMMAND LANGUAGE AS IOS? 11:18AM 11:18AM 6 A. NO, I DID NOT. 11:18AM 7 O. DID YOU EVER TRY TO HIDE FROM THE PUBLIC THE FACT THAT ARISTA USES SOME OF THE SAME CLI COMMAND LANGUAGE AS IOS? 11:18AM 8 11:18AM 9 A. NO, WE DID NOT HIDE IT. WE WERE QUITE OPEN ABOUT IT. 11:19AM 10 Q. LET'S LOOK AT SOME OF THE DOCUMENTS THAT MR. NELSON INTRODUCED THROUGH YOU. AND I'M GOING TO START WITH ONE OF THE 11:19AM 11 11:19AM 12 LAST ONES AND KIND OF GO BACKWARDS. 11:19AM 13 IF YOU COULD LOOK AT EXHIBIT 842, PLEASE. MR. NELSON HAD DIRECTED YOU TO A COMMENT FROM A MR. WHITNEY ON THE SECOND 11:19AM 14 11:19AM 15 PAGE. IF WE COULD LOOK AT THAT. IT'S THE COMMENT AT THE TIME, MARCH 3RD, 2014, AT 6:47 P.M. 11:19AM 16 11:19AM 17 MR. SADANA, WHAT DID YOU UNDERSTAND MR. WHITNEY TO BE 11:19AM 18 REFERRING TO HERE? 11:19AM 19 A. MR. WHITNEY CAME TO ARISTA FROM JUNIPER, SO HE HAD JUNOS 11:20AM 20 BACKGROUND. HE'S REFERRING TO A PARTICULAR WAY OF CONFIGURING 11:20AM 21 QOS FEATURES IN JUNOS. 11:20AM 22 Q. AND THE SUBJECT LINE OF THIS -- STRIKE THAT. WHAT WAS --

A. HE WAS REFERRING TO THE CLI COMMANDS.

11:20AM 23

11:20AM 24

11:20AM 25

WHAT WAS MR. WHITNEY REFERRING TO, BASED UPON YOUR

UNDERSTANDING, WHEN HE REFERS TO COPYING CISCO?

934 CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 Q. OKAY. AND IF WE COULD LOOK AT THE FRONT PAGE OF THIS 11:20AM EXHIBIT, AND IF WE COULD JUST BLOW UP THE HEADER WITH THE 2 11:20AM SUBJECT LINE. 11:20AM 11:20AM CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT THE SUBJECT OF THIS E-MAIL EXCHANGE IS? IN SIMPLE TERMS, IF POSSIBLE, PLEASE. 11:20AM 11:20AM 6 Α. SURE. THIS IS A REQUEST FOR A FEATURE ENHANCEMENT, RFEE 11:21AM 7 BY SOMEONE IN THIS E-MAIL CHAIN REQUESTING AN MOC OR MODULAR OOS-LIKE CLI. 11:21AM 8 11:21AM 9 Q. OKAY. AND NOW I WOULD LIKE YOU TO TURN TO EXHIBIT 379. IF 11:21AM 10 WE COULD CALL THAT UP, AND IN PARTICULAR HIGHLIGHT THE BOTTOM PART, THE MESSAGE DATED 2:20 A.M. 11:21AM 11 11:21AM 12 A. MR. SUNEEL WORKS IN THE BANGALORE OFFICE. 11:21AM 13 Q. SO THIS -- CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT THE SUBJECT, AGAIN, IN 11:21AM 14 SIMPLE TERMS, IF POSSIBLE, WHAT THE SUBJECT OF THIS 11:21AM 15 CONVERSATION WAS? A. MR. SUNEEL WAS IMPLEMENTING OUR QOS FEATURES AT THAT POINT, 11:22AM 16 11:22AM 17 AND HE WAS ASKING FOR INPUT ON WHAT CLI TO USE, WHETHER TO USE 11:22AM 18 SIMPLE CLI OR MODULAR QOS CLI. 11:22AM 19 Q. AND WHAT DID ARISTA END UP USING, DID IT USE THE CISCO MQC 11:22AM 20 KIND? 11:22AM 21 A. NO, WE DID NOT IMPLEMENT THE MQC CLI, WE STAYED WITH THE 11:22AM 22 SIMPLE CLI.

11:22AM 23 Q. AND IN YOUR MIND, WERE THERE ANY COPYRIGHT ISSUES WITH THE 11:22AM 24 SIMPLE CLI OR THE CLI THAT ARISTA IMPLEMENTED?

11:22AM 25

A. NO, WE BELIEVED THIS WAS THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, EVERYONE

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 WAS USING IT, WE WERE USING THE SAME CLI. 11:22AM Q. LET'S TURN NEXT TO EXHIBIT 197. AND YOU RECALL MR. NELSON 2 11:22AM ASKED YOU QUITE A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS EXHIBIT? 3 11:23AM A. YES. 11:23AM Q. AND I THINK YOU SAID IN YOUR TESTIMONY, YOU REFERRED TO 11:23AM 11:23AM 6 SOMETHING CALLED ACLS; IS THAT RIGHT? 11:23AM 7 A. THAT'S RIGHT. Q. AND IN PARTICULAR, ACL CONFIGURATION, I THINK? 11:23AM 8 11:23AM 9 A. YES. 11:23AM 10 Q. WE WON'T NEED TO GO INTO THE DETAILS OF WHAT THOSE ARE, BUT CAN YOU TELL THE JURY WHAT THE OUTCOME WAS OF THIS DISCUSSION 11:23AM 11 11:23AM 12 REGARDING THE ACL CONFIGURATION THAT ARISTA WOULD USE? A. RIGHT. THIS E-MAIL CHAIN WAS ONLY PART OF THE DISCUSSION. 11:23AM 13 11:23AM 14 WE WERE A SMALL COMPANY, SO WE HAD A MEETING TO GO OVER WHAT 11:23AM 15 CLI TO USE. AND AT THAT POINT, JUNIPER ACTUALLY HAD A BETTER WAY OF 11:23AM 16 17 CONFIGURING ACL A FEATURE CALLED ACL COMMIT. SO THAT IF YOU 11:23AM ARE MAKING CHANGES TO THE NETWORK, YOU CANNOT OPEN A SECURITY 11:24AM 18 11:24AM 19 HOLE WHILE YOU ARE MAKING THE CHANGE. 11:24AM 20 AND THEN AFTER THAT DISCUSSION, WE ACTUALLY ENDED UP DOING 11:24AM 21 WHAT JUNIPER HAD ALREADY IMPLEMENTED AND WHAT WAS ORIGINALLY 11:24AM 22 ASKED FROM EOS. WE ACTUALLY DID NOT END UP WITH CISCO CLI FOR 11:24AM 23 THAT FUNCTIONALITY. 11:24AM 24 Q. AND HOW, IN YOUR VIEW, WAS THAT IMPLEMENTATION DIFFERENT

FROM CISCO IN TERMS OF ITS PERFORMANCE FOR THE USER?

11:24AM 25

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. FERRALL

CLEARLY HIGHLIGHT THAT EMPLOYEES SHOULD NOT BRING ANY IP OR

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FROM THE OUTSIDE.

IN ADDITION TO THAT, THERE'S A NEW HIRE GUIDE THAT WE REFER OUR EMPLOYEES TO, AND ESPECIALLY IN THE EARLY DAYS, THE ENTIRE COMPANY, BUT TODAY IT'S MORE FOR THE ENGINEERING TEAM, THAT CLEARLY STATES, DO NOT BRING ANY SOURCE CODE OR ANY CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION FROM OUTSIDE.

AND LASTLY, WE ALSO HAVE A SEPARATE CODE OF CONDUCT POLICY
THAT THE EMPLOYEE HAS TO SIGN. AND THIS IS CLEARLY HIGHLIGHTED
IN THAT AS WELL.

- Q. NOW WITH REGARD TO THE TWO DOCUMENTS MR. NELSON SHOWED YOU,

 CAN YOU EXPLAIN THE CIRCUMSTANCES IN WHICH THESE MATERIALS WERE

 FOUND ON YOUR GOOGLE DRIVE, AS YOU TESTIFIED?
- A. SURE. THE DOCUMENTS WERE FOUND AS PART OF THE

 INVESTIGATION FOR THIS LITIGATION ON MY GOOGLE DRIVE. BUT THEY

 WERE FOUND IN THE DELETED FOLDER.
- Q. SO HOW DID THEY GET IN THE DELETED FOLDER, IF YOU KNOW?
- A. AS I MENTIONED, WE GENERALLY TELL EVERYONE NOT TO HAVE ANY CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL, AND AT ONE POINT I DISCOVERED THAT THESE FILES EXISTED IN MY GOOGLE DRIVE. SO I WENT AND I DELETED THEM. THIS WAS AROUND JUNE OF 2013, NOTHING TO DO WITH THIS PARTICULAR CASE.

AND WHILE I DELETED THE FILES, THE WAY GOOGLE DRIVE WORKS
IS THAT THE FILES REMAIN IN THE TRASH PERMANENTLY UNTIL YOU GO
AHEAD AND CLEAR IT OUT. I NEVER LOOKED AT IT. AND IN THE

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. FERRALL
11:40AM	1	SEARCH, THEY SHOWED UP IN THAT DELETED FOLDER.
11:40AM	2	Q. DID YOU EVER USE ANY OF THOSE DOCUMENTS?
11:40AM	3	A. NO, WE NEVER USED THESE DOCUMENTS AT ARISTA.
11:40AM	4	Q. AND I THINK ONE OF THEM JUST SHOWED THE COVER, WAS FOR
11:40AM	5	SOMETHING WE COULD CALL IT UP, IT'S SOMETHING CALLED A CFP
11:40AM	6	TRANSCEIVER, THAT'S I THINK EXHIBIT 381?
11:40AM	7	A. RIGHT.
11:40AM	8	Q. DOES ARISTA MAKE CFP TRANSCEIVERS?
11:41AM	9	A. NO, WE DON'T.
11:41AM	10	Q. NOW I WANT TO LOOK AT ONE MORE DOCUMENT AND THEN WE ARE
11:41AM	11	DONE.
11:41AM	12	MR. NELSON ASKED YOU FOR EXHIBIT 388, IF YOU COULD OPEN
11:41AM	13	THAT UP. AND COULD YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY AGAIN WHAT THE
11:41AM	14	PURPOSE OF THIS DOCUMENT IS? OR WAS?
11:41AM	15	A. THIS IS THE DOCUMENT PREPARED TO EDUCATE OUR SALES TEAM ON
11:41AM	16	NEW PRODUCTS CISCO HAD JUST ANNOUNCED ON WHAT THIS ANNOUNCEMENT
11:41AM	17	WAS AND HOW THEY COULD COMPETE WITH THOSE PRODUCTS.
11:41AM	18	Q. AND WHAT WAS THE CISCO ANNOUNCEMENT REFERRING TO HERE?
11:42AM	19	A. THIS TALKS ABOUT THE CISCO NEXUS 9000 SERIES OR THE INSIEME
11:42AM	20	PRODUCTS THAT WERE JUST ACQUIRED IN THAT COMPANY AND RELEASED
11:42AM	21	THEIR PRODUCTS.
11:42AM	22	Q. I'M SORRY, JUST TO BE CLEAR, CAN YOU EXPLAIN THAT INSIEME
11:42AM	23	IS, TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE?
11:42AM	24	A. INSIEME IS A GROUP THAT WAS FOUNDED AND FUNDED BY CISCO,
11:42AM	25	BUT AS A SEPARATE COMPANY, VERY MUCH FOCUSED TO COMPETE WITH

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	OPERATING SYSTEM. Q. AND WHAT WERE THE HIGHLIGHTS, IN ARISTA'S VIEW, OF THIS COMPARISON? A. I THINK THE KEY MESSAGE HERE WAS THAT FOR THE IMPORTANT ATTRIBUTES TO THE CUSTOMER, BE IT NUMBER OF PORTS, OR BE IT POWER CONSUMPTION OR BE IT PROGRAMMABILITY, IN EACH OF THE DIMENSIONS, ARISTA HAD AN OFFERING THAT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY BETTER THAN CISCO'S. HENCE, THE CONCLUSION ON THE SLIDE THAT
3 4 5 6 7 8	COMPARISON? A. I THINK THE KEY MESSAGE HERE WAS THAT FOR THE IMPORTANT ATTRIBUTES TO THE CUSTOMER, BE IT NUMBER OF PORTS, OR BE IT POWER CONSUMPTION OR BE IT PROGRAMMABILITY, IN EACH OF THE DIMENSIONS, ARISTA HAD AN OFFERING THAT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY
4 5 6 7 8	A. I THINK THE KEY MESSAGE HERE WAS THAT FOR THE IMPORTANT ATTRIBUTES TO THE CUSTOMER, BE IT NUMBER OF PORTS, OR BE IT POWER CONSUMPTION OR BE IT PROGRAMMABILITY, IN EACH OF THE DIMENSIONS, ARISTA HAD AN OFFERING THAT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY
5 6 7 8	ATTRIBUTES TO THE CUSTOMER, BE IT NUMBER OF PORTS, OR BE IT POWER CONSUMPTION OR BE IT PROGRAMMABILITY, IN EACH OF THE DIMENSIONS, ARISTA HAD AN OFFERING THAT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY
6 7 8	POWER CONSUMPTION OR BE IT PROGRAMMABILITY, IN EACH OF THE DIMENSIONS, ARISTA HAD AN OFFERING THAT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY
7	DIMENSIONS, ARISTA HAD AN OFFERING THAT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY
8	
	BETTER THAN CISCO'S. HENCE, THE CONCLUSION ON THE SLIDE THAT
9	
-	ARISTA LEADS IN PORT DENSITY, POWER EFFICIENCY AND
10	PROGRAMMABILITY.
11	Q. AND HOW WOULD THE INFORMATION, AS SHOWN ON THIS CHART, BE
12	USED BY ARISTA?
13	A. THIS PRESENTATION WAS PREPARED TO EDUCATE OUR SALES TEAM,
14	BUT THEN OUR SALES TEAM WOULD TAKE SUCH A SLIDE AND SHOW IT TO
15	THE CUSTOMER. SO IT'S A CUSTOMER PRESENTATION, ESSENTIALLY.
16	Q. AND DO ANY OF THE FACTORS OR FEATURES THAT YOU'RE
17	HIGHLIGHTING HERE IN THIS CHART, DO THEY REFER TO THE CLI?
18	A. NO, THEY DO NOT.
19	MR. FERRALL: NO FURTHER QUESTIONS.
20	THANK YOU, MR. SADANA.
21	THE COURT: MR. NELSON, DO YOU HAVE SOME FOLLOW UP?
22	MR. NELSON: JUST A LITTLE BIT, YOUR HONOR.
23	THE COURT: OKAY.
24	
25	REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. NELSON
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON $\overline{}$ 1 SO WOULD YOU SAY CLOUD COMPUTING IS A DIFFERENT VERTICAL 11:51AM Q. 11:51AM 2 MARKET THAN DATA CENTERS? A. DATA CENTER SWITCHING IS THE ENTIRE MARKET. 3 11:51AM 11:51AM 4 Q. OKAY. NOW MY QUESTION IS, YOU'VE TOLD US ABOUT JUNOS BEING AN INDUSTRY STANDARD IN A CERTAIN VERTICAL MARKET AND YOU THINK 11:51AM 11:51AM 6 IOS IS AN INDUSTRY STANDARD IN A DIFFERENT VERTICAL MARKET. 11:51AM 7 DO YOU THINK ARISTA EOS IS AN INDUSTRY STANDARD IN ANY 11:51AM 8 VERTICAL MARKET AT ALL? 11:51AM 9 A. I THINK TODAY IN THE CLOUD IT IS. 11:51AM 10 Q. OKAY. SO ARISTA NOW IS, YOU SAY IS AN INDUSTRY STANDARD AS WELL, RIGHT? 11:51AM 11 11:51AM 12 A. IN THE CLOUD, YES. 11:51AM 13 Q. OKAY. SO THAT'S THREE THAT WE HAVE. AND THAT'S, THAT'S 11:52AM 14 JUST BECAUSE YOU SAY IT'S THE MOST POPULAR IN THE CLOUD, 11:52AM 15 CORRECT? A. WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY THAT'S THREE? BY THREE YOU MEAN JUNOS, 11:52AM 16 11:52AM 17 IOS AND EOS? 11:52AM 18 Q. CORRECT. THAT'S THREE THAT YOU'VE SAID ARE INDUSTRY 11:52AM 19 STANDARDS, RIGHT? 11:52AM 20 A. EOS ARE ARISTA PRODUCTS ARE NOW VERY POPULAR WITH CLOUD COMPANIES AND IN THAT PERSPECTIVE, YOU COULD SAY YES EOS WAS 11:52AM 21 11:52AM 22 BEFORE OR RATHER THE INDUSTRY STANDARD IN THAT WAY. 11:52AM 23 O. RIGHT. SO WHAT YOU ARE SAYING IS IT'S THE MOST POPULAR 11:52AM 24 WITH CUSTOMERS, RIGHT, THAT'S WHAT YOU ARE SAYING, WHEN YOU ARE

USING THE TERM INDUSTRY STANDARD?

11:52AM 25

		REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. SADANA BY MR. NELSON
11:52AM	1	A. THAT'S CORRECT.
11:52AM	2	MR. NELSON: THANK YOU, SIR. I DON'T HAVE ANY
11:52AM	3	FURTHER QUESTIONS FOR YOU.
11:52AM	4	MR. FERRALL: NO FURTHER QUESTIONS.
11:52AM	5	THE COURT: THANK YOU.
11:52AM	6	ALL RIGHT. MR. SADANA, THANK YOU FOR YOUR TESTIMONY. YOU
11:53AM	7	ARE FREE TO GO.
11:53AM	8	MR. NELSON, YOUR NEXT WITNESS?
11:53AM	9	MR. NELSON: YES, YOUR HONOR.
11:53AM	10	AT THIS POINT WE CALL MR. CHARLES GIANCARLO.
11:53AM	11	MR. FERRALL: BEFORE WE BRING MR. GIANCARLO IN,
11:53AM	12	YOUR HONOR, COULD WE HAVE A SIDEBAR REGARDING INSTRUCTIONS?
11:53AM	13	THE COURT: OF COURSE. SURE. YEAH.
11:53AM	14	(SIDEBAR DISCUSSION ON THE RECORD.)
11:53AM	15	THE COURT: SO IS THERE AN INSTRUCTION?
11:53AM	16	MR. FERRALL: I THINK, WE HAD IT STIPULATED WE FILED
11:53AM	17	IT LAST NIGHT, WE'VE GOT A COPY.
11:53AM	18	THE COURT: I PRINTED IT OUT AND I DON'T THINK I
11:53AM	19	BROUGHT IT, SO THANK YOU. LET ME JUST TAKE A LOOK. OH, THAT'S
11:54AM	20	IT. GREAT. GOOD. AND IT'S AGREED TO, I CAN READ IT?
11:54AM	21	MR. NELSON: YEAH, THAT'S FINE.
11:54AM	22	THE COURT: JUST AFTER HE TAKES HIS OATH.
11:54AM	23	MR. NELSON: I BELIEVE SO.
11:54AM	24	MR. FERRALL: YES.
11:54AM	25	THE COURT: IS MR. GIANCARLO IN THE COURTROOM?

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ AND WHAT DOES THAT SAY? 1 01:52PM A. IT SAYS INCREASING ENTERPRISE SALES, LOW COST ALTERNATIVE, 2 01:52PM "SAME AS CISCO," COPIES CLI FROM IOS. 01:52PM 01:52PM Q. ARE YOU SURPRISED, AS YOU SIT HERE TODAY, TO SEE A CISCO DOCUMENT REFERRING TO A COMPANY COPYING CLI FROM IOS? 01:52PM 01:52PM 6 Α. NO. 01:52PM 7 Q. WHY IS THAT? A. AS I SAID, FROM THE MID TO LATE 90'S ON, THERE WERE A 01:52PM 8 01:52PM 9 NUMBER OF COMPETITORS THAT HAD VERY SIMILAR COMMAND LINES, IF 01:52PM 10 NOT IN MANY CASES, NOT FULLY, BUT PARTIALLY IDENTICAL TO CISCO'S COMMAND LINE COMMANDS. 01:53PM 11 01:53PM 12 DID YOU EVER URGE CISCO TO CALL UP FOUNDRY AND TELL THEM THEY CAN'T COPY CLI FROM IOS? 01:53PM 13 01:53PM 14 Α. NO. Q. WHY NOT? 01:53PM 15 A. WE -- IT WAS OUR UNDERSTANDING, AGAIN, FROM THE LATE 90'S 01:53PM 16 ON, THAT THE CLI COMMANDS WERE NOT PROTECTABLE. 17 01:53PM 18 Q. AND WHAT WAS THAT UNDERSTANDING BASED ON? 01:53PM 01:53PM 19 A. GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, COMMENTS FROM SENIOR MANAGEMENT AT CISCO THAT CLI COMMANDS THEMSELVES WERE NOT PROTECTABLE. 01:53PM 20 Q. NOW LET ME TURN TO THE DISPUTE WITH HUAWEI, EXPLORE THAT A 01:53PM 21 01:53PM 22 LITTLE BIT MORE. CAN WE BACK UP A LITTLE BIT AND EXPLAIN TO THE JURY THE 01:53PM 23 01:54PM 24 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LEAD CISCO TO ULTIMATELY SUE HUAWEI.

A. YES. EARLY IN THE 2000-DECADE, 2000, 2001, ROUGHLY AROUND

01:54PM 25

01:54PM 1 2 01:54PM 3 01:54PM 01:54PM 01:54PM 01:54PM 6 01:54PM 8 01:54PM 01:54PM 9 01:54PM 10 01:54PM 11 01:54PM 12 01:54PM 13 01:54PM 14 01:55PM 15 01:55PM 16 17 01:55PM 18 01:55PM 01:55PM 19 01:55PM 20 21 01:55PM 01:55PM 22 01:55PM 23 01:55PM 24

01:55PM 25

THAT TIME PERIOD, IT HAD COME TO OUR ATTENTION NATURALLY
THROUGH OUR SALES FORCE THAT HUAWEI WAS SELLING A SET OF
ROUTERS, ACTUALLY ACCESS ROUTERS IN CHINA THAT WERE LITERALLY
IDENTICAL TO CISCO PRODUCTS, I MEAN, WHEN YOU LOOKED AT THEM,
THEY LOOKED EXACTLY THE SAME, IN ADDITION TO THE WAY THEY
FUNCTIONED.

SO AS YOU MIGHT EXPECT, AND LIKE EVERY OTHER COMPETITOR, WE BOUGHT SOME OF THOSE PRODUCTS, TOOK THEM IN HOUSE AND STARTED DOING THIS COMPETITIVE TESTING ON IT.

AND WHAT WE DISCOVERED WAS NOT ONLY DID THEY LOOK LIKE OUR PRODUCTS BUT THEY ACTED ALMOST IDENTICAL TO OUR PRODUCTS, IN FACT, THEY HAD SOMETHING WE LEARNED OVER TIME IN TESTING WHICH WE CALL BUG COMPATIBILITY, MEANING THEY WERE NOT ONLY THE SAME AS OUR PRODUCTS, BUT THEY HAD EXACTLY THE SAME BUGS THAT OUR PRODUCTS HAD.

AND IF YOU ARE ANOTHER MANUFACTURER, YOU DON'T COPY BUGS.

IF YOU ARE WRITING YOUR OWN SOFTWARE, YOU ARE NOT COPYING BUGS.

SO FOR US IT BECAME CLEAR, AND ESPECIALLY AFTER MORE TESTING,

THAT THEY HAD COPIED OUR SOFTWARE.

AND SO STARTING, I BELIEVE IN 2001, POSSIBLY EARLY 2002, I STARTED MAKING A NUMBER OF TRIPS TO CHINA, FIRST WITH THE CHINESE AUTHORITIES MINISTRY OF INDUSTRY AND OTHERS, AND THEN EVENTUALLY -- WELL, I MET WITH THEM, THEY URGED ME TO SPEAK WITH HUAWEI ABOUT THIS.

Q. AND LET ME JUST STOP YOU BEFORE WE GO THERE, DID CISCO EVER

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 COME TO LEARN APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH OF ITS SOURCE CODE HUAWEI 01:55PM 2 HAD COPIED? 01:55PM A. WE BELIEVED SUBSTANTIALLY ALL, CERTAINLY MORE THAN 3 01:55PM 01:55PM 4 90 PERCENT. MINOR MODIFICATIONS. YOU MADE SOME TRIPS TO ASIA FOR THIS? 01:56PM 0. 01:56PM 6 Α. YES. 01:56PM 7 O. AND WHO WENT WITH YOU ON THOSE TRIPS TO ASIA? A. WELL, IT WAS SEVERAL DIFFERENT TRIPS. AND SEVERAL 01:56PM 8 01:56PM 9 DIFFERENT PEOPLE AT DIFFERENT TIMES. BUT GENERAL COUNSEL AT 01:56PM 10 TIMES, THEY HAD STRATEGY AT TIMES, CERTAINLY THE HEAD OF CHINA 01:56PM 11 AND ASIA. 01:56PM 12 Q. AND WHAT WERE THE RESULTS OF THOSE VARIOUS TRIPS TO ASIA? A. WHEN I MET WITH THE CHINESE AUTHORITIES THEY ENCOURAGED ME 01:56PM 13 01:56PM 14 OVER TIME -- THEIR FIRST ASSERTION WAS THAT THEY BELIEVED VERY 01:56PM 15 MUCH IN PROTECTING INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY AND THEY WANTED US TO KNOW THAT THEY WOULD BE SUPPORTIVE OF PROTECTION OF OUR 01:56PM 16 17 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY. THEY ENCOURAGED US TO SPEAK WITH HUAWEI 01:56PM 01:56PM 18 DIRECTLY. 01:56PM 19 WE SET UP SEVERAL MEETINGS WITH HUAWEI IN THEIR HOME CITY, 01:56PM 20 WHICH IS OUTSIDE OF HONG KONG, AND I MET WITH THE CEO, AND THE 01:57PM 21 CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER OF HUAWEI ON TWO OR THREE OCCASIONS IN 01:57PM 22 SHANG ZHEN, WHICH IS THAT CITY OUTSIDE OF HONG KONG, AT WHICH 01:57PM 23 TIME WE BROUGHT TO THEIR ATTENTION THE FACT THAT WE BELIEVE 01:57PM 24 STRONGLY THAT THEY HAD COPIED OUR SOURCE CODE. 01:57PM 25 Q. AND WERE YOU ABLE TO REACH ANY RESOLUTION WITH HUAWEI?

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 A. UNFORTUNATELY NOT. THEY DENIED USE OF ANY OF OUR SOURCE 01:57PM 2 CODE. 01:57PM NOW IN THOSE MEETINGS THAT YOU HAD WITH HUAWEI, DID YOU 3 01:57PM Q. 01:57PM 4 EVER DEMAND THAT HUAWEI CHANGE ITS CLI COMMANDS? NO. THE FOCUS WAS ON THEM STOPPING USE OF OUR SOURCE CODE. 01:57PM Α. 01:57PM 6 0. IN YOUR VIEW, WOULD YOU HAVE URGED CISCO TO FILE A LAWSUIT 01:57PM 7 AGAINST HUAWEI IF THE ONLY THING YOU SAW THAT WAS SIMILAR WERE 01:57PM 8 CLI COMMANDS? 01:57PM 9 A. NO. 01:57PM 10 Q. NOW I WANT TO ASK YOU A COUPLE OF QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR DECLARATION. DID YOU WRITE THE DECLARATION THAT CISCO SHOWED 01:58PM 11 01:58PM 12 YOU AND ASKED YOU ABOUT? A. I DID NOT. 01:58PM 13 01:58PM 14 O. WHO DID? 01:58PM 15 A. CISCO ATTORNEYS. Q. DID YOU DECIDE WHAT TO PUT INTO THAT DECLARATION? 01:58PM 16 01:58PM 17 I DID NOT. Α. 01:58PM 18 WHO DECIDED THAT, TO YOUR KNOWLEDGE? Q. 01:58PM 19 A. CISCO ATTORNEYS. 01:58PM 20 Q. I THINK YOU MADE THIS CLEAR, BUT DID YOU HAVE ANY 01:58PM 21 INVOLVEMENT WHATSOEVER IN DECIDING WHAT LEGAL CLAIMS TO BRING 01:58PM 22 AGAINST HUAWEI? 01:58PM 23 A. I DID NOT. 01:58PM 24 Q. LET'S CALL UP THAT EXHIBIT, WHICH IS EXHIBIT 250. AND

LET'S FOCUS ON THE BOTTOM LEFT CORNER. YOU ARE AWARE,

01:59PM 25

994

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. FERRALL
01:59PM	1	MR. GIANCARLO, THAT THE DECLARATION WAS FILED UNDER SEAL?
01:59PM	2	A. I AM.
01:59PM	3	Q. AND WAS THAT YOUR DECISION?
01:59PM	4	A. NO.
01:59PM	5	Q. WHOSE DECISION WAS THAT?
01:59PM	6	A. CISCO ATTORNEYS, I ASSUME.
01:59PM	7	Q. DO YOU KNOW WHY CISCO CHOSE TO FILE THIS DECLARATION UNDER
01:59PM	8	SEAL?
01:59PM	9	A. I DO NOT.
01:59PM	10	Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF THE DECLARATION EVER BECOMING PUBLIC AFTER
01:59PM	11	THE TIME IT WAS SEALED UNTIL THIS LITIGATION?
01:59PM	12	A. I AM NOT.
01:59PM	13	Q. WHILE AT CISCO, DID YOU EVER SHARE THIS DECLARATION OUTSIDE
01:59PM	14	OF CISCO?
01:59PM	15	A. NO, AND I HAD NO ACCESS TO IT.
01:59PM	16	Q. DID YOU EVER DISCUSS THIS DECLARATION WITH ANYONE OUTSIDE
01:59PM	17	OF CISCO?
01:59PM	18	A. I DID NOT.
01:59PM	19	Q. DID YOU EVER DISCUSS IT WITH ANYONE AT ARISTA?
02:00PM	20	A. NO.
02:00PM	21	Q. HAVE YOU EVER DISCUSSED THE HUAWEI LITIGATION WITH ANYONE
02:00PM	22	AT ARISTA BEFORE THIS LAWSUIT WAS FILED, AT LEAST?
02:00PM	23	A. NO.
02:00PM	24	Q. NOW ONE MORE QUESTION, BACK TO THE COMPETITORS THAT HAD
02:00PM	25	SIMILAR CLI, WAS THERE WHAT, IF ANY, BUSINESS REASON DID

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. FERRALL
02:00PM	1	CISCO HAVE FOR NOT CALLING UP COMPANIES LIKE FOUNDRY AND
02:00PM	2	TELLING THEM NOT TO USE OR COPY CISCO'S CLI?
02:00PM	3	A. WELL, AGAIN, IT WAS OUR BELIEF, BASED ON ASSERTIONS WE HAD
02:00PM	4	FROM CISCO MANAGEMENT AND REPEATED OVER AS WE DISCUSSED SUCH
02:00PM	5	THINGS, THAT THE CLI WAS NOT PROTECTABLE.
02:00PM	6	GIVEN IN THE LATE 1990'S, AS I SAID, WE BELIEVED IT WAS NOT
02:00PM	7	PROTECTABLE. WE SAID WELL, IF WE CAN'T PROTECT IT THEN LET'S
02:01PM	8	USE IT, WE MIGHT AS WELL SAY IT'S A STANDARD, IF OTHERS ARE
02:01PM	9	USING IT AS WELL AND CAN CLAIM TO BE, LET'S SAY, STANDARD AND
02:01PM	10	OPEN, WHICH IS AN ADVANTAGE IN AND OF ITSELF
02:01PM	11	Q. WHY IS THAT, WHY WOULD THAT BE AN ADVANTAGE TO CISCO?
02:01PM	12	A. CUSTOMERS, AS YOU MIGHT IMAGINE, DON'T LIKE TO BE LOCKED IN
02:01PM	13	TO A SPECIFIC VENDOR. THEY WANT THE ABILITY TO MIX VENDORS,
02:01PM	14	THEY WANT THE ABILITY IF THEY DON'T LIKE THE VENDOR, TO ONE DAY
02:01PM	15	TO BE ABLE TO MOVE TO ONE VENDOR TO ANOTHER.
02:01PM	16	AND TO THE EXTENT THAT A PRODUCT INTEROPERATES WITH OTHER
02:01PM	17	PRODUCTS, THAT IS MORE OPEN, IT'S MORE STANDARD, IT MAKES IT
02:01PM	18	EASIER FOR CUSTOMERS TO MOVE FROM ONE VENDOR TO ANOTHER VENDOR.
02:01PM	19	AND SO IN SELLING AND MARKETING TO CUSTOMERS, A LOT OF
02:01PM	20	TIMES THEY WANT TO KNOW THAT YOU ARE STANDARD AND OPEN.
02:01PM	21	AND SO BY IDENTIFYING OUR CLI COMMANDS AS BEING STANDARD,
02:02PM	22	INDUSTRY STANDARD, IT INDICATES THAT WE WERE MORE OPEN AND
02:02PM	23	THEREFORE CUSTOMERS WOULD BE MORE COMFORTABLE BUYING FROM US.
02:02PM	24	Q. NOW, YOU STILL KNOW EXECUTIVES AT CISCO, I TAKE IT?
02:02PM	25	A. I DO, YES.

	i	REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. NELSON
02:04PM	1	COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE WAS PROTECTED, CORRECT?
02:04PM	2	A. YES.
02:04PM	3	Q. NOW SIR, I THINK I ASKED YOU THIS QUESTION BEFORE, BUT
02:04PM	4	SINCE 2003, YOU NEVER TOLD ANYONE PUBLICLY THAT YOU DIDN'T
02:04PM	5	ACTUALLY BELIEVE CISCO'S COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE WAS COPYRIGHTED
02:04PM	6	AND PROTECTED, CORRECT?
02:04PM	7	A. I THINK WE ARE USING COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE IN TWO
02:04PM	8	DIFFERENT SENSES, AND IT'S VERY IMPORTANT TO, I THINK,
02:04PM	9	DIFFERENTIATE WHAT COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE MEANS.
02:04PM	10	WHEN YOU TALK TO THE ENGINEERS ABOUT COMMAND-LINE
02:04PM	11	INTERFACE, IT MEANS THE ENTIRE STRUCTURE, IT MEANS ALL THE
02:05PM	12	SOFTWARE THAT GOES INTO MAKING THAT UP, IT MEANS THE PARSER
02:05PM	13	THAT'S INVOLVED IN FILTERING THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE
02:05PM	14	COMMANDS, IT MEANS THE RESPONSES THAT THE DIFFERENT MODULES OF
02:05PM	15	IOS PROVIDE BACK TO THE USER, AND IT ALSO MEANS THE COMMANDS
02:05PM	16	THEMSELVES.
02:05PM	17	AND SO WHEN I SAY IT'S A KEY COMPONENT OF CISCO'S
02:05PM	18	COPYRIGHTED PROGRAMS, I ACTUALLY, YOU KNOW, MY INTERPRETATION
02:05PM	19	OF THAT WHEN I SIGNED IT, IS THAT THE PART OF THE SOFTWARE OF
02:05PM	20	IOS SOFTWARE MAKES UP THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE.
02:05PM	21	WHEN I HAVE, SINCE THE LATE 90'S, UNDERSTOOD, SPOKEN
02:05PM	22	ABOUT AND BELIEVED THAT THE COMMANDS THEMSELVES ARE NOT
02:05PM	23	PROTECTABLE.
02:05PM	24	SO WHEN, YOU KNOW, IT TURNS OUT THAT PEOPLE WILL USE
02:06PM	25	COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE TO MEAN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THAT AT

		REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. NELSON
02:06PM	1	DIFFERENT TIMES. WHEN I TALK ABOUT THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE,
02:06PM	2	I MEAN ALL OF IT TOGETHER.
02:06PM	3	Q. SIR, YOU DIDN'T SAY ALL THAT TO THE COURT, DID YOU?
02:06PM	4	A. I TRIED TO.
02:06PM	5	Q. AND WE LOOKED TO THE COMPLAINT WHICH YOU SAID YOU
02:06PM	6	UNDERSTOOD THE ALLEGATIONS, AND THE COMPLAINT REFERRED TO THE
02:06PM	7	COMMANDS, CORRECT?
02:06PM	8	A. I CAN'T SPEAK TO THE WAY THE COMPLAINT WAS WRITTEN.
02:06PM	9	Q. BUT YOU REFERRED THE COURT TO THE COMPLAINT. AND YOU
02:06PM	10	DEFINED THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE AS BEING THE COMMANDS?
02:06PM	11	A. I DID.
02:06PM	12	Q. AND YOU TOLD THE COURT
02:06PM	13	A. WELL, NO, NO, NO, TO BE CLEAR, I DID NOT REFER TO THE
02:06PM	14	COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE AS BEING THE COMMANDS. YOU ARE SAYING
02:06PM	15	THE COMPLAINT DID.
02:06PM	16	Q. CORRECT.
02:06PM	17	A. WHICH I DID NOT REVIEW AT THE TIME.
02:06PM	18	Q. AND YOU REFERRED THE COURT TO THE COMPLAINT AND REPRESENTED
02:06PM	19	TO THE COURT THAT YOU UNDERSTOOD THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE
02:06PM	20	COMPLAINT?
02:06PM	21	A. I DID I DIDN'T SAY AS TO THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE
02:06PM	22	COMPLAINT, I REFERRED TO THE ALLEGATIONS IN THE COMPLAINT,
02:07PM	23	CORRECT.
02:07PM	24	Q. AND YOU YOU WERE THE EXECUTIVE IN CHARGE OF INITIATING
02:07PM	25	AND PURSUING THE LAWSUIT AGAINST HUAWEI, RIGHT?

		REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. GIANCARLO BY MR. NELSON
02:07PM	1	A. I WAS.
02:07PM	2	Q. AND YOU UNDERSTOOD, SIR, YOU UNDERSTAND AS PART OF THE
02:07PM	3	RESOLUTION OF THAT HUAWEI CHANGED THEIR COMMANDS, CORRECT?
02:07PM	4	A. I UNDERSTAND THAT, YES.
02:07PM	5	Q. OKAY. SO THEY CHANGED THEIR COMMAND, THAT WAS PART OF THE
02:07PM	6	RESOLUTION OF THE CASE, CORRECT?
02:07PM	7	A. MY GOAL IN THE CASE WAS TO GET THEM TO CHANGE THEIR SOURCE
02:07PM	8	CODE, WHICH THEY DID.
02:07PM	9	Q. SIR, I THINK YOU SAID YOU DON'T THINK YOU WOULD HAVE FILED
02:07PM	10	A CASE IF IT WAS ONLY ABOUT COPYING OF THE COMMAND-LINE
02:07PM	11	INTERFACE, CORRECT?
02:07PM	12	A. IF IT WAS ONLY COPYING OF THE COMMANDS, CORRECT.
02:07PM	13	Q. AND YOU UNDERSTAND IN THIS CASE THERE ARE PATENTS INVOLVED,
02:07PM	14	RIGHT?
02:07PM	15	A. I THINK THIS IS A CLI CASE RIGHT NOW, IN TERMS OF THE OVER
02:07PM	16	ALL DISPUTE, THERE ARE PATENTS INVOLVED, YES.
02:07PM	17	Q. SO THERE ARE OTHER PATENTS THAT ARE BEING ASSERTED YOU
02:07PM	18	UNDERSTAND THAT THE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ALLEGATIONS ARE NOT
02:07PM	19	LIMITED TO THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE, RIGHT?
02:07PM	20	A. YES.
02:07PM	21	Q. MANY PATENTS?
02:07PM	22	A. SEVERAL.
02:08PM	23	Q. OKAY. AND YOU UNDERSTAND THERE'S ACTUALLY IN THIS CASE,
02:08PM	24	ANOTHER PATENT AS WELL, RIGHT?
02:08PM	25	A. ACTUALLY, I'M NOT INVOLVED IN THAT.

DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DALE BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ THAT'S CORRECT. 1 02:26PM Α. 02:26PM 2 Q. AND AGAIN, THAT WOULD BE AN ENGINEER OF DISTINCTION AT ARISTA, CORRECT? 3 02:26PM 02:26PM 4 A. I GUESS SO. Q. WHEN YOU WERE AT ARISTA, YOU POINTED OUT TO POTENTIAL 02:26PM 5 02:26PM 6 CUSTOMERS THAT ARISTA'S USER INTERFACE IS JUST LIKE CISCO'S; 02:26PM 7 ISN'T THAT TRUE? A. SURE, YEAH. 02:26PM 8 02:26PM 9 Q. YOU SAID THAT TO MANY CUSTOMERS, DIDN'T YOU? 02:26PM 10 A. IT'S LIKELY I DID. Q. OKAY. AND YOU ALSO TOLD THOSE SAME CUSTOMERS THAT THEY CAN 02:26PM 11 02:27PM 12 SAVE RE-TRAINING COSTS AND THEY CAN EASILY ADOPT ARISTA'S NETWORKING EQUIPMENT BECAUSE IT HAS THE SAME USER INTERFACE AS 02:27PM 13 02:27PM 14 CISCO'S, ISN'T THAT RIGHT? 02:27PM 15 A. THAT'S CORRECT. Q. AND TAKE A LOOK AT, SIR, EXHIBIT 176 IN YOUR BINDER. 02:27PM 16 THIS WAS AN E-MAIL THAT WAS SENT FROM MR. DAVID MCLEOD, TO 02:27PM 17 02:27PM 18 YOU, MR. DALE, ON OCTOBER 9TH, 2012, WHILE YOU WERE EMPLOYED AT 02:27PM 19 ARISTA NETWORKS, CORRECT? A. THAT'S CORRECT. 02:27PM 20 MR. PAK: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD LIKE TO MOVE 02:27PM 21 EXHIBIT 176 INTO EVIDENCE. 02:27PM 22 02:27PM 23 MR. SILBERT: NO OBJECTION. 02:27PM 24 THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED. 02:27PM 25

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DALE BY MR. PAK
02:27PM	1	(WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 176, HAVING BEEN
02:27PM	2	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
02:27PM	3	EVIDENCE.)
02:27PM	4	BY MR. PAK:
02:27PM	5	Q. SO LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT THE PAGE, THE SECOND PAGE, WHICH
02:27PM	6	HAS THE BATES NUMBER 803, AND WHO WAS MR. MCLEOD AT ARISTA?
02:28PM	7	A. SO DAVID, PER HIS TITLE HERE, WAS SALES SOUTHERN REGION
02:28PM	8	AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND.
02:28PM	9	Q. OKAY. AND YOU WORKED REGULARLY WITH MR. MCLEOD, CORRECT?
02:28PM	10	A. I DID, YES.
02:28PM	11	Q. AND BOTH OF YOU WERE TRYING TO SELL ARISTA EQUIPMENT TO
02:28PM	12	POTENTIAL CUSTOMERS, CORRECT?
02:28PM	13	A. THAT'S CORRECT.
02:28PM	14	Q. SO LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT THE TOP PARAGRAPH. WHAT MR. MCLEOD
02:28PM	15	WROTE IS, IN A QUICK SUMMARY OF OUR VALUE/DIFFERENTIATION, IF
02:28PM	16	YOU ARE LOOKING TO SIMPLIFY OUR NETWORK DESIGN, FUTURE PROOF
02:28PM	17	FOR NEW SERVICES AND REDUCE CAPEX/OPEX OUR SOLUTIONS CAN HELP
02:28PM	18	IN A STORAGE CLOUD ENVIRONMENT.
02:28PM	19	AND CAPEX/OPEX, THOSE ARE EXPENDITURES, CAPITAL
02:29PM	20	EXPENDITURE, OPERATIONAL EXPENDITURE; IS THAT RIGHT?
02:29PM	21	A. I THINK THAT'S FAIR.
02:29PM	22	Q. AND WHAT HE SAYS NEXT IS, ADD IN A CLI IDENTICAL TO CISCO
02:29PM	23	IOS AND WE MAKE IT SIMPLE TO TRANSITION OPERATIONALLY.
02:29PM	24	THAT WAS CONSISTENT WITH YOUR UNDERSTANDING OF ARISTA'S
02:29PM	25	MARKETING PITCH, CORRECT?

1018 DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DALE BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ TYPICALLY, I DON'T THINK MARKETING INVOLVED TALKING ABOUT 1 02:29PM Α. 2 THE COMMAND LINE, IT GENERALLY WASN'T A MAIN SELLING POINT. 02:29PM THAT SAID, FOR SOME CUSTOMERS, WHO MIGHT HAVE BEEN TRAINED 3 02:29PM 02:29PM 4 ON OTHER DEVICES, IT MIGHT HAVE BEEN IMPORTANT. YOU DON'T DISPUTE THAT ARISTA PEOPLE TALKED TO CUSTOMERS 02:29PM 02:29PM 6 AND SAID THESE VERY SAME THINGS, ADD IN A CLI IDENTICAL TO 02:29PM 7 CISCO IOS AND WE IT MAKE IT SIMPLE TO TRANSITION EXISTING CISCO CUSTOMERS TO ARISTA CUSTOMERS, CORRECT? 02:29PM 8 02:29PM 9 A. SURE. 02:29PM 10 Q. YOU SAID THOSE THINGS, CORRECT? 02:29PM 11 A. I DON'T KNOW IF I USED THOSE EXACT WORDS, BUT SURE. 02:29PM 12 O. OKAY. AND YOU KNOW OTHER PEOPLE AT ARISTA USED SIMILAR WORDS TO CONVEY THE SAME MESSAGE, CORRECT? 02:30PM 13 02:30PM 14 YES, IT'S POSSIBLE. Α. 02:30PM 15 Q. AND AS WE DISCUSSED EARLIER, PART OF YOUR JOB AT ARISTA WAS TO GIVE THESE PRESENTATIONS TO INDUSTRY CONFERENCES ABOUT 02:30PM 16 17 ARISTA'S PRODUCTS, CORRECT? 02:30PM 18 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 02:30PM 02:30PM 19 Q. AND WHEN YOU PRESENTED AT INDUSTRY CONFERENCES TALKING ABOUT ARISTA PRODUCTS AS A DISTINGUISHED ENGINEER, YOU KNEW IT 02:30PM 20 02:30PM 21 WAS IMPORTANT TO MAKE SURE THAT YOU WERE PRESENTING ACCURATELY, 02:30PM 22 CORRECT? 02:30PM 23 A. I LIKE TO BE ACCURATE, YES.

A. SURE.

02:30PM 24

02:30PM 25

Q. YOU KNOW IT WAS IMPORTANT, CORRECT?

		DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DALE BY MR. PAK
02:34PM	1	MR. PAK: NO, WE ARE STARTING FROM 21 MINUTES INTO
02:34PM	2	THE VIDEO.
02:34PM	3	THE COURT: WE CAN LISTEN TO 21 MINUTES, I JUST
02:34PM	4	WANTED TO KNOW IF I HEARD YOU RIGHT.
02:34PM	5	MR. PAK: I WOULDN'T DO THAT TO US.
02:34PM	6	(WHEREUPON, A VIDEO WAS PLAYED IN OPEN COURT.)
02:34PM	7	Q. I WANT TO GO BACK AND PLAY IT ONE MORE TIME, MR. FISHER.
02:34PM	8	AND THEN MR. FISHER, IF WE COULD BACK UP THERE AND IF YOU
02:34PM	9	COULD PAUSE AT THE LAST FRAME.
02:35PM	10	I WANT TO ASK MR SO AGAIN, MR. DALE, THAT WAS YOU?
02:35PM	11	A. IT'S ME.
02:35PM	12	Q. OKAY. AND AT THE TOP IT SAYS EOS INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI,
02:35PM	13	CORRECT?
02:35PM	14	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
02:35PM	15	Q. AND THEN ON THE LEFT-HAND SIDE IT SAYS, COMMON CLI TOOLS
02:35PM	16	AND WHAT YOU WROTE IN THIS INDUSTRY PRESENTATION IS ARISTA'S
02:35PM	17	CLI COMMANDS, SAME AS CISCO IOS, THAT'S WHAT YOU WROTE AND
02:35PM	18	PRESENTED, CORRECT?
02:35PM	19	A. THAT'S WHAT'S IN THAT SLIDE.
02:35PM	20	Q. AND IF YOU LOOK CAREFULLY SIR AT THE SCREEN, YOU WILL SEE
02:35PM	21	THAT THERE'S A SCREEN OUTPUT; IS THAT CORRECT?
02:35PM	22	A. THAT'S RIGHT.
02:35PM	23	Q. AND WHAT YOU ARE ACTUALLY SHOWING IS A SCREEN SNAPSHOT OF
02:35PM	24	AN ARISTA SWITCH RUNNING SOME COMMANDS AND SCREEN OUTPUTS FROM
02:35PM	25	THAT SWITCH; IS THAT CORRECT?

		DIDECH EVANINATION OF MD. DATE DV MD. DAV
02:39PM	1	FOR EXAMPLE, THAT WOULD BE AT SLIDE THE BATES NUMBER 773, IF
02:39PM	2	YOU LOOK AT THE TOP OF THAT IN YOUR BINDER YOU WILL SEE LINCOLN
02:39PM	3	DALE MACBOOK. DO YOU SEE THAT ENTRY?
02:39PM	4	A. YEAH, I'M NOT SURE WHAT THE QUESTION IS.
02:39PM	5	Q. IS THIS A DOCUMENT THAT CAME FROM YOUR FILES?
02:39PM	6	A. IT LOOKS LIKE IT COULD, SURE.
02:39PM	7	MR. PAK: AND YOUR HONOR, AT THIS POINT I DON'T THINK
02:39PM	8	THERE'S AN OBJECTION. I WOULD LIKE TO MOVE THIS DOCUMENT INTO
02:39PM	9	EVIDENCE AS WELL.
02:39PM	10	MR. SILBERT: NO OBJECTION.
02:39PM	11	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
02:39PM	12	(WHEREUPON, PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 169, HAVING BEEN
02:39PM	13	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
02:39PM	14	EVIDENCE.)
02:39PM	15	BY MR. PAK:
02:39PM	16	Q. SO IF WE TAKE A LOOK AT THIS DOCUMENT, IT'S A SIMILAR
02:39PM	17	DOCUMENT, IT'S GOT ARISTA REINVENTING DATA CENTER SWITCHING.
02:39PM	18	IF WE JUMP TO THE PAGE ENDING IN 773. THIS IS INTERESTING,
02:39PM	19	SO THIS DOCUMENT THAT YOU ALSO CREATED HAS EOS AT THE TOP, BUT
02:39PM	20	INSTEAD OF INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI IT SAYS OPERATIONAL CLI,
02:40PM	21	DOESN'T IT?
02:40PM	22	A. IT DOES.
02:40PM	23	Q. AND ON THE BOTTOM AT THE LEFT-HAND SIDE IT SAYS ARISTA CLI
02:40PM	24	COMMANDS SAME AS CISCO IOS, CORRECT?
02:40PM	25	A. IT DOES, YES.

	İ	DIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. DALE BY MR. PAK
02:45PM	1	Q. AND HERE YOU RIGHT, HI ARIFF, THAT SOUNDS LIKE AN EXCUSE TO
02:45PM	2	ME. AMAZON USES JUNIPER'S NET CONF AND ARE HAPPY WITH THAT.
02:45PM	3	BUT ON THE CISCO N7K'S, THAT FRONT END, THE JUNIPER MPLS SIDE
02:46PM	4	OF THINGS, THEY USE CLI OVER SSH, EXPECT AND THAT IS THE PLACE
02:46PM	5	IN THE NETWORK THAT IT WOULD BE APPLICABLE TO, NOT THE MPLS
02:46PM	6	JUNIPER SIDE, CORRECT?
02:46PM	7	A. SURE, YEAH.
02:46PM	8	Q. SO WHAT YOU WERE TALKING ABOUT HERE IS A SALES OPPORTUNITY
02:46PM	9	TO AMAZON; IS THAT CORRECT?
02:46PM	10	A. YEAH.
02:46PM	11	Q. OKAY. WHAT YOU WERE SAYING IS THAT AMAZON USES SOME
02:46PM	12	JUNIPER ROUTER EQUIPMENT ON THE BACK END, CORRECT?
02:46PM	13	A. YEP.
02:46PM	14	Q. BUT WHAT AMAZON WAS USING WAS CISCO NEXUS 7000 PRODUCTS ON
02:46PM	15	THE FRONT END, CORRECT?
02:46PM	16	A. THAT'S CORRECT.
02:46PM	17	Q. SO YOU WERE POINTING OUT THAT WE WERE COMPETING FOR THE
02:46PM	18	OPPORTUNITY TO REPLACE CISCO ON THE FRONT END, CORRECT?
02:46PM	19	A. YEAH.
02:46PM	20	Q. AND WHAT YOU SAID IS, "WE WOULD BE A PRACTICAL DROP-IN
02:46PM	21	REPLACEMENT FOR THE CISCO, GIVEN THE 99.999 PERCENT SIMILARITY
02:47PM	22	IN THE CLI."
02:47PM	23	THAT'S WHAT YOU WROTE, CORRECT?
02:47PM	24	A. THAT'S WHAT I WROTE.
02:47PM	25	MR. PAK: AT THIS POINT, YOUR HONOR, I WOULD LIKE TO

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. DALE BY MR. SILBERT $\overline{}$ 1 SHOWN IN COURT HERE. 02:52PM WHY DID YOU USE THE EXPRESSION, WHY DID YOU SAY THAT'S MY 2 02:52PM JOKE FOR IOS OR, I'M SORRY I DON'T REMEMBER THE EXACT WORDING, 02:52PM 02:52PM 4 BUT I THINK YOU KNOW THE STATEMENT. A. YEAH, SO LOOKING AT IT, I'M GUESSING I WAS PRESENTING IN 02:52PM THE AFTERNOON, MAYBE LATE AFTERNOON. YOU KNOW, IT'S A VERY 02:52PM 6 DRAWING TECHNICAL TOPIC, YOU WANT TO BE INTERESTING TO AN 02:53PM 7 AUDIENCE. SO I THINK THE INTRODUCTION SHOWED IT AS WELL, I WAS 02:53PM 8 02:53PM 9 TRYING TO BE UPBEAT. 02:53PM 10 Q. I'M SURE THE AUDIENCE APPRECIATED THAT. WHAT POINT WERE YOU TRYING TO MAKE? 02:53PM 11 02:53PM 12 A. THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE IS VERY, VERY SIMILAR, AND THE 02:53PM 13 POINT I WAS TRYING TO MAKE THAT WAS FOR MANY PEOPLE WHO HAVE, SAY, PAID FOR TRAINING, THEY DON'T NEED TO PAY FOR ADDITIONAL 02:53PM 14 02:53PM 15 TRAINING. THE COMMAND SHOULD BE FAMILIAR TO THEM. THAT WAS THE PRIMARY POINT. 02:53PM 16 17 02:53PM 02:53PM 18 02:53PM 19 IF CISCO HEARD IT? A. NO, I DIDN'T. 02:53PM 20

02:53PM 21

02:53PM 22

02:54PM 23

02:54PM 24

02:54PM 25

Q. WHEN YOU MADE THAT STATEMENT, AT THE TIME YOU MADE IT, DID YOU THINK THAT IT WAS ANYTHING THAT CISCO WOULD TAKE ISSUE WITH

Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE LOOK AT EXHIBIT 165, WHICH IS THE SLIDE DECK, IT'S IN EVIDENCE, THAT WAS USED AT THAT PRESENTATION. IF WE COULD LOOK AT THE SAME SLIDE THAT MR. PAK SHOWED YOU.

IT MIGHT BE EASIER TO LOOK ON THE SCREEN THERE, YEAH. CAN YOU POINT OUT SOME OF THE ACTUAL CLI COMMANDS THAT ARE

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 I WORK AT CISCO SYSTEMS. 03:25PM Α. 03:25PM 2 Q. AND WHAT IS YOUR CURRENT TITLE AT CISCO? A. MY CURRENT TITLE IS CHIEF NETWORK ARCHITECT. 3 03:25PM 03:25PM 4 Q. AND CAN YOU BRIEFLY DESCRIBE TO THE JURY WHAT YOU DO AT CISCO AS THE CHIEF NETWORK ARCHITECT? 03:25PM 5 03:25PM 6 A. I AM THE CHIEF SOFTWARE ARCHITECT, AND MY TEAM AND I ARE 03:25PM 7 RESPONSIBLE FOR CREATING SOFTWARE STRATEGY AND SOFTWARE FOR 03:25PM 8 ROUTING PLATFORMS AT CISCO. 03:25PM 9 Q. AND WHERE DO YOU LIVE, SIR? 03:25PM 10 A. I LIVE IN LOS ALTOS, CALIFORNIA. Q. CAN YOU BRIEFLY TELL US ABOUT YOUR FAMILY? 03:25PM 11 03:25PM 12 A. I HAVE TWO KIDS, MARRIED. 03:25PM 13 O. OKAY. CAN YOU BRIEFLY SUMMARIZE YOUR EDUCATIONAL 03:25PM 14 BACKGROUND FOR THE JURY? 03:25PM 15 A. I DID MY BACHELOR'S DEGREE FROM JABALPUR COLLEGE IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS, WHICH IS IN INDIA. AND I 03:26PM 16 03:26PM 17 DID MY MASTER'S FROM IIT ROORKEE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE IN 1985. 03:26PM 18 Q. AND THAT WAS JABALPUR, J-A-B-A-L-P-U-R? 03:26PM 19 A. YES, THAT'S CORRECT. Q. AND THEN ROORKEE, R-O-O-R-K-E-E, IN INDIA; IS THAT CORRECT? 03:26PM 20 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 03:26PM 21 03:26PM 22 O. AND TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT YOUR PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE 03:26PM 23 BEFORE YOU DECIDED TO JOIN CISCO? 03:26PM 24 A. AFTER I GRADUATED, I WORKED AT CONSULTANT FOR IBM THROUGH 03:26PM 25 DATA CONSULTING SERVICES. I WAS IN THE COMPUTER SOFTWARE OVER

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 YES. 03:27PM Α. 2 Q. AND CAN YOU JUST GENERALLY TELL US ABOUT IOS? 03:27PM A. SO IOS IT STANDS FOR INTERNETWORK OPERATING SYSTEM. AND 3 03:28PM 03:28PM 4 IOS IS THE OPERATING SYSTEM, IT RUNS ON ALL THE CISCO ROUTING AND SWITCHES DEVICES, AND THESE ARE THE DEVICES WHICH MAKE 03:28PM VARIOUS NETWORKS WORK. 03:28PM 6 03:28PM 7 Q. OKAY. AND AGAIN, JUST TO REMIND US, YOU MENTIONED SWITCHES, WHAT ARE SWITCHES? 03:28PM 8 03:28PM 9 A. SWITCHES ARE THE DEVICES BASICALLY WHICH SEND THE PACKETS 03:28PM 10 TO CONNECT MULTIPLE COMPUTERS. MOST OF THE TIME SWITCHES ARE USED IN THE DATA CENTER WHERE SERVERS RESIDE, AND THAT'S HOW 03:28PM 11 03:28PM 12 YOU ACCESS ALL YOUR WEBSITES. 03:28PM 13 Q. WONDERFUL. 03:28PM 14 MAYBE YOU CAN PULL THE MIC A LITTLE BIT CLOSER TO YOU? 03:28PM 15 THE COURT: I THINK IF YOU JUST SPEAK A LITTLE BIT SLOWER, I THINK IT'S THE SPEED. 03:28PM 16 03:28PM 17 BY MR. PAK: 03:28PM 18 O. DOES CISCO HAVE OTHER FLAVORS OF OPERATING SYSTEMS OTHER 03:28PM 19 THAN THE CLASSIC IOS? 03:28PM 20 A. CISCO IS ALWAYS EVOLVING THEIR OPERATING SYSTEMS AND 03:29PM 21 BRINGING IN THE NEW AND MODERN CONCEPT INTO THE OPERATING 03:29PM 22 SYSTEM. CISCO HAS THREE OTHER OPERATING SYSTEMS. IOS XE, IOS 03:29PM 23 XR, AND NX-OS. Q. AND BRIEFLY CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT THESE OTHER 03:29PM 24 03:29РМ 25 THREE OPERATING SYSTEMS ARE USED FOR?

		1010
03:29PM	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK A. SO VERY BRIEFLY, IOS XE IS AN OPERATING SYSTEM WHICH IS
03:29PM	2	USED IN THE ENTERPRISE. SO IOS XE WOULD BE USED IN THE SUPPORT
03:29PM	3	ROOM IF I NEEDED NETWORKING DEVICES INSTALLED IN THIS
03:29PM	4	COURTROOM.
03:29PM	5	AND NX-OS IS THE OPERATING SYSTEM WHICH IS TYPICALLY USED
03:29PM	6	IN THE DATA CENTER WHERE A LOT OF SERVERS AND COMPUTERS RESIDE.
03:29PM	7	AND IOS XR IS THE OPERATING SYSTEM WHICH IS USED BY SERVICE
03:29PM	8	PROVIDER WHICH BASICALLY MAKES UP YOUR INTERNET.
03:29PM	9	Q. OKAY. SO WHEN YOU SAY SERVICE PROVIDERS, ARE YOU TALKING
03:29PM	10	ABOUT TELEPHONE COMPANIES AND CABLE COMPANIES?
03:29PM	11	A. YES. PEOPLE LIKE AT&T, VERIZON AND COMCAST.
03:30PM	12	Q. AND DID YOU PERSONALLY WORK ON IOS XR?
03:30PM	13	A. YES, I DID.
03:30PM	14	Q. AND WHEN DID IOS XR SHIP?
03:30PM	15	A. I BELIEVE AROUND 2004.
03:30PM	16	Q. AND AT A HIGH LEVEL, WHAT ARE SOME OF THE DIFFERENCES
03:30PM	17	BETWEEN NX-OS AND IOS XR COMPARED TO THE CLASSIC IOS OPERATING
03:30PM	18	SYSTEM?
03:30PM	19	A. BOTH THESE OPERATING SYSTEMS, NX-OS AND IOS XR, ARE VERY
03:30PM	20	MODULAR AND SELF HEALING.
03:30PM	21	Q. SO YOU SAID MODULAR, CORRECT?
03:30PM	22	A. YES.
03:30PM	23	Q. AND CAN YOU EXPLAIN BRIEFLY TO THE JURY WHAT YOU MEAN BY
03:30PM	24	MODULAR WHEN YOU ARE TALKING ABOUT OPERATING SYSTEM DESIGN?
03:30PM	25	A. IN THE OPERATING SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE LINGO, MODULAR MEANS

		REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK
03:39PM	1	RECOGNIZED LEADER IN INTERNET WORKING DEVICE OPERATING SYSTEMS
03:40PM	2	FOR DECADES CISCO IOS SOFTWARE HAS BEEN THE FOUNDATION FOR
03:40PM	3	ROUTING AND SWITCHING CONFIGURATION IN ALL ENVIRONMENTS. THE
03:40PM	4	CISCO IOS CLI HAS ESSENTIALLY BECOME THE STANDARD FOR
03:40PM	5	CONFIGURATION IN THE NETWORKING INDUSTRY?
03:40PM	6	A. YES.
03:40PM	7	Q. SO ON BEHALF OF CISCO, AND SOMEBODY WHO IS THE CHIEF
03:40PM	8	ARCHITECT, WHAT DOES CISCO MEAN WHEN YOU USE THE PHRASE, HAS
03:40PM	9	BECOME THE STANDARD IN DESCRIBING IOS CLI?
03:40PM	10	A. SO WHAT IT DESCRIBES IS THAT CISCO IOS CLI WAS THE BEST, TO
03:40PM	11	COMPETE AGAINST IT, TO SET THE BAR. ALSO, IT DEFINED A SET OF
03:40PM	12	PROPERTIES WHICH PEOPLE WERE ALWAYS EXPECTING A LOT OF.
03:40PM	13	Q. DID CISCO, WHEN IT WROTE THESE WORDS, "BECAME THE
03:40PM	14	STANDARD," WAS IT TELLING THE WORLD THAT ANYONE COULD COME AND
03:40PM	15	COPY THE CISCO CLI WITHOUT A LICENSE?
03:40PM	16	MR. FERRALL: OBJECTION. FOUNDATION.
03:40PM	17	THE COURT: SUSTAINED.
03:40PM	18	BY MR. PAK:
03:41PM	19	Q. HAVE YOU EVER, IN YOUR EXPERIENCE AT CISCO, HEARD ANYONE
03:41PM	20	SAY THAT IT WAS CISCO'S POLICY TO ALLOW COMPANIES TO COPY CISCO
03:41PM	21	CLI WITHOUT A LICENSE?
03:41PM	22	A. I HAVE NOT.
03:41PM	23	Q. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT CISCO CLI IS IMPORTANT TO CISCO'S
03:41PM	24	BUSINESS?
03:41PM	25	A. YES.

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK — 1 INTERNET WORKING OPERATING SYSTEM OR IOS? 03:48PM 2 A. THE -- SOME OF THESE PRODUCTS RUN EITHER IOS OR THE VERY 03:48PM END OF IOS WHICH WE TALKED ABOUT EOS, IOS XR, NX-OS. 3 03:48PM 03:48PM 4 Q. ONE OF THE TYPES OF PRODUCTS THAT CISCO DOES MAKE IS THE GIGABIT ETHERNET SWITCHING PRODUCTS, CORRECT? 03:48PM 03:48PM 6 Α. YES, WE MAKE A FEW OF THEM. 03:48PM 7 O. AND I THINK YOU MENTIONED THE NEXUS 7000? 03:48PM 8 A. YES. Q. WHAT IS THE INTENDED MARKET FOR THE NEXUS 7000 PRODUCT? 03:48PM 9 03:48PM 10 A. THE INTENDED MARKET FOR NEXUS 7000 IS THE DATA CENTER MARKET. THE DATA CENTER ARE THE PLACES WHERE WE HAVE THE 03:48PM 11 03:48PM 12 SERVERS WHICH RUN BASICALLY YOUR URL'S, SO WHEN YOU ACCESS A URL, YOU ARE BASICALLY ACCESSING THOSE COMPUTERS. 03:48PM 13 03:48PM 14 O. OKAY. SO WHEN YOU ARE ACCESSING THE URL ON YOUR HOME PAGE 03:48PM 15 AND YOU TYPE WWW.NFL.COM, CHANCES ARE IT'S GOING THROUGH A PRODUCT LIKE THE NEXUS 7000? 03:49PM 16 17 A. VERY GOOD CHANCES ARE IT IS GOING THROUGH NEXUS 7000 AND 03:49PM 03:49PM 18 ACCESSING A COMPUTER WHICH BASICALLY HAVE ALL THE DATA STORED 03:49PM 19 FOR NFL OR WHATEVER. Q. OKAY. AND WHAT TYPE OF OPERATING SYSTEM DOES THE NEXUS 03:49PM 20 7000 RUN? 03:49PM 21 03:49PM 22 A. IT RUNS NX-OS. 03:49PM 23 O. AND AT A HIGH LEVEL CAN YOU DESCRIBE FOR THE JURY THE TYPES 03:49PM 24 OF COMMANDS OR FUNCTIONALITIES THAT WOULD BE FOUND IN A GIGABIT 03:49РМ 25 ETHERNET SWITCHING PRODUCT?

		DEDIDECE EVANTABLON OF MD. VARIATI DV MD. DAV
03:49PM	1	REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK A. SO IF WE CAN TAKE ONE EXAMPLE, SINCE NEXUS 7000 IS
03:49PM	2	CONNECTING VARIOUS COMPUTERS, IT NEEDS TO FIGURE OUT WHAT IS
03:49PM	3	THE BEST PATH BETWEEN THOSE TWO COMPUTERS, AND IF THOSE TWO
03:49PM	4	COMPUTERS HAPPEN TO BE IN TWO DIFFERENT ROOMS, HOW TO GO FROM
03:49PM	5	SEND THE PACKET FROM ONE ROOM TO THE OTHER ROOM.
03:49PM	6	SO WE USE A PRODUCT CALLED BGP WHICH IS A BORDER GATEWAY
03:49PM	7	PROTOCOL, AND THAT'S ONE OF THE FEATURES.
03:49PM	8	Q. AND DO YOU HAVE AN UNDERSTANDING OF WHO CREATED THE BGP
03:49PM	9	PROTOCOL?
03:49PM	10	A. CISCO WAS SO BGP IS AN STANDARD BUT CISCO WAS THE
03:50PM	11	INITIAL, CISCO CREATED THE INITIAL VERSION OF THE BGP PRODUCT.
03:50PM	12	Q. AND DO YOU KNOW ANY SPECIFIC CISCO ENGINEERS THAT WERE
03:50PM	13	INVOLVED IN THE CREATION OF THE INITIAL PROTOCOL THAT BECAME
03:50PM	14	BGP?
03:50PM	15	MR. FERRALL: OBJECTION. FOUNDATION.
03:50PM	16	MR. PAK: DO YOU HAVE PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE
03:50PM	17	THE COURT: SUSTAINED.
03:50PM	18	THE WITNESS: YES. KIRK LOUGHEED WAS ONE OF THE
03:50PM	19	BY MR. PAK:
03:50PM	20	Q. THAT WAS KIRK LOUGHEED, CORRECT?
03:50PM	21	A. YES.
03:50PM	22	Q. NOW THIS IS GOING TO BE A LITTLE BIT DIFFICULT BUT WE ARE
03:50PM	23	GOING TO WALK THROUGH A FEW OF THE MANUALS THAT PERTAIN TO THE
03:50PM	24	NEXUS 7000.
03:50PM	25	SO IF YOU LOOK AT EXHIBIT 5078

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK — I CAN'T -- IT'S VERY DIFFICULT TO GIVE YOU A NUMBER BECAUSE 1 04:12PM I JUST FOUND OUT WE RECEIVED 20 PATENTS YESTERDAY. SO GIVING A 04:12PM 2 NUMBER IS VERY DIFFICULT. 3 04:12PM 04:12PM 4 Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF SOMETHING CALLED PROGRAMATIC INTERFACES? 04:12PM A. YES. 04:12PM 6 Q. AND WHAT ARE PROGRAMATIC INTERFACES? A. SO WE TALKED A LOT ABOUT CLI. AND CLI IS TYPICALLY AN 04:13PM 7 04:13PM 8 INTERFACE FOR HUMAN TO INTERACT WITH MACHINES, BECAUSE IT'S A 04:13PM 9 TEXT-BASED, YOU TYPE A COMMAND, THE RESPONSE COMES BACK, TEXT 04:13PM 10 RESPONSE COMES BACK. PROGRAMATIC INTERFACES IS WHEN MACHINES CAN TALK TO 04:13PM 11 04:13PM 12 MACHINES. SO IF YOU HAVE A LOT OF DEVICES, YOU REALLY DON'T 04:13PM 13 WANT TO GO ON TO EVERY DEVICE AND TYPE THOSE COMMANDS, YOU WANT 04:13PM 14 TO HAVE A PROGRAMATIC INTERFACE TO GO CONFIGURE ALL THOSE 04:13PM 15 DEVICES SIMULTANEOUSLY. Q. AND HAS CISCO BEEN WORKING ON ITS PROGRAMMATIC CISCO 04:13PM 16 04:13PM 17 TECHNOLOGY? 04:13PM 18 A. CISCO HAS BEEN WORKING ON ITS PROGRAMMATIC INTERFACE 04:13PM 19 TECHNOLOGY, I BELIEVE FROM 2000, 2004, MAYBE EVEN WORKING 04:13PM 20 BEFORE. WE HAVE BEEN DOING LOT OF WORK. BUT THE THING IS, 04:13PM 21 THIS TECHNOLOGY ALSO HAS BEEN CHANGING AS THE TIME GOES ON. 04:13PM 22 OKAY. AND WE HAVE BEEN KEEPING UP AS THE NEW TECHNOLOGY COMES 04:13PM 23 UP INTO DIFFERENT MARKET SPACES, WE EVALUATE IT, MAKE SURE THAT 04:14PM 24 IT MAKES SENSE FOR NETWORKING MARKET THEN BRING IT INTO 04:14PM 25 NETWORKING MARKET.

		Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 555 Filed: 02/12/2018
		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
04:23PM	1	Q. NEXUS 7000. HOW MANY COMMANDS ARE IN NX-OS IN TOTAL?
04:24PM	2	A. I DO NOT KNOW THAT NUMBER.
04:24PM	3	Q. YOU DIDN'T COUNT THAT?
04:24PM	4	A. NO.
04:24PM	5	Q. OKAY. DO YOU KNOW HOW MANY COMMANDS ARE IN IOS?
04:24PM	6	A. AS I SAID THE NUMBER OF COMMANDS IN IOS CHANGE EVERY DAY.
04:24PM	7	AND WE TALKED ABOUT 14, 15,000 COMMANDS.
04:24PM	8	Q. YEAH, IT WAS 16,000 AT LEAST SEVERAL YEARS AGO, RIGHT?
04:24PM	9	A. PROBABLY.
04:24PM	10	Q. AND IT PROBABLY IS GOING UP, RIGHT?
04:24PM	11	A. EXACTLY.
04:24PM	12	Q. OKAY. AND SO YOU SAID THERE WERE 1500 COMMANDS ON THE
04:24PM	13	NEXUS 7000, BY YOUR COUNT?
04:24PM	14	A. YES.
04:24PM	15	Q. AND IS IT FAIR TO SAY THAT EACH COMMAND RELATES TO A
04:24PM	16	FUNCTION?
04:24PM	17	A. EACH COMMAND RELATES TO ONE OF THE FUNCTIONS IN THE SWITCH.
04:24PM	18	Q. OKAY. SO AN OPERATING SYSTEM THAT HAD SIGNIFICANTLY MORE
04:24PM	19	THAN 1500 COMMANDS RUNNING ON THE SWITCH, THAT'S GOING TO BE A
04:24PM	20	SWITCH WITH MORE FUNCTIONS, RIGHT?
04:24PM	21	A. THAT'S TRUE.
04:24PM	22	Q. AND SO WOULD IT SURPRISE YOU TO KNOW THAT ARISTA'S SWITCH
04:25PM	23	ACTUALLY HAS WELL OVER 5,000 COMMANDS?
04:25PM	24	A. I DON'T KNOW.

04:25PM 25 Q. YOU DON'T KNOW ARISTA'S SWITCH?

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
04:32PM	1	FILES?
04:32PM	2	A. I WAS TOLD AT MY DEPOSITION SOMETHING ABOUT THE BATES AND
04:32PM	3	THAT CSI MEANING CISCO, SO I BELIEVE SO.
04:32PM	4	Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY REASON TO DOUBT THAT THIS CAME FROM CISCO'S
04:32PM	5	FILES?
04:32PM	6	A. I DON'T KNOW HOW IT WAS PRODUCED, IT WAS JUST TOLD TO ME,
04:33PM	7	SO I BELIEVE IT WAS PRODUCED.
04:33PM	8	Q. YOU WERE DESIGNATED IN THIS CASE BY CISCO TO TESTIFY
04:33PM	9	REGARDING CERTAIN SUBJECTS, INCLUDING INDUSTRY STANDARD
04:33PM	10	DOCUMENTS, RIGHT?
04:33PM	11	A. YES.
04:33PM	12	Q. OKAY. AND YOU RECOGNIZE THIS AS ONE OF THE DOCUMENTS YOU
04:33PM	13	TESTIFIED ABOUT IN YOUR DEPOSITION, RIGHT?
04:33PM	14	A. YES, I DID.
04:33PM	15	MR. FERRALL: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD LIKE TO OFFER
04:33PM	16	EXHIBIT 5441 IN EVIDENCE.
04:33PM	17	THE COURT: ANY OBJECTION?
04:33PM	18	MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
04:33PM	19	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
04:33PM	20	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 5441, HAVING BEEN
04:33PM	21	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
04:33PM	22	EVIDENCE.)
04:33PM	23	BY MR. FERRALL:
04:33PM	24	Q. THIS IS A PRESENTATION FROM NORTEL, RIGHT?
04:33PM	25	A. YES.

		Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 557 Filed: 02/12/2018
		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
04:33PM	1	Q. AND THEY OFFER NETWORKING PRODUCTS, CORRECT?
04:33PM	2	A. YES.
04:33PM	3	Q. AND THIS APPEARS TO BE DATED ON THE SECOND PAGE, I THINK,
04:33PM	4	IT'S THE SECOND PAGE, LOOKS LIKE IT'S AUGUST 2005, RIGHT.
04:33PM	5	A. YES.
04:33PM	6	Q. AND ON THE NEXT PAGE, YOU SEE NORTEL ADVERTISING ITSELF AS
04:34PM	7	HAVING WHAT APPEARS TO BE TWO CLI'S, INCLUDING A CISCO-LIKE
04:34PM	8	ONE, RIGHT?
04:34PM	9	A. YES.
04:34PM	10	Q. AND YOU'RE NOT AWARE OF SOMEONE AT CISCO OBJECTING WHEN
04:34PM	11	THEY'VE HAD THIS DOCUMENT IN THEIR POSSESSION, THAT NORTEL'S
04:34PM	12	GOT A CISCO LIKE CLI, RIGHT?
04:34PM	13	A. TRUE, I'M NOT AWARE OF ANY ACTION.
04:34PM	14	Q. BY THE WAY, CISCO WOULD GATHER INFORMATION ON COMPETITOR'S
04:34PM	15	PRODUCTS, RIGHT?
04:34PM	16	A. YES.
04:34PM	17	Q. THAT'S FAIR GAME IN COMPETITION, CORRECT?
04:34PM	18	A. YES.
04:34PM	19	Q. SO LET'S LOOK AT ANOTHER DOCUMENT 5444. IF YOU COULD OPEN
04:34PM	20	THAT UP IN YOUR BINDER, PLEASE.
04:34PM	21	A. YEP.
04:34PM	22	Q. THIS IS ANOTHER DOCUMENT YOU TESTIFIED TO IN YOUR
04:34PM	23	DEPOSITION, RIGHT?
04:34PM	24	A. YES.

Appx11092

Q. AND IT COMES FROM CISCO'S FILES, CORRECT?

04:35PM 25

	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
1	A. YES.
2	Q. OKAY. THANK YOU?
3	MR. FERRALL: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD OFFER 5444 IN
4	EVIDENCE, PLEASE.
5	MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
6	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
7	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 5444, HAVING BEEN
8	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
9	EVIDENCE.)
10	BY MR. FERRALL:
11	Q. THIS IS AN HP PRODUCT DATA SHEET, CORRECT?
12	A. YES.
13	Q. AND IF WE LOOK AT THE THIRD PAGE OF THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE
14	HEADING MANAGEMENT?
15	A. YES, I CAN SEE THAT.
16	Q. THE SECOND BULLET, HP, SORRY I WILL WAIT UNTIL THAT COMES
17	UP, HP ALSO ADVERTISED ITS PRODUCT AS HAVING AN INDUSTRY
18	STANDARD CLI?
19	A. YES.
20	Q. WITH A HIERARCHICAL STRUCTURE?
21	A. YES.
22	Q. OKAY. AND THIS DOCUMENT, ACCORDING TO THE COPYRIGHT AT
23	LEAST ON THE LAST PAGE, APPEARS TO BE IN THE 2012 RANGE, IF YOU
24	LOOK AT THAT LAST PAGE.
25	A. YES, IT SAYS 2010, 2012.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

		1094
		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
04:36PM	1	Q. OKAY. AND MR. KATHAIL, THERE'S MANY DOCUMENTS LIKE THIS
04:36PM	2	FROM OTHER VENDORS, AREN'T THERE?
04:36PM	3	A. YES.
04:36PM	4	Q. YOU'VE SAW THEM AND YOU KNOW THAT THEY'RE OUT THERE, RIGHT?
04:36PM	5	A. YES.
04:36PM	6	Q. AND SO LET'S TALK ABOUT SOME INTERNAL DOCUMENTS THEN. IF
04:36PM	7	YOU COULD LOOK AT 5786 IN YOUR BINDER.
04:37PM	8	A. YES.
04:37PM	9	Q. THIS IS AN INTERNAL CISCO, ACTUALLY, I TAKE THAT BACK, THIS
04:37PM	10	IS A CISCO PREPARED PRESENTATION, CORRECT?
04:37PM	11	A. I DON'T GET WHAT YOU MEAN BY CISCO-PREPARED PRESENTATION.
04:37PM	12	Q. WELL, IT'S A PRESENTATION THAT CISCO GAVE TO ONE OF ITS
04:37PM	13	CUSTOMERS REGARDING IOS, RIGHT?
04:37PM	14	A. YES.
04:37PM	15	Q. AND THE CUSTOMER IS AT&T, RIGHT?
04:37PM	16	A. YES, THE PRESENTATION WAS GIVEN UNDER NONDISCLOSURE.
04:37PM	17	Q. UNDER NONDISCLOSURE. OKAY. SO THIS WAS A CONFIDENTIAL
04:37PM	18	PRESENTATION GIVEN TO AT&T?
04:37PM	19	A. THAT'S WHAT I ASSUMED, GIVEN THE STAMP ON THE PRESENTATION.
04:37PM	20	Q. OKAY.
04:37PM	21	MR. FERRALL: I WOULD LIKE TO MOVE EXHIBIT 5786 IN
04:37PM	22	EVIDENCE.
04:37PM	23	MR. PAK: YOUR HONOR, NO OBJECTION.
04:37PM	24	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
04:37PM	25	

		CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
04:42PM	1	TO CISCO, RIGHT?
04:42PM	2	A. YES.
04:42PM	3	Q. AND YOU KNOW CISCO ULTIMATELY PAID A TOTAL OF A BILLION
04:42PM	4	DOLLARS OR SO FOR INSIEME?
04:42PM	5	A. I'M NOT AWARE OF HOW MUCH MONEY WAS PAID.
04:43PM	6	Q. ALL RIGHT. IF YOU COULD LOOK AT EXHIBIT 7956, PLEASE.
04:43PM	7	DO YOU RECOGNIZE THIS E-MAIL LET ME ASK YOU, ARE YOU ON
04:43PM	8	THE CLUELESS E-MAIL LIST?
04:44PM	9	A. YES, I AM.
04:44PM	10	Q. AND DO YOU SEE ON THIS EXHIBIT THAT THE CLUELESS MAILING
04:44PM	11	LIST HAS, IS INCLUDED IN THE CC, IT'S TOWARDS THE BOTTOM OF THE
04:44PM	12	LIST?
04:44PM	13	A. I BELIEVE YOU, YES.
04:44PM	14	Q. OKAY. ALL RIGHT.
04:44PM	15	MR. FERRALL: YOUR HONOR, I WOULD MOVE EXHIBIT 7956
04:44PM	16	IN EVIDENCE.
04:44PM	17	MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
04:44PM	18	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
04:44PM	19	(WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 7956, HAVING BEEN
04:44PM	20	PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO
04:44PM	21	EVIDENCE.)
04:44PM	22	BY MR. FERRALL:
04:44PM	23	Q. THIS IS A LONG E-MAIL EXCHANGE, RIGHT?
04:44PM	24	A. I'M SEEING THIS E-MAIL FOR THE FIRST TIME. CLUELESS IS A
04:44PM	25	MAILING LIST A LOT OF PEOPLE SUBSCRIBE. IT DOESN'T MEAN THAT

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ 1 EVERYBODY READS EVERY E-MAIL COMING ON CLUELESS. 04:44PM Q. ALL RIGHT. WELL, LET ME JUST DIRECT YOU TO ONE PART THEN, 2 04:44PM AND IF YOU CAN HELP ME, GREAT, IF NOT, WE WILL MOVE ON. 3 04:44PM 04:44PM 4 FIRST OF ALL, THIS E-MAIL IS DATED AUGUST 2013; DO YOU SEE THAT? 04:45PM 04:45PM 6 A. YES. 04:45PM 7 Q. AND THE RE: LINE IS "TECH EXECUTIVES FACING UP TO HARD REALITIES OF THE CLOUD, " RIGHT? 04:45PM 8 04:45PM 9 A. YES, THAT'S THE SUBJECT. 04:45PM 10 Q. OKAY. IF WE COULD FLIP FORWARD, OR BACKWARDS, SORRY, 2, 3, 4, I THINK IT'S ON PAGE 5 TOWARDS THE TOP. AND ACTUALLY, LET'S 04:45PM 11 04:45PM 12 GO TO THE PREVIOUS PAGE WHERE WE COULD SEE THE AUTHOR OF THIS. 04:45PM 13 DO YOU KNOW A KEITH SWALLOW? 04:45PM 14 A. I DON'T KNOW KEITH. Q. YOU DON'T KNOW HIM. OKAY. 04:45PM 15 IF WE GO TO THE PAGE 5 AT THE TOP. LET ME JUST ASK YOU, 04:45PM 16 04:45PM 17 MR. KATHAIL. IT APPEARS MR. SWALLOW WRITES, "WE ARE QUICKLY 04:46PM 18 BECOMING THE OLD CRUSTY NETWORK GUYS IN OUR ACCOUNTS. THE NEW 04:46PM 19 GENERATION THAT IS COMING INTO THE WORK FORCE DOESN'T CARE 04:46PM 20 ABOUT CLI, THEY WANT EASY TO USE AND THEY WANT FUNCTIONAL." DO YOU SEE THAT? 21 04:46PM 04:46PM 22 A. YES. 04:46PM 23 Q. DOES THAT SENTIMENT SOUND FAMILIAR TO YOU AS OF THE 2013/2014 TIMEFRAME? 04:46PM 24 04:46PM 25 A. THE PEOPLE ARE LOOKING FOR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACES AND

CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL $\overline{}$ THAT'S WHAT THIS SENTIMENT IS ABOUT. 1 04:46PM Q. LET ME ASK YOU TO LOOK AT ONE MORE DOCUMENT EXHIBIT 7977? 04:46PM 2 3 THIS IS AN E-MAIL EXCHANGE BETWEEN YOU AND A FEW COLLEAGUES 04:47PM 04:47PM 4 AT CISCO, CORRECT? 04:47PM Α. YES. 04:47PM 6 Q. AND THIS IS IN FEBRUARY OF 2014? 04:47PM 7 A. YES. MR. FERRALL: I MOVE EXHIBIT 7977 IN EVIDENCE. 04:47PM 8 04:47PM 9 MR. PAK: NO OBJECTION YOUR HONOR. 04:47PM 10 THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED. (WHEREUPON, DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT NUMBER 7977, HAVING BEEN 04:47PM 11 04:47PM 12 PREVIOUSLY MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION, WAS ADMITTED INTO 04:47PM 13 EVIDENCE.) 04:47PM 14 BY MR. FERRALL: 04:47PM 15 O. IN THIS E-MAIL YOU START BY SEEKING SOME INFORMATION ABOUT MODELLING OR MODELS, RIGHT, THAT'S --04:47PM 16 04:47PM 17 A. YES. 04:47PM 18 Q. AND THAT'S A FORM OF THIS PROGRAMMABILITY THAT'S GOING ON 04:47PM 19 IN THE NETWORKING FIELD, CORRECT? 04:47PM 20 THAT'S THE NEW FORM OF THE PROGRAMMABILITY WE JUST STARTED Α. ABOUT 18 MONTHS AGO. 04:47PM 21 04:47PM 22 O. OKAY. AND ONE OF YOUR COLLEAGUES RESPONDS AT THE BOTTOM OF 04:47PM 23 THE FIRST PAGE OF THIS, A MR. SUNIL, GUHDURVALMIKI. HE'S A 04:48PM 24 COLLEAGUE OF YOURS, RIGHT? 04:48PM 25 A. YES.

	CROSS-EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. FERRALL
1	Q. AND MR. SUNIL, I'M NOT GOING TO TRY MY LUCK AGAIN, HE
2	WRITES AT THE BOTTOM OF THE PAGE THAT CUSTOMERS ARE NOT ASKING
3	FOR COMMON DATA MODELS, BUT RATHER ARE THEY ARE ASKING FOR
4	CONSISTENT PROGRAMATIC INTERFACES, RIGHT?
5	A. YES.
6	Q. AND THEN HE GOES ON TO SAY IN DC SEGMENT, THAT'S DATA
7	CENTER?
8	A. YES.
9	Q. RECENT BIG LOSSES FOR LACK OF PROGRAMMABILITY, BOX.NET AND
10	FACEBOOK, RIGHT?
11	A. YES.
12	Q. ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH CISCO LOSSES AT BOX.NET AND FACEBOOK?
13	A. I WAS NOT FAMILIAR WITH THOSE.
14	Q. OKAY. THEN HE GOES ON AND SAYS NOW WE ARE BATTLING ARISTA
15	AND PRETTY MUCH ALL THE ACCOUNTS ON THE PROGRAMMABILITY FRONT.
16	DO YOU SEE THAT?
17	A. YES.
18	Q. AND THAT WAS THAT WAS NOT NEWS TO YOU, YOU KNEW ARISTA
19	WAS BATTLING CISCO ON PROGRAMMABILITY, RIGHT?
20	A. WE WERE WORKING AT THE PROGRAM ACT AT THIS POINT IN TIME,
21	YES.
22	Q. OKAY.
23	MR. FERRALL: ALL RIGHT.
24	NO FURTHER QUESTIONS, YOUR HONOR.
25	THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. LET'S SEE IF WE CAN FINISH
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

REDIRECT EXAMINATION OF MR. KATHAIL BY MR. PAK $\overline{}$ 1 UP. 04:49PM MR. PAK: I THINK WE SHOULD BE ABLE TO, YOUR HONOR. 2 04:49PM THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 3 04:49PM 04:49PM 4 THAT WOULD BE GREAT. 04:49PM REDIRECT? 04:49PM 6 04:49PM 7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. PAK 04:49PM 8 04:49PM 9 BY MR. PAK: 04:49PM 10 Q. LET'S START FROM SOME OF THE RECENT TOPICS THAT MR. FERRALL ASKED YOU ABOUT. WE SAW SOME DOCUMENTS TALKING ABOUT 04:49PM 11 04:49PM 12 PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACES IN A WORD WITHOUT CLI, ARE WE LIVING IN 04:49PM 13 A WORLD TODAY WITHOUT CLI? NO, WE ARE NOT. THE WAY YOU LOOK AT THEM, IT'S A STRATEGY 04:49PM 14 04:49PM 15 PRESENTATION WHICH I DID IN 2007, IT TOOK US SOME TIME TO REACH IT. THE REASON THE WORLD WITHOUT CLI PRESENTATION WAS CREATED 04:49PM 16 04:50PM 17 IS WE WANTED TO START NOW BECAUSE WE KNOW THAT IN 2020, 2021, 04:50PM 18 THAT WOULD BE A REALITY AND WE NEED TO START WORKING NOW. 04:50PM 19 O. SO TODAY AND GOING BACK IN TIME TO 2011, 2012 WHEN ARISTA 04:50PM 20 WAS COMPETING WITH CISCO, WAS CLI AN IMPORTANT FACTOR IN TERMS 04:50PM 21 OF THE USER INTERFACE OF THE SWITCHING AND ROUTER PRODUCTS? 04:50PM 22 A. CLI WAS AN IMPORTANT FACTOR AND IT STILL IS AN IMPORTANT 04:50PM 23 FACTOR FOR ALL THE SWITCHES AND ROUTERS. Q. NOW I WANT TO LOOK AT SOME OF THE DOCUMENTS THAT 04:50PM 24 04:50PM 25 MR. FERRALL SHOWED YOU, SO LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT, I BELIEVE THIS

12:43:40 1 12:43:46 2 12:43:47 3 12:43:52 4 12:43:55 5 12:43:57 6 12:44:01 7 12:44:05 8 12:44:07 9 12:44:10 10 12:44:13 11 12:44:16 12 12:44:19 13 12:44:22 14 12:44:28 15 12:44:29 16 12:44:32 17 12:44:34 18 12:44:39 19 12:44:42 20 12:44:44 21 12:44:48 22 12:44:50 23 12:44:53 24

12:44:57 25

THIS IS YOUR EXHIBIT, TO ESTABLISH THAT THESE ARE REGISTERED WORKS.

AND SECOND, ONCE YOU CAN SHOW ME THE SOURCE OF -- YOUR EVIDENCE ON IT, THEN MR. WONG CAN ADVISE THE COURT AS TO WHETHER IT WAS DISCLOSED.

AND UNTIL HE SEES WHAT YOU'RE PUTTING FORTH, IT'S ONLY A GENERAL STATEMENT BY HIM THAT YOU DON'T HAVE ANYTHING, IF THAT'S WHAT WE'RE NEEDING.

MR. PAK: YOUR HONOR, LET ME TAKE A LOOK AT DR. ALMEROTH'S EXPERT REPORT. WE WILL LOOK AT ALL THE DISCOVERY RESPONSES AND GET BACK TO YOU ON THAT.

BECAUSE WHAT I UNDERSTOOD WAS WE WERE ARGUING ABOUT THIS PARTICULAR DOCUMENT, AND I UNDERSTOOD THE COMPLAINT TO BE THAT THIS PARTICULAR DOCUMENT, 4799, DID NOT IDENTIFY SPECIFIC VERSIONS.

AND IT WAS OUR VIEW THAT WE HAD IDENTIFIED BY OPERATING SYSTEM TYPE, AND THAT WAS SUFFICIENT.

BUT IF YOUR HONOR IS ASKING US TO GO BACK AND LOOK AT ON A PERVERSION BASIS, THEN WE WILL SEE WHAT'S --

THE COURT: ACTUALLY, I WANT TO BE CLEAR, I'M JUST TRYING TO RULE ON THE OBJECTION PUT FORTH BY ARISTA. I'M NOT ASKING FOR ANYTHING.

AND FRANKLY, MR. PAK, IF AT THE END OF THE DAY, YOU REST AND YOU HAVE NOT PROVED YOUR CASE, I WILL THEN GET A MOTION FROM ARISTA, I'M NOT DOING ANYTHING ON MY OWN.

HAVE OVER 20,000 ENGINEERS WE EMPLOY. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY IS 1 01:28:02 2 THE WAY WE PROTECT THAT, WITH OUR PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS. 01:28:06 3 HOW MANY PATENTS AND REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS DOES CISCO 01:28:09 0. 01:28:13 4 HAVE? 01:28:13 SO WE HAVE 14,000 PATENTS IN THE U.S. 20,000 AROUND THE WORLD. WE HAVE 26 REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS ON VARIOUS KINDS OF 01:28:18 OPERATING SYSTEMS THAT WE HAVE. 01:28:24 CAN YOU PROVIDE SOME EXAMPLES OF THE TYPES OF INNOVATIONS 8 01:28:25 9 THAT CISCO HAS PATENTED? 01:28:29 SURE. SO WE'VE PATENTED A TREMENDOUS AMOUNT IN THE 01:28:30 10 Α. 01:28:36 11 NETWORKING AREA, BEGINNING WITH FUNDAMENTALS OF ROUTING AND 01:28:39 12 SWITCHES TECHNOLOGY, BUT CONTINUING ON AS WE'VE ADVANCED THE 01:28:43 13 TECHNOLOGY THAT'S ENABLED WHAT PEOPLE CALLED THE CLOUD, AND WE'VE CONTINUED PATENTING OUR ADVANCES OF THE CLOUD TECHNOLOGY. 01:28:45 14 WE HAVE PATENTED SECURITY TECHNOLOGY, COLLABORATION OF 01:28:49 15 VIDEO, AND LOTS OF DETAILS ABOUT HOW NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY 01:28:54 16 OPERATES AND IMPROVEMENTS, INCLUDING THINGS LIKE WHAT WE CALL 01:28:59 17 LOW LATENCY, HOW YOU MOVE INFORMATION THROUGH THE NETWORK VERY 01:29:02 18 01:29:06 19 QUICKLY, RELIABILITY, SELF HEALING NETWORKS, EXTENSIBILITY THAT ALLOWS NETWORKS TO BE PROGRAMMED. 01:29:13 20 01:29:16 21 GREAT. THANK YOU. 0. 01:29:17 22 I WANT TO TALK A LITTLE BIT ABOUT REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS 01:29:19 23 THAT ARE AT ISSUE HERE. DOES CISCO HAVE REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS ON THE USER INTERFACE FOR ITS OPERATING SYSTEM? 01:29:23 24 YES. OUR COPYRIGHTS ON OUR OPERATING SYSTEMS INCLUDE THE 01:29:25 25 Α.

01:29:31	1	USER INTERFACE.
01:29:32	2	Q. AND WHAT OPERATING SYSTEMS ARE THOSE?
01:29:34	3	A. THOSE ARE IOS, IOS XR, IOS XE, AND NX-OS.
01:29:46	4	Q. MR. LANG, IF YOU CAN TURN TO EXHIBIT 4791 IN YOUR BINDER,
01:29:51	5	PLEASE. DO YOU RECOGNIZE EXHIBIT 4791?
01:30:01	6	A. YES, I DO.
01:30:02	7	Q. WHAT IS IT?
01:30:03	8	A. SO THESE ARE THE REGISTRATIONS FOR COPYRIGHTS IN OUR
01:30:07	9	OPERATING SYSTEMS, AND THEIR ASSOCIATED USER INTERFACES.
01:30:10	10	Q. AND ARE THESE KEPT IN YOUR LEGAL DEPARTMENT?
01:30:12	11	A. YES, THEY ARE KEPT WITHIN THE LEGAL DEPARTMENT WITHIN
01:30:15	12	WHICH I AM A VICE PRESIDENT.
01:30:17	13	MR. JAFFE: YOUR HONOR, I SEEK TO MOVE EXHIBIT 4791
01:30:20	14	INTO EVIDENCE.
01:30:22	15	MR. SILBERT: NO OBJECTION.
01:30:23	16	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
01:30:25	17	(PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 4791 WAS ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.)
01:30:25	18	BY MR. JAFFE:
01:30:27	19	Q. MR. LANG, CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO THE JURY HOW EXHIBIT 4791 IS
01:30:31	20	ORGANIZED?
01:30:37	21	A. SURE. IT'S ORGANIZED BY OPERATING SYSTEM. SO THE
01:30:41	22	REGISTRATION FOR VARIOUS VERSIONS OF THE SAME OPERATING SYSTEM
01:30:45	23	ARE GROUPED TOGETHER, IOS, IOS XR, IOS XE, AND NX-OS.
01:30:53	24	Q. AND AGAIN, FOR THIS EXHIBIT, HOW MANY REGISTERED
01:30:57	25	COPYRIGHTS ARE INCLUDED?

01:30:59	1	A. 26.
01:31:00	2	Q. OKAY. AND YOU'VE MENTIONED FOUR OPERATING SYSTEMS AND 26
01:31:05	3	REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS, WHY ARE THERE 26 COPYRIGHTS FOR FOUR
01:31:08	4	OPERATING SYSTEMS?
01:31:09	5	A. BECAUSE WE'VE COPYRIGHTED INDIVIDUALLY, VARIOUS VERSIONS
01:31:13	6	OF THE SAME OPERATING SYSTEM.
01:31:14	7	Q. AND ARE YOU PERSONALLY FAMILIAR WITH HOW CISCO NUMBERS ITS
01:31:19	8	OPERATING SYSTEM VERSIONS?
01:31:21	9	A. YES. I THINK IT'S PRETTY CONVENTIONAL WITHIN THE SOFTWARE
01:31:24	10	INDUSTRY.
01:31:24	11	Q. SO FOR EXAMPLE, FOR IOS XR, 5.1.X WOULD BE BEFORE 5.2; IS
01:31:32	12	THAT RIGHT?
01:31:32	13	A. RIGHT, RIGHT.
01:31:33	14	AND I THINK THAT'S THE WAY WE DO IT AND IT'S THE WAY LOTS
01:31:36	15	OF PEOPLE DO IS IT. WE ALL HAVE SMARTPHONES WHERE WE ARE
01:31:40	16	CONTINUALLY GETTING NEW UPDATES OF THE OPERATING SYSTEM, IT'S A
01:31:43	17	VERY SIMILAR NUMBERING SCHEME.
01:31:45	18	Q. SO YOU MENTIONED NEW UPDATES IN THE OPERATING SYSTEM.
01:31:47	19	DOES THAT MEAN DOES CISCO INCLUDE OLDER MATERIAL FROM OLDER
01:31:52	20	OPERATING SYSTEMS WHEN IT REGISTERS NEW VERSIONS?
01:31:55	21	A. YES, THINGS LIKE THE HELP SCREENS AND THE COMMAND
01:31:58	22	HIERARCHIES ARE SWEPT ALONG AND INCLUDED IN LATER VERSIONS.
01:32:02	23	Q. SO RETURNING TO THE 26 COPYRIGHT REGISTRATIONS, WHO
01:32:05	24	GRANTED THESE COPYRIGHT REGISTRATIONS TO CISCO?
01:32:08	25	A. SO THEY ARE GRANTED BY THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE, AND THAT'S

01:32:11	1	WITHIN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, THAT'S WHO ISSUES COPYRIGHT
01:32:13	2	REGISTRATIONS IN OUR COUNTRY.
01:32:15	3	Q. WHO OWNS THE 26 REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS FOR IOS, IOS XR, IOS
01:32:21	4	XE AND NX-OS?
01:32:22	5	A. MY COMPANY, CISCO SYSTEMS, THE PLAINTIFF IN THIS LAWSUIT.
01:32:25	6	Q. NOW, LOOKING AGAIN AT EXHIBITS 4791, WHICH COPYRIGHT
01:32:30	7	REGISTRATION IS ON THE FIRST PAGE THAT WE ARE LOOKING AT?
01:32:34	8	A. SO IT'S THE ONE FOR IOS, THAT PARTICULAR OPERATING SYSTEM,
01:32:39	9	VERSION 11.0.
01:32:41	10	Q. CAN YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT SOME OF WHAT WE
01:32:44	11	ARE SEEING HERE ON THIS FIRST PAGE IS?
01:32:46	12	A. SURE.
01:32:46	13	SO IN THE UPPER LEFT YOU SEE THE OFFICIAL SEAL OF THE
01:32:50	14	COPYRIGHT OFFICE WITHIN THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. YOU SEE AN
01:32:54	15	OFFICIAL SIGNATURE OF THE REGISTRAR OF COPYRIGHTS, THE PERSON
01:32:58	16	WHO IS RESPONSIBLE OF THIS PROCESS OF REGISTRATION.
01:33:00	17	AND IN THE UPPER RIGHT YOU SEE A TX NUMBER, IT'S A
01:33:04	18	REGISTRATION NUMBER THAT THEY ASSIGN. AND THEN BELOW THAT YOU
01:33:08	19	SEE A DATE OF REGISTRATION. AND THAT'S JUNE 14, 2002, HERE.
01:33:13	20	Q. DO EACH OF THE OTHER REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS INCLUDED IN
01:33:18	21	EXHIBIT 4791 INCLUDE THE SAME INFORMATION THAT YOU WERE JUST
01:33:20	22	TALKING ABOUT?
01:33:20	23	A. YES, THEY ARE ALL VERY SIMILAR.
01:33:23	24	Q. OKAY. WHAT DID CISCO SUBMIT TO THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
01:33:26	25	WHEN IT APPLIED FOR THESE REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS?

01:33:28	1	A. WELL, IT'S QUITE A BIT OF MATERIAL. IT'S A COPYRIGHT
01:33:33	2	APPLICATION, WHICH IS ESSENTIALLY THE KIND OF DOCUMENT YOU ARE
01:33:35	3	LOOKING AT BUT WITHOUT THE REGISTRATION THAT WAS ADDED TO IT BY
01:33:38	4	THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE.
01:33:40	5	BUT THEN ALONG WITH IT, WE SEND A LOT OF THINGS. WE SENT
01:33:45	6	EXCERPTS OF THE SOURCE CODE, WE SENT A LINK THAT THE COPYRIGHT
01:33:48	7	OFFICE CAN USE TO ACCESS THE ENTIRE SOURCE CODE, IF THEY WISH,
01:33:51	8	AND WE ALSO SENT LOTS OF DIFFERENT ITEMS OF DOCUMENTATION THAT
01:33:55	9	COME WITH THE OPERATING SYSTEM THAT WERE WE ARE ALSO
01:33:58	10	REGISTERING.
01:33:59	11	Q. CAN YOU PLEASE TURN TO EXHIBIT 4803 IN YOUR WITNESS
01:34:03	12	BINDER.
01:34:03	13	A. SURE.
01:34:04	14	Q. DO YOU RECOGNIZE EXHIBIT 4803?
01:34:10	15	A. YES. THESE ARE THE MATERIALS THEMSELVES THAT WERE SENT TO
01:34:16	16	THE COPYRIGHT OFFICE, ALONG WITH AN INDEX TO THEM.
01:34:21	17	Q. AND IS THERE A DEPARTMENT AT CISCO THAT MAINTAINS THESE
01:34:25	18	DOCUMENTS?
01:34:25	19	A. YES. THEY ARE MAINTAINED WITHIN THE LEGAL DEPARTMENT. WE
01:34:28	20	KEEP TRACK OF WHAT WE'VE SENT AND MAINTAIN COPIES.
01:34:31	21	Q. SO IS EXHIBIT 4803 TRUE AND CORRECT COPIES OF THE
01:34:35	22	MATERIALS THAT WERE SUBMITTED WITH THE REGISTERED COPYRIGHTS
01:34:37	23	THAT WE JUST DISCUSSED?
01:34:38	24	A. YES, IT IS.
01:34:39	25	Q. OKAY.

01:34:41	1	MR. JAFFE: YOUR HONOR, I SEEK TO MOVE INTO EVIDENCE
01:34:43	2	EXHIBIT 4803.
01:34:44	3	MR. SILBERT: NO OBJECTION.
01:34:45	4	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
01:34:47	5	(PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 4803, WAS ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.)
01:34:47	6	BY MR. JAFFE:
01:34:48	7	Q. IF WE CAN SHOW THE FIRST PAGE OF EXHIBIT 4803, MR. FISHER.
01:34:52	8	THANK YOU.
01:34:53	9	MR. LANG, CAN YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN WHAT WE ARE LOOKING AT
01:34:55	10	HERE ON EXHIBIT 4803?
01:34:58	11	A. SURE. SO THIS IS THE INDEX THAT TELLS US WHAT'S IN THIS
01:35:01	12	EXHIBIT THAT THE VARIOUS ITEMS THAT WERE SENT TO THE COPYRIGHT
01:35:04	13	OFFICE AND WHERE YOU CAN FIND EACH ITEM.
01:35:08	14	FOR EACH OPERATING SYSTEM IN EACH VERSION, THERE'S A TABLE
01:35:11	15	THAT LISTS THE ITEMS AND GIVES SOME POINTERS FOR FINDING IT.
01:35:15	16	Q. ALL RIGHT. I WANT TO CHANGE TOPICS A LITTLE BIT.
01:35:23	17	HAS CISCO HAD TO PROTECT ITS INNOVATIONS FROM COPYING IN
01:35:27	18	THE PAST?
01:35:27	19	A. YES, WE HAVE. IN 2003 WE LEARNED THAT THE OR HAD
01:35:33	20	LEARNED THAT HUAWEI, WHICH IS STILL TODAY, A LARGE CHINESE
01:35:38	21	MAKER OF INTERNET EQUIPMENT, HAD COPIED SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS.
01:35:43	22	IT COPIED THE COMMAND-LINE INTERFACE. THEY HAD COPIED
01:35:46	23	DOCUMENTATION, THEY ALSO COPIED SOURCE CODE. WE SUED THEM FOR
01:35:52	24	PATENT INFRINGEMENT AND COPYRIGHT INFRINGEMENT AND WERE
01:35:53	25	SUCCESSFUL IN STOPPING THEIR INFRINGEMENT.

	Case: 17-2145 Document: 90-1 Page: 572 Filed: 02/12/2018 LANG CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SILBERT 1177
01:44:05 1	BINDER OF EXHIBITS.
01:44:06 2	A. SURE.
01:44:33 3	Q. MR. LANG, IN THE HUAWEI CASE, CISCO ALLEGED THAT HUAWEI
01:44:37 4	HAD STOLEN IOS SOURCE CODE; IS THAT RIGHT?
01:44:42 5	A. YES, AND THAT THAT INCLUDED CLI, THERE WAS ALSO ASSOCIATED
01:44:49 6	DOCUMENTATION.
01:44:50 7	Q. YOU ARE SAYING THAT CISCO'S ALLEGATION THAT WAS HUAWEI
01:44:53 8	STOLE SOURCE CODE FOR THE CLI, THAT'S WHAT YOU WERE REFERRING
01:44:57 9	TO?
01:44:57 10	A. WELL, I'M REFERRING TO THAT, ALTHOUGH THEY COME TOGETHER,
01:45:02 11	THE CLI COMES WITH THE SOURCE CODE.
01:45:04 12	Q. CISCO ALLEGED IN THAT CASE THAT HUAWEI STOLE A LOT OF
01:45:08 13	SOURCE CODE, RIGHT?
01:45:12 14	A. I BELIEVE SO.
01:45:13 15	Q. OKAY. AND YOU BELIEVED THAT THE MISAPPROPRIATION OF A LOT
01:45:19 16	OF IOS SOURCE CODE BY HUAWEI MAY HAVE INHERENTLY LEAD TO THE
01:45:25 17	USE OF CISCO'S CLI, RIGHT?
01:45:27 18	A. YES. I NOTE THAT CHANGING THE CLI WAS A PART OF THE
01:45:33 19	RESOLUTION OF THE LAWSUIT.
01:45:34 20	Q. CISCO HAS GIVEN BRIEFINGS TO COMPANIES THAT WERE PEOPLE
01:45:40 21	THAT WERE PARTNERS WITH, ABOUT HUAWEI AND THE HUAWEI
01:45:44 22	LITIGATION, RIGHT?

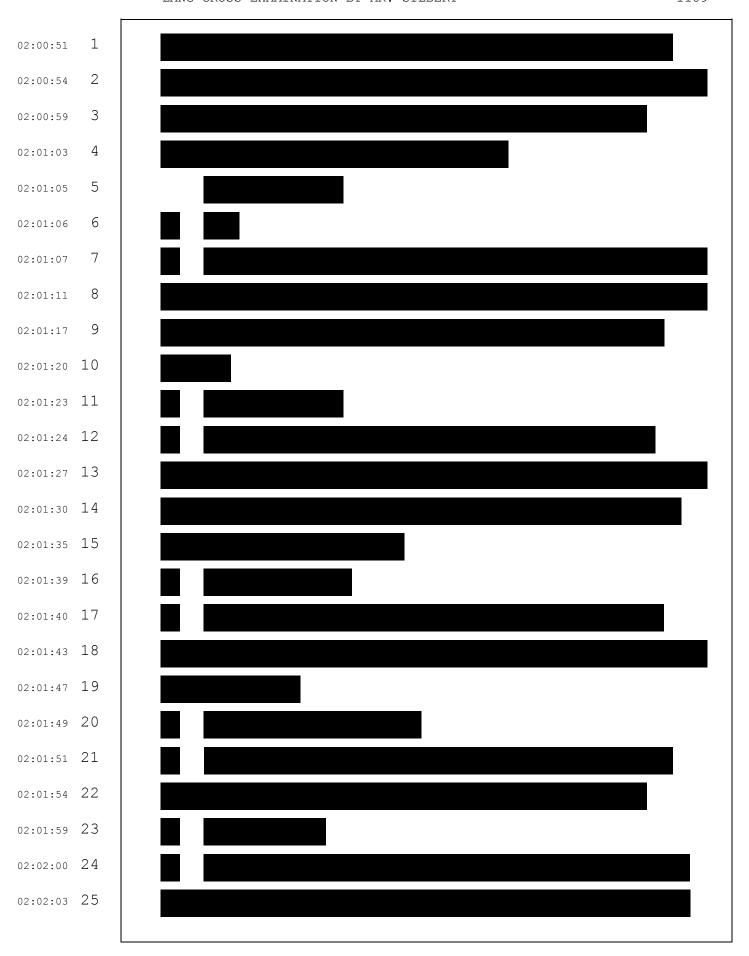
- 01:45:45 23 A. I'M NOT DIRECTLY FAMILIAR WITH THAT.
 - Q. OKAY. WOULD YOU LOOK PLEASE AT EXHIBIT 5345, WHICH I HOPE
- IS IN YOUR BINDER. DO YOU HAVE THAT EXHIBIT? 01:45:53 25

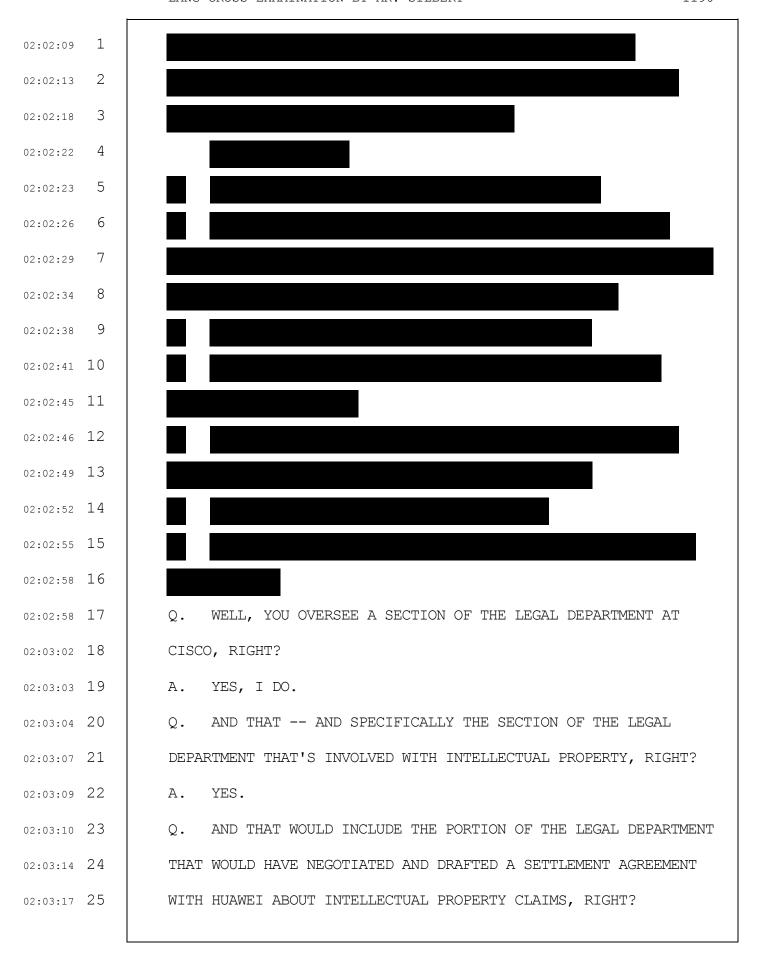
01:45:47 24

01:46:02	1	A. YES.
01:46:03	2	Q. AND YOU TESTIFIED AS A CORPORATE REPRESENTATIVE IN
01:46:07	3	DEPOSITION ON BEHALF OF CISCO WITH RESPECT TO CERTAIN TOPICS
01:46:10	4	ABOUT HUAWEI, THE HUAWEI LITIGATION, CORRECT?
01:46:13	5	A. YES, THAT'S CORRECT.
01:46:14	6	Q. AND DO YOU RECALL TESTIFYING ABOUT THIS DOCUMENT IN YOUR
01:46:17	7	DEPOSITION, I CAN DIRECT YOU TO THE, YOUR NAME ON THE EXHIBIT
01:46:21	8	STICKER ON THE FRONT.
01:46:23	9	A. YES, THE DOCUMENT APPEARS TO BE FAMILIAR.
01:46:26	10	THE COURT: WHAT WAS THAT EXHIBIT NUMBER?
01:46:28	11	MR. SILBERT: I'M SORRY, IT'S 5345.
01:46:31	12	THE COURT: THANK YOU. I GOT IT.
01:46:33	13	BY MR. SILBERT:
01:46:34	14	Q. AND THIS IS A CISCO PRESENTATION CONCERNING HUAWEI; IS
01:46:38	15	THAT RIGHT?
01:46:38	16	A. YES, IT APPEARS TO BE.
01:46:40	17	MR. SILBERT: YOUR HONOR, I OFFER EXHIBIT 5345 INTO
01:46:43	18	EVIDENCE.
01:46:44	19	MR. JAFFE: NO OBJECTION.
01:46:45	20	THE COURT: THANK YOU, IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
01:47:00	21	(DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT 5345, WAS ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.)
01:47:01	22	BY MR. SILBERT:
01:47:01	23	Q. IF YOU LOOK AT THE FIRST PAGE OF THE EXHIBIT YOU SEE THE
01:47:03	24	TITLE IS HUAWEI ENTERPRISE BRIEFING FOR CISCO PARTNERS, RIGHT?
01:47:08	25	A. YES, I SEE THE TITLE.

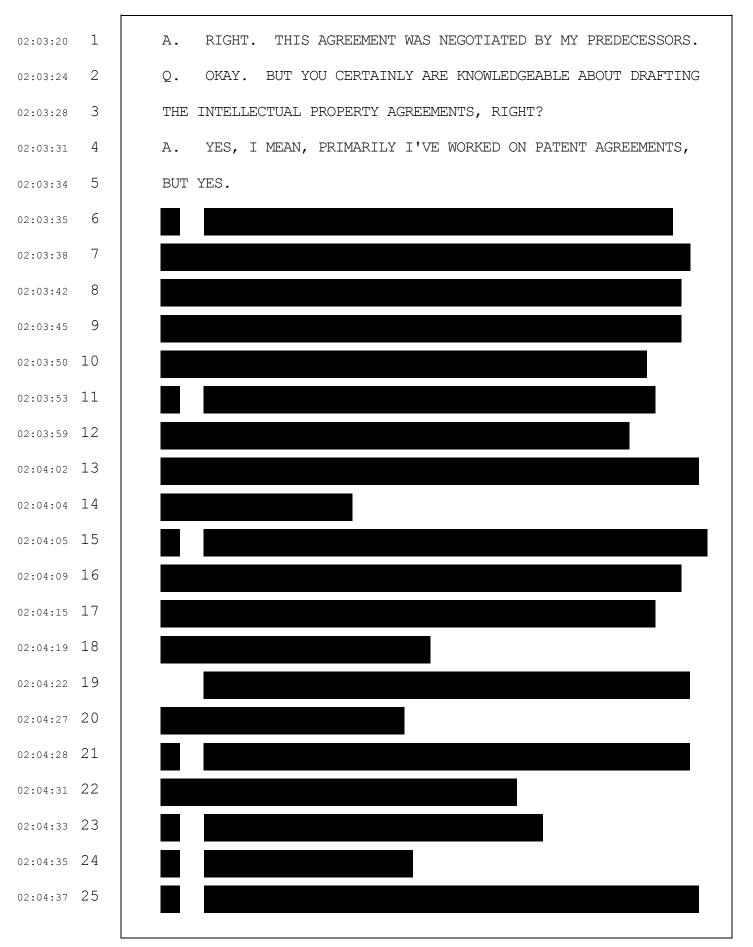
01:53:00	1	COLUMN WAS, "COPY CLI FROM IOS." DO YOU SEE THAT?
01:53:05	2	A. I SEE THAT.
01:53:06	3	Q. CISCO NEVER SUED FOUNDRY FOR COPYING THE CLI, DID IT?
01:53:11	4	A. NO, I'M AWARE OF, FROM MY OWN INTERACTIONS WITH OUR
01:53:15	5	COMPETITIVE ANALYSIS TEAM, THAT NOW BROCADE'S USE OF THE CLI IS
01:53:23	6	NOT A COPYING OF OURS IN THE SAME WAY THAT ARISTA'S IS; THAT
01:53:27	7	ARISTA IS UNIQUE AMONG OUR TIER 1 COMPETITORS, THAT THEIR
01:53:31	8	OPERATING SYSTEM CAN BE USED BY SOMEONE TRAINED IN CISCO'S
01:53:35	9	OPERATING SYSTEM WITHOUT FURTHER TRAINING.
01:53:36	10	Q. SIR, YOU HAVE NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT YOU JUST
01:53:39	11	RECITED, DO YOU?
01:53:40	12	A. I LEARNED THAT INFORMATION FROM A COMPETITIVE ANALYSIS
01:53:44	13	EXPERT WITHIN OUR COMPANY.
01:53:45	14	MR. SILBERT: I MOVE TO STRIKE AS HEARSAY.
01:53:46	15	THE COURT: IT WILL BE STRICKEN. GRANTED.
01:53:51	16	BY MR. SILBERT:
01:53:51	17	Q. CISCO HAS NEVER SUED DELL FOR COPYING CISCO CLI, HAS IT?
01:53:54	18	A. NO.
01:53:54	19	Q. ARE YOU AWARE THAT DELL USES MORE THAN 1,000 MULTIWORD
01:53:59	20	COMMANDS THAT ARE THE SAME AS CISCO?
01:54:03	21	A. I DON'T KNOW THE EXACT NUMBER. I ONLY I'M ONLY AWARE
01:54:07	22	OF ARISTA'S UNIQUENESS AS A COMPETITOR.
01:54:12	23	Q. ARE YOU AWARE THAT DELL HAS POSTED A VIDEO ON ITS
01:54:15	24	CORPORATE YOU TUBE CHANNEL IN WHICH IT COMPARES ITS CLI TO
01:54:21	25	CISCO'S AND HIGHLIGHTS HOW SIMILAR THEY ARE?

01:54:23	1	A. I'M NOT AWARE OF THAT VIDEO.
01:54:25	2	Q. OKAY. YOU'VE HEARD OF BLADE NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES?
01:54:30	3	A. YES, I'VE HEARD OF THEM.
01:54:32	4	Q. YOU KNOW THAT BLADE OFFERED A CLI THAT IT CALLED THE
01:54:35	5	IS-CLI OR INDUSTRY STANDARD CLI, ON ITS ETHERNET SWITCHES?
01:54:39	6	A. NO, AND I WOULDN'T KNOW WHAT THEY MEAN BY THAT.
01:54:42	7	Q. OKAY. DO YOU KNOW THAT BLADE WAS ACQUIRED BY IBM AT SOME
01:54:47	8	POINT?
01:54:47	9	A. I I NEVER KNEW THAT OR HAVE FORGOTTEN.
01:54:51	10	Q. OKAY. CISCO NEVER SUED IBM FOR USE OF CLI COMMANDS THAT
01:54:54	11	ARE THE SAME AS CISCO'S, DID IT?
01:54:56	12	A. NO.
01:54:57	13	Q. CISCO NEVER SUED BLADE FOR USE OF CLI COMMANDS THAT ARE
01:55:00	14	THE SAME AS CISCO'S, CORRECT?
01:55:02	15	A. NO.
01:55:04	16	Q. CISCO NEVER SUED HEWLETT-PACKARD FOR THE USE OF CLI
01:55:10	17	COMMANDS THAT ARE THE SAME AS CISCO'S, HAS IT?
01:55:12	18	A. NO. BUT AGAIN, I CONTEST THAT THEIR SIMILARITIES IS THE
01:55:17	19	SAME AS WHAT WE ARE DEALING WITH HERE.
01:55:19	20	Q. EXCUSE ME.
01:55:20	21	BUT AGAIN, YOU HAVE NO PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE OF WHAT YOU JUST
01:55:23	22	STATED; IS THAT RIGHT?
01:55:24	23	A. I HAVE THE KNOWLEDGE I INDICATED EARLIER.
01:55:26	24	MR. SILBERT: I MOVE TO STRIKE AGAIN.
01:55:28	25	THE COURT: SUSTAINED. I WILL STRIKE THE LAST





CasCONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL REDACTED LANG CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. SILBERT 1191



02:04:39	1	
02:04:42	2	
02:04:46	3	
02:04:49	4	Q. BEFORE CISCO SUED HUAWEI, IT CONTACTED HUAWEI TO DISCUSS
02:05:03	5	THE CONCERNS THAT CISCO HAD ABOUT HUAWEI'S APPARENT USE OF
02:05:07	6	CISCO'S INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY, RIGHT?
02:05:09	7	A. I ACTUALLY AM GENERALLY AWARE OF THAT BEING TRUE, I'M NOT
02:05:14	8	UP ON THE DETAILS.
02:05:15	9	Q. DO YOU KNOW THAT HIGH RANKING CISCO EXECUTIVES ACTUALLY
02:05:20	10	FLEW TO CHINA TO HAVE MEETINGS WITH HUAWEI ON SEVERAL DIFFERENT
02:05:26	11	OCCASIONS BEFORE FILING ANY LAWSUIT?
02:05:29	12	A. YEAH, I WAS NOT WORKING AT CISCO AT THE TIME, AND I DON'T
02:05:32	13	KNOW THE SPECIFICS OF THAT.
02:05:34	14	Q. OKAY. LET'S MOVE TO CISCO AND STANFORD.
02:05:41	15	SO IN 1986, IN THE SUMMER OF 1986, STANFORD SENT A LETTER
02:05:50	16	TO CISCO ALLEGING THAT CISCO HAD MISAPPROPRIATED INTELLECTUAL
02:05:57	17	PROPERTY BELONGING TO STANFORD, RIGHT?
02:06:01	18	A. I RECALL SEEING A LETTER ON THE TOPIC, BUT I DON'T
02:06:04	19	REMEMBER THE DETAILS.
02:06:05	20	Q. WOULD YOU LOOK PLEASE AT EXHIBIT 5195. THAT'S THE LETTER
02:06:20	21	THAT STANFORD SENT, RIGHT?
02:06:26	22	A. YES, IT APPEARS TO BE.
02:06:34	23	MR. SILBERT: AND YOUR HONOR, I OFFER EXHIBIT 5195.
02:06:37	24	MR. JAFFE: NO OBJECTION.
02:06:37	25	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.

02:12:56	1	COULD LOOK AT MORE SOURCE CODE IF APPROXIMATE THEY WANTED TO;
02:12:59	2	IS THAT RIGHT?
02:12:59	3	A. THERE WAS AN EXCERPT, BUT I DON'T RECALL TESTIFYING TO A
02:13:02	4	NUMBER OF PAGES, BUT AN EXCERPT WAS SENT, AND THEN A LINK WAS
02:13:06	5	ALSO SENT.
02:13:06	6	Q. OKAY. AND ANOTHER SUBJECT OR ANOTHER CATEGORY COVERED BY
02:13:12	7	THOSE REGISTRATIONS ARE MANUALS, RIGHT, PRODUCT MANUALS?
02:13:18	8	A. RIGHT.
02:13:18	9	Q. AND DO YOU KNOW THE VOLUME OF JUST THE PRODUCT MANUALS
02:13:23	10	THAT ARE COVERED BY THE REGISTRATIONS THAT YOU TESTIFIED ABOUT?
02:13:27	11	A. I DON'T BUT I ASSUME IT'S QUITE LARGE.
02:13:29	12	Q. DO YOU KNOW THAT IT EXCEEDS 600,000 PAGES OF MANUALS?
02:13:34	13	A. I DON'T KNOW THE NUMBER.
02:13:37	14	Q. OKAY. WOULD YOU LOOK, PLEASE, AT EXHIBIT 4791 WHICH IS
02:13:43	15	THE COMPILATION OF REGISTRATIONS WHICH IS IN EVIDENCE.
02:13:55	16	IF YOU ARE LOOKING ON THE FIRST PAGE, THIS IS FOR CISCO
02:13:58	17	IOS VERSION 11.0, RIGHT?
02:14:01	18	A. YES.
02:14:02	19	Q. AND IF YOU LOOK ON KIND OF THE TOP RIGHT YOU SEE THAT
02:14:05	20	THIS WAS, THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE REGISTRATION IS JUNE 14,
02:14:10	21	2002?
02:14:10	22	A. YES.
02:14:12	23	Q. AND IF YOU SCROLL A LITTLE BIT DOWN YOU WILL SEE THAT THE
02:14:15	24	WORK WAS DONE IN 1985 THERE IN SECTION 3-A EXCUSE ME, 1995.
02:14:24	25	THE WORK WAS COMPLETED IN 1995?

MR. NELSON: THEN THERE'S ALSO THE STIPULATION THAT I 1 02:18:38 2 WOULD LIKE TO READ. 02:18:40 3 THE COURT: OKAY, LET'S GET DR. ALMEROTH SWORN SO HE 02:18:40 02:18:44 4 CAN SIT DOWN. (PLAINTIFF'S WITNESS, KEVIN ALMEROTH, WAS SWORN.) 02:18:46 THE WITNESS: YES, MA'AM, I DO. 02:18:48 6 THE CLERK: THANK YOU, SIR. 02:18:51 MR. NELSON: CAN I READ THE STIPULATION FIRST? 8 02:18:59 9 THE COURT: ABSOLUTELY. 02:19:01 MR. NELSON: OKAY. 02:19:02 10 02:19:10 11 SO SOMETIMES THE LAWYERS AGREE TO FACTS IN A CASE, SO I'M 02:19:14 12 JUST GOING TO READ TO YOU AN AGREEMENT THAT WE MADE HERE, AND I 02:19:18 13 WILL TRY TO READ IT SLOWLY SO THAT YOU -- AND WE CAN GET IT IN THE RECORD. 02:19:22 14 SO ON FEBRUARY 13TH, 2015, ARISTA FILED AN ANSWER TO 02:19:23 15 CISCO'S ORIGINAL COMPLAINT THAT ADMITTED THAT ARISTA USES THE 02:19:29 16 508 IOS COMMAND EXPRESSIONS INCLUDED IN EXHIBIT 1 TO CISCO'S 02:19:35 17 02:19:41 18 COMPLAINT. 02:19:44 19 ON AUGUST 10TH, 2015, ARISTA FILED AN ANSWER TO CISCO'S 02:19:50 20 SECOND AMENDED COMPLAINT THAT DENIES THAT ARISTA USES THE 508 02:19:56 21 IOS COMMAND EXPRESSIONS INCLUDED IN EXHIBIT 1 TO CISCO'S SECOND 02:20:01 22 AMENDED COMPLAINT. AND EXHIBIT 1 CONTAINS TWO COMMANDS NAMED "TERMINAL 02:20:04 23 LENGTH" AND "SHOW USER" THAT CISCO HAS WITHDRAWN FROM THE LIST. 02:20:11 24 02:20:18 25 THAT EXHIBIT 1 TO THE COMPLAINT, SO THAT WE CAN IDENTIFY

02:20:21	1	IT FOR THE CASE, IS ACTUALLY GOING TO BE MARKED FOR YOU AND
02:20:25	2	ADMITTED AS TRIAL EXHIBIT 4821.
02:20:35	3	THE COURT: AND WOULD YOU LIKE TO MOVE THAT EXHIBIT
02:20:37	4	INTO EVIDENCE NOW SO WE DON'T FORGET?
02:20:39	5	MR. NELSON: THAT'S A VERY GOOD POINT, YOUR HONOR.
02:20:41	6	AND AT THIS POINT I WOULD LIKE TO MOVE EXHIBIT 4821 INTO
02:20:45	7	EVIDENCE, YOUR HONOR.
02:20:45	8	THE COURT: NO OBJECTION?
02:20:47	9	MR. VAN NEST: NO OBJECTION, YOUR HONOR.
02:20:48	10	THE COURT: IT WILL BE ADMITTED.
02:20:50	11	(PLAINTIFF'S EXHIBIT 4821 WAS ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE.)
02:20:50	12	MR. NELSON: AND WE WILL HAVE THAT PREPARED.
02:20:52	13	THE COURT: THAT WOULD BE FINE, THANK YOU.
02:20:54	14	MR. NELSON: OKAY. THANK YOU.
02:21:55	15	THE COURT: OKAY. AND YOU MAY BEGIN.
02:22:01	16	MR. NELSON: THANK YOU, YOUR HONOR.
02:22:02	17	DIRECT EXAMINATION
02:22:02	18	BY MR. NELSON:
02:22:06	19	Q. GOOD AFTERNOON, DR. ALMEROTH.
02:22:07	20	A. GOOD AFTERNOON.
02:22:08	21	Q. COULD YOU GO AHEAD AND PLEASE INTRODUCE YOURSELF TO THE
02:22:10	22	JURY?
02:22:10	23	A. SURE. MY NAME IS KEVIN ALMEROTH. I'M A PROFESSOR IN THE
02:22:15	24	DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AT UC SANTA BARBARA. I HAVE
02:22:19	25	BEEN THERE SINCE 1997 WHEN I GRADUATED WITH A PHD FROM GEORGIA

1 02:47:17 2 02:47:18 3 02:47:22 02:47:25 4 02:47:32 6 02:47:34 02:47:37 8 02:47:41 9 02:47:44 02:47:50 10 02:47:51 11 02:47:56 12 02:47:59 13 02:48:02 14 02:48:06 15 02:48:09 16 02:48:13 17 02:48:13 18 02:48:17 19 02:48:20 20 02:48:23 21 02:48:24 22 02:48:27 23 02:48:31 24

02:48:35 25

IN THE COURTROOM ALL WEEK.

AND THAT IS THAT FROM THE EARLY 80'S, EVEN ACTUALLY FROM THE LATE 60'S WHEN THE ORIGINAL INTERNET FIRST STARTED WITH FOUR NODES, ONE OF WHICH BEING FROM UCSB, THE INTERNET GREW INTO WHAT'S SHOWN IN THIS PICTURE TODAY.

AND WHAT'S SHOWN IN THIS PICTURE IS DIFFERENT COLORS FOR DIFFERENT NETWORKS. AND THEY ALL CONNECT TOGETHER. SO NOW WE HAVE MILLIONS OF ROUTERS AND SWITCHES. THEY SERVE THE FUNCTION OF RECEIVING DATA IN PACKETS AND ROUTING THEM TO THEIR DESTINATION.

SO IF YOU ARE LOOKING AT A WEBSITE ON YOUR COMPUTER OR YOUR PHONE IT'S DATA THAT COMES THROUGH THE SERVER AND IS ROUTED THROUGH THE INTERNET SWITCHES AND NETWORKS.

SO JUST LIKE THE PHONE NETWORK WHERE YOU CAN HAVE AN AT&T PHONE AND YOU CAN CALL SOMEBODY ON VERIZON SO YOU CAN GO FROM ONE NETWORK TO ANOTHER NEST. THE SAME THINGS HAPPENS IN THE INTERNET AND THAT'S WHY THERE ARE DIFFERENT COLORED NETWORKS OWNED BY DIFFERENT PROVIDERS.

AND YOU USE THE PROTOCOLS ON THE INTERNET THAT OPERATE ON SWITCHES AND ROUTERS TO MAKE SURE THAT COMMUNICATION TAKES PLACE RELIABLY AND EFFICIENTLY AND QUICKLY.

- Q. SO WE'VE HEARD A FAIR AMOUNT OF LAST FEW DAYS WITH SWITCHES. WHERE DO THOSE FIT INTO THIS PICTURE?
- A. THE SWITCHES AND ROUTERS BOTH FIT IN, IN KIND OF THE CROSSROADS WHERE MULTIPLE PROVIDERS WILL COME TOGETHER OR

THE PUBLIC. 1 02:54:33 NOW LET'S GO TO THE FIRST ELEMENT YOU TALKED ABOUT, 2 Q. 02:54:34 3 MULTIWORD COMMANDS. 02:54:39 02:54:40 4 SO CAN YOU JUST EXPLAIN TO US WHAT MULTIWORD COMMANDS ARE 02:54:44 IN CISCO'S CLI USER INTERFACE? IN TERMS OF THE WORDS MULTIWORD COMMAND, IT'S 02:54:49 Α. SURE. PRETTY STRAIGHTFORWARD. IT'S A COMMAND OR AN INSTRUCTION 02:54:52 THAT'S COMPOSED OF MULTIPLE WORDS. 8 02:54:56 9 AS PART OF THIS DEMONSTRATIVE, THERE'S AN ANIMATION, OR 02:54:58 ACTUALLY I DON'T THINK WE ARE QUITE THERE YET, BUT WHAT YOU 02:55:03 10 02:55:07 11 HAVE IS YOU CAN TYPE IN A COMMAND, SO FOR EXAMPLE, THIS ONE IS 02:55:12 12 SPANNING-TREE, PORTFAST, BPDU FILTER DEFAULT. AND THE USER CAN 02:55:18 13 TYPE THAT. HIT ENTER, AND THEN IT'S SENT TO THE CISCO SWITCH AND ROUTER, AND THEN USUALLY A RESPONSE COMES BACK. 02:55:24 14 IN SOME CASES, THE RESPONSE IS A CONFIGURATION EITHER THAT 02:55:29 15 02:55:33 16 IT'S ACCEPTED, WHICH MEANS YOU DON'T GET ANY OUTPUT, OR THAT 02:55:37 17 THERE MIGHT BE AN ERROR OR SOMETHING LIKE THAT. IN OTHER CASES, THERE'S INFORMATION THAT'S RETURNED AS A 02:55:40 18 02:55:43 19 RESULT OF THE REQUEST. 02:55:45 20 BUT THE KEY REALLY IS YOU HAVE THIS PROMPT, YOU CAN TYPE 02:55:47 21 IN CHARACTERS THAT REPRESENT MULTIPLE WORDS, IT'S A COMMAND OR 02:55:52 22 AN INSTRUCTION, AND THAT CAN BE SENT TO THE SWITCH OR ROUTER. 02:55:55 23 SO THE COMMAND THAT YOU ARE ILLUSTRATING HERE IS 0. SPANNING-TREE, PORTFAST, BPDU FILTER DEFAULT; DO YOU SEE THAT? 02:56:00 24 YES. 02:56:07 25 Α.

02:56:07	1	Q. IS THAT ONE OF THE COMMANDS IN THE CASE?
02:56:09	2	A. IT IS.
02:56:12	3	Q. NOW FROM YOUR ANALYSIS, HOW MANY COMMANDS DID YOU,
02:56:16	4	MULTIWORD COMMANDS WE ARE TALKING ABOUT NOW, DID YOU DETERMINE
02:56:19	5	WERE COPIED BY ARISTA?
02:56:22	6	A. 506.
02:56:24	7	Q. SO HERE ON SLIDE 11, CAN YOU TELL ME WHAT'S BEING SHOWN
02:56:30	8	HERE?
02:56:31	9	A. SURE. THIS IS KIND OF A WORD SALAD OF ALL OF THE
02:56:35	10	DIFFERENT 506 COMMANDS.
02:56:37	11	IT'S OBVIOUSLY VERY BUSY. I WON'T TRY AND READ THESE.
02:56:41	12	BUT IT GIVES YOU A SENSE OF THE TYPES OF COMMANDS, THE VARIETY
02:56:49	13	IN THE WORDS THAT ARE BEING USED.
02:56:51	14	AND THERE'S ALSO SOMETHING HERE WHERE THERE'S COLOR
02:56:54	15	CODING, AND THE COLOR CODING DEMONSTRATES WHAT'S KIND OF THIS
02:56:58	16	CONCEPT OF A HIERARCHY.
02:57:00	17	I WILL STOP.
02:57:02	18	Q. SO ARE THERE ANY OF THE COMMANDS THAT YOU'RE AWARE OF THAT
02:57:05	19	YOU LOOKED AT THAT ARE FOUR OR MORE WORDS?
02:57:08	20	A. YES, IN FACT THERE'S ONE RIGHT HERE, AREA NSSA
02:57:15	21	DEFAULT-INFORMATION-ORIGINATE. THERE'S ALSO AREA NSSA
02:57:22	22	TRANSLATE TYPE 7 ALWAYS. THERE CLEARLY ARE MANY COMMANDS HERE
02:57:29	23	THAT ARE FOUR WORDS OR MORE.
02:57:31	24	Q. NOW, YOU JUST MENTIONED THAT THE COLOR CODING, IT SHOWS A
02:57:38	25	HIERARCHY OF THE COMMANDS. CAN YOU EXPLAIN WHAT YOU MEAN BY

1 02:57:42 2 02:57:42 3 02:57:46 02:57:51 4 02:57:53 02:57:57 02:58:02 8 02:58:06 9 02:58:11 02:58:15 10 02:58:22 11 02:58:26 12 02:58:26 13 02:58:30 14 02:58:32 15 02:58:35 16 02:58:41 17 02:58:48 18 02:58:51 19 02:58:54 20 02:58:58 21 02:59:02 22 02:59:06 23 02:59:10 24 02:59:15 25

THAT?

A. SURE. THIS NEXT DEMONSTRATIVE TAKES AWAY MANY OF THE
OTHER COLORS, SO NOW THERE'S JUST TWO, THERE'S RED AND GREEN.
AND THESE SHOW TWO HIERARCHIES.

AND WHAT THE HIERARCHIES ARE IS IT'S AN ORGANIZATION OF
THE COMMANDS INTO A STRUCTURE SO THAT IT'S EASIER FOR AN
OPERATOR TO REMEMBER THEM. IT'S KIND OF A CATEGORIZATION.

AND THEY ARE CALLED HIERARCHIES OR TREES. AND THOSE TREES USUALLY, THE WAY THAT THEY'RE REPRESENTED, IF YOU GO TO THE NEXT SLIDE, IS AS THIS KIND OF TREE STRUCTURE, WHERE THE ROOT IS THE FIRST WORD AND THEN THE NEXT WORD IS THE NEXT LEVEL IN THE HIERARCHY.

AND THESE HELP AN OPERATOR CONCEPTUALLY REMEMBER THESE KINDS OF COMMANDS.

SO THE HIGHLIGHTING ON THE PREVIOUS SCREEN OF RED AND GREEN, SHOW THE "SHOW HIERARCHY", AND ALSO THE "IP HIERARCHY." SO NOW IF WE ORGANIZE IT INTO THIS KIND OF TREE STRUCTURE, "SHOW" AND "IP" ARE THE ROOTS OF TWO TREES, THEN THEY BRANCH INTO THE DIFFERENT POSSIBILITIES FOR THE SUBSEQUENT WORDS.

SO FOR A COMMAND LIKE "SHOW IP ACCESS LISTS," YOU CAN SEE
IN THE LEFT THAT IT'S IN THE "SHOW HIERARCHY", THE SECOND LAYER
IS "IP," THEN THE THIRD IS "ACCESS LIST."

- Q. SO DO THE HIERARCHIES YOU JUST DESCRIBED PLAY INTO ROLE IN THE FORMATION OF THE AUTHORING OF THE COMMANDS THEMSELVES?
- A. THEY DO. THEY DEMONSTRATE THE CREATIVITY THAT GOES INTO

DETERMINING THE WORD ORDER. THERE'S CREATIVITY IN HOW YOU 1 02:59:20 ORGANIZE THE WORDS AND HOW IT FITS INTO HIERARCHIES AND WHICH 2 02:59:24 3 HIERARCHY IS SELECTED. AND I WILL TALK A LITTLE BIT MORE ABOUT 02:59:30 02:59:35 4 THAT. 02:59:35 NOW I WANT TO MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ELEMENT YOU LISTED WHICH 6 IS THE OUTPUTS. 02:59:39 CAN YOU EXPLAIN TO US WHAT THE OUTPUTS ARE IN THIS CASE? 02:59:40 THE OUTPUT HERE IS I THINK ALSO PRETTY 8 SURE 02:59:43 9 STRAIGHTFORWARD. WHEN YOU TYPE A COMMAND AT THE COMMAND LINE 02:59:46 INTERFACE, IT'S SENT TO THE SWITCH OR ROUTER AND THEN A 02:59:52 10 02:59:56 11 RESPONSE COMES BACK. 02:59:58 12 WHAT THE ANIMATION IS SHOWING. AND IN THIS CASE THE 03:00:01 13 COMMAND THAT'S TYPED IS SHOW SPANNING-TREE. AND THE RESULTS THAT COME BACK, THEY ARE A LITTLE BIT HARD TO SEE, BUT EVEN IF 03:00:05 14 YOU COULD SEE THEM IN GREAT DETAIL, I'M NOT SURE YOU WOULD MAKE 03:00:08 15 A WHOLE LOT OF SENSE OF IT, BUT IT'S IN A FORMAT THAT'S 03:00:12 16 STRUCTURED SO THAT A PERSON CAN UNDERSTAND IT. 03:00:16 17 THERE'S CREATIVITY TO THE PROCESS AND WHAT INFORMATION IS 03:00:19 18 03:00:23 19 DISPLAYED, WHERE ON THE SCREEN IT GOES, I MEAN, REALLY YOU CAN 03:00:27 20 ORGANIZE THESE OUTPUTS HOWEVER YOU WANT. Ο. SO DO ALL COMMANDS HAVE OUTPUTS? 03:00:29 21 03:00:32 22 THE COMMANDS THAT HAVE OUTPUTS ARE THE ONES WHERE Α. NO. 03:00:40 23 THERE'S USUALLY A REQUEST TO DISPLAY INFORMATION. SO I WANT TO MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ELEMENT THAT YOU TALKED 03:00:43 24 Q. 03:00:47 25 ABOUT WHICH IS -- WHICH ARE HELP DESCRIPTIONS.